



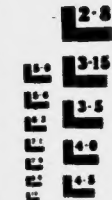
1.0



1.1



1.25



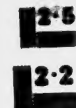
1.4



1.6



1.8



2.0



2.2



2.5



2.8



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

37

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 37

**INDIANA**

**Ninth Infantry  
through  
Thirteenth Infantry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1964**

## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.



There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

*9th* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|   |          |   |          |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| 1 | 25522192 | • | 25522217 |
| • | 25522193 | • | 36044337 |
| • | 25522194 | • | 36044338 |
| • | 25522195 | • | 36044339 |
| • | 25522196 | • | 36044340 |
| • | 25522197 | • | 36044341 |
| • | 25522198 | • | 36044342 |
| • | 25522199 | • | 36044343 |
| • | 25522200 | • | 36044344 |
| • | 25522201 | • | 36044345 |
| • | 25522202 | • | 36044346 |
| • | 25522203 | • | 36044347 |
| • | 25522204 | • | 36044348 |
| • | 25522205 | • | 36044349 |
| • | 25522206 | • | 36044350 |
| • | 25522207 | • | 36044351 |
| • | 25522208 | • | 36044352 |
| • | 25522209 | • | 36044353 |
| • | 25522210 | • | 36044354 |
| • | 25522211 | • | 36044355 |
| • | 25522212 | • | 36044356 |
| • | 25522213 | • | 36044357 |
| • | 25522214 | • | 36044358 |
| • | 25522215 | • | 36044359 |
| • | 25522216 | • | 36044360 |

See also



36044361  
36044362  
36044363  
36044364  
36044365  
36044366  
36044367  
36044368  
36044368<sup>1/2</sup>  
36044369  
36044370  
36044371  
36044372  
36044373  
36044374  
36044375  
36044376  
36044377  
36044378  
36044379  
36044380  
36044381

W. S. Richardson  
Edm.









Field & Staff, *9 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

*Band*  
Field and Staff, Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station,

On board *Sts. Poland & Cumberland*  
*River.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cheat  
Mountain Summit, Va.  
Jan'y 9, 1862. Arrived at  
Fetterman, Va. Jan'y 17<sup>th</sup> a  
distance of 72 1/2 miles.  
Marched from Fetterman,  
Va. destined Nashville, Tenn.  
Feb. 20 on board Steamers  
*Poland & Champion* en-  
route, at date of mus-  
ter.

*Wm. H. [Signature]*

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't <sup>1862</sup> Inf.

<sup>1862</sup>  
Field and Staff, Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station,

Field of Shiloh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Nashville  
Feb. 2, 1862. Encamped  
at Camp Andrew Jack-  
son. Marched from  
Nashville March 17, 62  
Arrived at Pittsburg  
Landing April 6, 1862  
at 9 P.M. Regiment  
laid on arms until  
morning then engaged  
in battle of Shiloh  
lost 21 killed & 151  
wounded, 2 missing.

Adj. Homer J. Patton  
killed at the battle of  
Shiloh while in the  
discharge of his duties.

Wm. C. Scott

Field & Staff, *9* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

*1 Band*  
Field and Staff, Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*,

shows station,

*Camp near Athens*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left *Shiloh* with the  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Div. & was present  
during the siege of  
*Corinth* & took part  
with the Div. in all  
marches &c. Entered  
*Corinth* on the *31<sup>st</sup>* May,  
the enemy evacuating.

On the *6<sup>th</sup>* June moved  
South to support *Genl.*  
*Pope* near *Baldwin*.  
Miss. Reached camp  
near *Baldwin* 30 miles  
south of *Corinth* on the  
*9<sup>th</sup>* June. Marched on the  
*11<sup>th</sup>* June passed through  
*Jacinto*, reached *Jacinto*  
*June 12<sup>th</sup>*. Marched on the  
*13<sup>th</sup>*

*Wm. L. Scott*

APR. - 7.

25522196

1893.

11<sup>\*</sup> June Marched from  
Duka June 23 reached  
Tuscumbia June 24.  
Crossed the Tennessee  
r. passed Florence, Ala  
June 25. reached Athens  
June 30, 1867.

\* as shown on map.







Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station,

Readyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> of Nov. regi-  
ment marched from  
Columbia, Ky. (place of last  
muster) to Glasgow, Ky.  
(36 miles). From 13<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup>

Nov. marched from Glas-  
gow, Ky. to Silver Springs,  
Tenn. (50 miles). Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Spring Place,  
Tenn. (11 miles). Marched  
to camp on Murfreesboro  
pike near Nashville, Tenn.  
(7 miles).

Left camp near Nash-  
ville on Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> and  
marched to Lavagnere, Tenn.  
(15 miles) where regiment  
lost one man killed and  
one

Wm. L. Scott

APR. - 7.

25522199

1893.

one wounded, in a  
skirmish.

27<sup>th</sup> Decr marched to  
Jefferson pike, to bridge  
over Stewarts Creek (6 miles)  
where regiment was  
engaged in skirmish  
without loss. On 29<sup>th</sup>  
rejoined Corps on Mur-  
freesboro pike and marched  
to field of Stones river  
(10 miles). Engaged  
in battle of Stones river  
in Decr. 31<sup>st</sup> with loss  
of 11 killed and 98 wound-  
ed.



*Field & Staff*  
Co., *9* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Readyville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUNE 1863.**

*Amos S. ...*

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

shows station,

*Manchester, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Readyville, Tenn.*  
*June 24, 1863, and marched*  
*to Manchester, Tenn. by*  
*way of Bradsville -*  
*passing over very*  
*rough and muddy*  
*road, and pass-*  
*ing over very high*  
*and difficult hills.*  
*Distance gone, about*  
*30 miles.*

*Wm. L. Scott*

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Poe's Tavern, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched  
from Manchester, Tenn.  
(place of last muster)  
to Morris ford on Elk  
River, 16 miles. And back  
to Manchester. Marched  
from Manchester Aug.  
16; arrived at Poe's  
Tavern (place of present  
muster) Aug. 21, 1863.  
Distance 70 miles.

*Wm. S. ...*

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Ind Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863

shows station,

Whiteville Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched from  
Pocahontas, Tenn. - place  
of last meeting - Sept. 7 '63.  
Crossed Tenn river 10:  
Arrived at Ringgold, Ga.  
11. Arrived at Lee & Gordons  
Mills 12 & camped there  
two days. Marched to  
Chattanooga Valley 14:  
marched to Fish Creek  
15 & camped there till  
17. Marched 17 to near  
Crawfish Springs. Marched  
18 to near Lee & Gordons  
mills. Took part in  
Battle of Chickamauga,  
Ga. Sept. 19 & 20 losing  
101 in killed, wounded  
over

Wm. S. Scott

APR. - 7.

25522204

1893.

and missing. Evening  
of 24<sup>th</sup> fell back to Mission  
ary Ridge near Chatta-  
nooga & remained there  
two days. Fell back to  
Chattanooga on 22<sup>nd</sup>.

Took part in a recon-  
noissance to the front  
Sept 24<sup>th</sup> losing two men  
killed & 5 wounded. Total  
loss up to that date  
108. Marched from  
Chattanooga for White-  
side Station Tenn.

Arrived Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> '63. Dis-  
tance marched about  
50 miles.



Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Bridgeport Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864,

shows station,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment re-enlisted  
as Veterans Dec. 12, '63  
mustered into service  
Dec. 24, '63. Started  
to Ind. on furlough  
Dec. 31, '63. Started  
back from Ind. Feb.  
24, '64. Arrived at  
Nashville, Tenn. Feb.  
28, '64.

Wm. S. Sear







Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

shows station,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1: The regiment after marching five days around to the right of Atlanta - struck the Macon railroad about three miles south of Rough & Ready station and commenced tearing up the railroad as we marched south arrived at Jonesboro just before night and took part in the engagement. Fought next day at Lovejoy station. Skirmished with the rebels from the evening of the 1st to the evening of the 2nd.

Wm. L. Scott

APR. - 7.

25522210

1893.

of the fifth, when we  
retreated with the army  
to Atlanta, remained  
in camp quietly until  
the third of Oct. when  
Genl Hood disturbed our  
quietude by marching  
his army north. The  
regiment moved with  
the remainder of the  
army to keep the rebels  
off the railroad north.  
Marched along the R. R. as  
far as Dalton, changed  
direction to the left, passed  
through snake gap -  
moved south and west  
again to Gaylesville, Ala.  
and on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Oct.  
moved across the Mts.  
towards the north again  
and on the 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct.  
arrived at Bridgeport,  
Ala. prepared to go to  
Athens, Ala. by Railroad.

Field & Staff, 9. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

shows station,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Towards evening of the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov. got aboard the cars at Stevenson, Ala. with the 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A. C. and arrived at Athens, Ala. Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> marched thence to Pulaski, Tenn. to join our own Brig. where we arrived Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>. There we remained with the Corps until the night of the 25<sup>th</sup>. At this place the Regt. was paid. Tent quarters were built and the men made comfortable. The officers while here were busily engaged

Wm. B. Scott



APR. - 7.

25522211

1893.

in making out their  
Returns and Reports that  
were due. On the 25<sup>th</sup> at  
midnight we moved  
back towards Nashville  
Tenn. Took a part  
in all the skirmishes  
and battles on the route  
to Nashville - except at  
Columbia Tenn. Arrived  
at Nashville, Tenn. with  
the army on the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.  
where we remained until  
the 15<sup>th</sup> of Dec, broke up  
camp and took an  
active part in the fights  
on 15<sup>th</sup> + 16<sup>th</sup> Dec, since  
then have been following  
Genl Hood's flying force  
until he crossed the Tenn.  
River. Changing our course  
we moved towards Hunts-  
ville, Ala. when on the  
31<sup>st</sup> of Dec. we were trying to  
cross Elk river at Buck  
Island. The Regt was de-  
tailed to build a bridge  
across the Harpeth River  
at Franklin on the 17<sup>th</sup> Dec.

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station,

Kentaville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Buck Island, Ala.  
Dec. 31; Hott and  
marched to Athens,  
Ala. and from there  
to Kentaville, Ala. Jan.  
5/65 where we have  
been ever since was  
placed in camp  
on the east side of  
town distance  $\frac{3}{4}$   
mile. Officers have  
been busy drilling their  
companies and mak-  
ing out their returns  
and completing company  
business.

Wm. S. Lee

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865,

shows station,

*Camp Baker Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Here encamped at  
Huntsville, Ala. until the  
13<sup>th</sup> of March when we  
were ordered to move by  
rail for Knoxville, Tenn.  
where we arrived on the  
14<sup>th</sup>. Marched on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
towards Bulls Gap  
Reached Strawberry Plain  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> where we re-  
mained until 25 then  
moved to Bulls Gap  
reaching Shidos Mills  
on the 28<sup>th</sup>. At this place  
were encamped until the  
18<sup>th</sup> of April. Heavy details  
were made for the pur-  
pose of repairing Railroad.  
over

*Wm. S. Co*

APR. - 7.

25522213

1893.

On the 18. moved back  
to Bull Gap and on  
the 23 took the cars  
at midnight for Nash-  
ville, where we arrived  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Apr. with-  
out the loss of a man  
by the trip

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865,

shows station,  
*Near New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was embarked upon cars at Nashville, Tenn. on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, and transported to Johnsonville, Tenn. then transferred to steamboats, and transported to New Orleans, La. Arriving June 25, 1865.

*Amos S. ...*

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Ind Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1865,

shows station,  
Camp Stanley, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left New Orleans,  
La. July 15, '65 on Steam  
ship "Nightingale", round  
the Gulf of Mexico, and  
landed at Indianola,  
Texas. Marched thence to  
Green Lake, Texas, dis-  
tance 22 miles. Left  
Green Lake Aug. 8, '65,  
marched to Victoria,  
Texas distance 25  
miles.

*W. H. Brown*

~~U.S.~~ Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field, Stafford and Rand*  
Company ( ), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
*and 1st Inf. Cav.* of volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*L. G. Sumner*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*La Porte, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Aug*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1865,

(when *last paid*), to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Sept*, 1865 *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

*The Regt. was reorgan-  
ized at Whiteside, Tenn  
Dec. 12, '63.*

APR. - 7.

25522217

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Stanley, Texas, on this 28 day of Sept, 1865, carefully examined this roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, pay, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Wm Nicholas,  
Capt 57. O. & O. Inf.  
and to M. Capt. Dist Texas  
Mustering Officer.

Station Camp Stanley, Texas  
Date of Sept. 28, 1865.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm L. ...

Captain



9 Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Cheat Mountain*

except as follows :

*Map Return on file DEC. 1861*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Oct. 1, 1861. In Camp at Cheat Mountain Summit attached to the Brigade Commanded by Brig Genl J. Reynolds awaiting the arrival of Regiments forming the attacking column upon the enemies position 12 miles distant. In my entrenched Camp 6000 Strong on the Green River near as the crossing of the Staunton Turnpike Oct. 2, 12 P.M. Marched upon the enemy in rear of the 32<sup>d</sup> Ohio 6 miles, to the junction of the Turnpike with the Union road where the 32<sup>d</sup> Ohio, halted and took position at 6 A.M. of the 3<sup>d</sup>. Moved forward forming the advance of the attacking column. When within 5 miles of the enemies position de-*

*O. J. Taylor*

MAY-4.

36044337

1895.

ployed Companies F, & K as skir-  
mishers, encountered the enemies  
pickets, as the Bridge over the San Juan  
river where Sergeant Smith of Co. H. was  
shot through the head and private

of the same Company wounded slight-  
ly in the left arm and shoulder. Ad-  
vanced in column driving the enemies  
pickets within 1 mile of his position, halted  
and awaited the arrival of the Artillery,  
when the regiment moved along to a prairie  
where a bottom of meadow land touches the  
Summit, extending on the right of the  
road and sweeping in front of the enemies  
works, here marched by the right flank,  
securing the meadow that skirted the

meadows on the right of the stream in  
direction of the enemy, receiving a heavy  
fire from the left of the Sumfuke, front  
folds concealed in thickets and ravines from  
the left of the mountain, their fire was promptly  
replied to by the right of the regiment  
which was more exposed. Sergeant Thos. L. Ball  
of Co. F. expended in the thigh by a musket  
ball John Hojras, Co. F. Private wounded

by a rifle ball in the thigh. The enemy  
fled under our fire, advance in line of  
battle over the smooth meadow in front  
of the enemies entrenchments, halting in  
front of and 1900 yds from his position  
when Shaves Mill's State Battery 6 guns took  
position on our right and at once opened  
fire. The 141. and resting on our left, the en-  
emy at once returned the fire of our battery  
from 9 guns. Streaming shot and shell badly  
signed over the fields; the men lying flat on  
their faces in view of a low fence escaped  
injury although the enemies balls fell on  
front and rear, one striking the fence.

(Continued)

No 2  
9 Regt Chas Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cheat Mountain.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Some men from exhaustion fell asleep under the fire. Col. Milroy observed a flank movement on the enemies right, to meet which he ordered the regiment to advance in line to the left and took up position on a wooded hill in front of the enemies position, the movement was executed under a heavy Artillery fire, in which Private Albert J. Albert of Co. C. was killed by a round shot, remained in position 50 minutes, formed rear-echelon by the flank along the side of the hill and formed in line of battle to charge the enemy. Awaited in line 40 minutes, when the regiment began retiring from the field, awaited until the last regiment retired. The retrograde movement having been made <sup>near</sup>

A. J. Taylor

MAY. 4.

36044338

1895.

without orders we fell back upon the  
retiring column and halted on the field  
to get an hour to carry away the wounded and  
collect stragglers from the field. The 25-  
th Cavalry awaited our return. formed the  
rear guard by order. One of our dead Pri-  
vate (Abbey), Albert's Co. C, by accident was  
left on the field, our wounded were safely  
conveyed in ambulances, removed 3 of other  
regiments who were wounded in temporary  
ambulances. Sergeant Smith killed early  
in the action was buried with funeral cer-  
emonies in an enclosure near the  
ground where he fell. Returned to Camp at  
Cheat Mountain Summit arriving 6 P.M. The whole  
company killed in the action 2 - wounded 15.  
John Koffers, Sers. J. Bell, Wm. B. H. Murray  
J. C. Conwill, James Erick, J. M. Capt. Abrams  
Watkins Sers. J. Boyard. Oct. 4 Returned  
to Camp at Elkwater. Oct. 5 Col. Milroy ad-  
vanced to the Cheat Mountain Summit in  
accordance with his promotion of Brig.  
Genl. of a prior date. Lieut. Col. G. G.  
Moody promoted to Col. Major H. K. Blake  
promoted to Lieut. Col. Capt. J. S. Milroy promoted  
Major - Oct. 5 Marched for Cheat Mountain  
Summit encamped on the Pass 9 miles  
from the Summit. detailed C. B. Capt.  
Coffey to construct and repair hospital  
commisary buildings and stables  
Oct. 8 marched to Summit Oct. 11 Com-  
mencing work on winter quarters. Heavy  
Camped here and fatigue duty 1/3 of  
the regt. daily detailed. The Country  
immediately led surrounding being  
exceeding rocky and mountainous  
unsuitable for Company or regimental  
drill

28

9 Reg't Ind Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Great Mountain Summit

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A few of the Reg't have been almost constantly engaged in scouting in the neighborhood of the rebel Camp (Camp Baldwin, at Buffalo Mountain) during the month.

On the 17 inst about 600 of the Reg't went out to Camp Barts on Green-brier river on the way where a portion of the advance guard was fired upon by some concealed rebels & two killed & four wounded. upon the coming  
(over)

O. J. Taylor

MAY.-4.

36044339

1895.

up of the rest of the advance the rebels fled. On the morning of the 13 the Regt. with a detachment from the 2 Va. went around by the Greenbush road & came in upon the enemy in their rear & attacked them but were impeded by brush & fallen timber so as to prevent a successful charge which was attempted after engaging the enemy who were behind their breastworks. For over six hours (finding those who were to attack in the front had retired). withdrew & marched home making in the two days a march of forty six miles.

43

7 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fetterman, West Va.*  
except as follows: *Co's B, D, & F, at*  
*Rowlesburg.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Reg't was ordered from its former station Cheat Mountain Summit to Louisville Kentucky March from thence Jan'y 8. 1862. & arrived at Fetterman Va. the 18 of January when by a further order we were directed to remain for the present. Many have been sick & sickness has prevailed to a large extent.

Co. B. Jan'y 8 Received orders to attend the sick and wounded of the Reg't on the march from Cheat Mt. Summit to Webster. After passing through severe trials on account of *winter*

*O. J. Taylor*

MAY-4.

36044340

1895.

the storm prevailing and the exceed-  
 ing bad roads the Co. was finally  
 quartered in Fitterman on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst  
 Jan 3<sup>d</sup> in accordance with an order  
 from the Col. Commanding all the  
 officers and men fit for duty were  
 ordered to Rowlesburg in connection with  
 the Company Commander & Capt.  
 Carter & Johnson. On the 25<sup>th</sup> inst  
 where they are still on duty. Fifteen  
 men & two officers unfit for duty  
 are with the Regt.

Co. D. Left Cheat Mountain Summit Jan 9<sup>th</sup>  
 and marched by road to Fitterman on the Balti-  
 more & Ohio R.R. a distance of 75 miles  
 marched from Fitterman to Rowlesburg  
 by Rail Road. Jan 26. Distance thirty miles

Co. E. On the 9<sup>th</sup> inst pursuant to orders  
 the Company marched from Cheat Mt. Summit  
 to Fitterman West Va. where it arrived  
 the 17<sup>th</sup> inst.

Co. F. Left Cheat Mountain Summit Jan 9<sup>th</sup>  
 & arrived at Rowlesburg Jan 16<sup>th</sup> inst & day  
 made Phillips. On the 17<sup>th</sup> arrived at Fitter-  
 man the same day marching in all about  
 70 miles left Fitterman by R.R. for Rowlesburg  
 Jan 29. Arriving the same day.

Co. G. On the 9<sup>th</sup> inst pursuant to orders the  
 Company marched from Cheat Mt. Summit to  
 Phillips where it remained six days and from  
 there to where it arrived the 19<sup>th</sup> inst On the  
 23<sup>rd</sup> inst pursuant to orders the Company start-  
 ed for West Union where it arrived the 24<sup>th</sup> inst  
 and returned the 25<sup>th</sup>.

Co. I. Marched from Cheat Mt.  
 Summit to Fitterman Va. commencing  
 Jan 29/62.

(Continued on No 2)



No. 2

9 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Gettysburg, Pa.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. K. Received orders to March for Cheat Mt. Summit and started on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y. Marched to Buttonsville 12 miles. 9<sup>th</sup> Marched 19 miles - 10 Marched to Phillippi 23 miles. On this days march some of the men were unable to keep with the company on account of the bad condition of the roads and as many as could get quarters were left in charge of an officer to be brought on the next morning. The company pushing forward to Phillippi where they were comfortably quartered. The men left behind rejoined the company on*

*O. T. Taylor*

MAY.-4.

36044341

1895.

The 11th and the Company  
remained in Phillippi until the  
17th when they marched to  
Gettysburg a distance of 17½ miles  
Throughout the whole march  
the men withstood the  
march remarkably well

9 Regt Ind Infty

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Not stated

except as follows: Return dated March 5, 1862 at Camp Andrew Jackson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. Marched from Fetterman Va. the 19 of February & arrived at present station Mch. 3, 1862 a distance of miles.

O. J. Taylor

9 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated

except as follows :

Return dated Apl 17/62  
at Camp on Battle field of  
Shiloh, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved  
from Department of West Virginia to Dept. of the Ohio  
leaving former Dept. Feb'y,  
22, 1862 & arriving at  
Nashville Tenn March 2, 1862

March 12, 1862 was  
engaged in reconnaissance on  
Shannon pike from Nash-  
ville. Marched about 22  
miles.

March 17, 1862 Moved  
from Nashville to Camp  
near Spring Hill. Lay  
there about a week & moved  
on towards Savannah Ga

A. J. Taylor

MAY. 4.

36044343

1895.

& Pittsburgh Landing.  
distance marched about  
45 miles during the  
month of March.

9

Reg. *Chad. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Not stated*

except as follows:

*Return date April 26. 1862.  
Camp on Field of Shiloh.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Regiment at the  
End of last month was on  
the March from Nashville to  
Savannah where it arrived  
on the morning of Sunday. It  
did not remain there till af-  
ternoon when it took up  
the line of March for Pitts-  
burgh Landing. Arrived about  
nine o'clock P.M. formed line  
line of battle and lay upon  
our arms until morning of  
the 7th Inst. when engaged in  
the battle until the enemy  
were driven from the field  
in the afternoon. Lost in  
over!*

*O. J. Taylor.*

MAY.-4.

36044344

1895.

Killed twenty-one wounded  
one hundred and fifty one  
have been encamped on the  
field since the battle.

9 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Corinth

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month  
the Regt moved  
from Shiloh and  
engaged in the  
Siege of Corinth  
which terminated  
May 30<sup>th</sup> by the  
evacuation of  
the place by the  
enemy.

Grant



9 Reg't *Chd Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Athens, Ga.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*June 3* The Regiment received orders to prepare 7 days rations for a march the next day.

*June 4.* previous order countermanded & the Regt. with the Division ordered on a forced march to assist Gen. Pope & arrived at camp near Baldwin where we arrived *June 7.*

*June 9.* at 2 P.M. we again started on our original (intended) march & arrived at Camp near Suka *June 11.* *June 17* marched at 1 P.M. towards Tuscumbia & when near Bear Oak were about faced & marched *over*

*O. J. Taylor*

MAY. 4.

36044346

1895.

back again. June 18.  
moved Camp about a miles.  
June 27. started again on  
march & reached Athens  
June 30. via Tuscumbee,  
& Florence.

9

124  
Reg't *Chd. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not shown*

except as follows: *Return Dated*  
*Nov. 28, 1862 at Nash-*  
*ville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. T. Taylor*

9

Reg't

Ind. Inf

## Regimental Return

for the months of *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not shown*

except as follows :

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Frank-  
lin Tenn. Aug 4, and rejoined  
the Regt (19) at Memphis-  
boro, Tenn. (distance 33  
miles) Aug 5. Ordered to Nash-  
ville (33 miles) and reached  
there Aug 18. Left Nashville  
on 19 Aug. to escort Genl.  
Nelson. Reached Bowling Green  
(60 miles) 23<sup>d</sup> Aug. and start-  
ed immediately for Gallatin,  
Tenn. (40 miles) which was  
reached 25 Aug. On 26 Aug.  
marched to Edgefield Junction  
on rail road. Remained on line  
of rail road between Nashville

O. T. Taylor

MAY-4.

36044348

18681

and Gallatin; guarding En-  
gineers constructing road un-  
til Genl. Wovels' division  
passed on its way to Louisville  
about the 8<sup>th</sup> of Sept when the  
regiment marched with this  
division to Bowling Green (47  
miles). On 13 Sept. rejoined  
Brigade and Division (4<sup>th</sup>) and  
marched to Louisville with Genl  
Buell's Army (110 miles). Left  
Louisville with the army in  
pursuit of Bragg and was en-  
gaged in skirmishes at Dan-  
ville, Ky. at Wild Cat Camp  
Ky. at Rockcastle River Ky. and  
at Pitmans Fork near London,  
Ky. Marched with division to  
Reliance, Ky. (136 miles). Left  
Reliance, Ky. 13 and marched  
to Silver Springs in Lebanon  
Pike (49 miles) by Nov. 15.  
marched Nov. 19 to camp at  
Spring Lake Tenn. (12 miles)  
Marched Nov. 22 to camp on  
Murphy's Fork Pike 3 miles from  
Nashville with Left Wing of Army  
of Cumberland.

9 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Paducah, Tenn.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. T. Taylor*

88

9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Readyville, Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On 1<sup>st</sup> the Regt. lay in reserve in front of enemy on Field of Stone River. On 2<sup>d</sup> still in same position until ordered over the river to support of Grose's Brigade, in its resistance of the charge of Breckinridge's where Regt. had three men wounded.

Marched with army to Murfreesboro. (3 miles). Marched with Brigade on 10<sup>th</sup> to Readyville (2 miles) on 24. The Regt. with Brigade & Division took part in skir-(over)

O. J. Taylor

MAY.-4.

36044350

1895.

with at Woodbury  
Tenn. Regt losing 2  
men (Co. 10) wounded.  
In Camp near Ready-  
ville Tenn. ever since.



9

Reg't

118  
Ind Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Readyville, Tenn*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No change of Station  
since date of last re-  
turn.*

*A. J. Taylor*

9 Reg't Ind. Inftry.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Readyville Tennessee*

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No change of station since  
date of last return*

*Schenck*

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Paducah Tennessee*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shenick*

9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*3*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Readyville Tennessee*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No. change of station since  
date of last Return*

*Shenck*

9 Reg't *Louisiana Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Manchester Tennessee*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Readyville Tenn. June  
24/63 and marched to  
Manchester Tenn. 28 Miles.  
Arrived June 29/63.*

*Sherick*





9. Reg't Louisiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Chattanooga Tennessee  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Dec. Tavern  
Tenn. Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 63. Crossed Gen.  
River Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 63. Advanced into  
Georgia to Lee & Gordon Mill's  
took part in the battle near  
Chickamauga Creek Ga. on  
the 19 & 20, 63 losing 100 men  
in killed, wounded, & missing.  
Ret. back to Chattanooga Tenn.  
made a reconnaissance to the  
front with the Brigade Sept.  
24/63. Regiment was deployed  
as skirmishers and lost 1 man  
killed & 7 wounded total loss  
108.

Schenck



9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Whiteside Station Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On or about Oct. 10/63 the  
Regiment was transferred  
from 2 Brigade 2 Division  
4 Corps to 3 Brigade 1 Division  
4 Corps by order from Dept. H. G. O.  
Left Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 24/63  
and marched for Whiteside Station  
Tenn. Crossed Tennessee river at  
Chattanooga + Shell Mound Tenn.  
Arrived at Whiteside Oct. 31/63  
Distance marched about 50  
miles. Currier to desks and  
Camp's Equipage being left behind  
the return could not be made  
until Oct. 10/63

Shenick

9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Whiteside Station Tenn.  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment Marched from  
Whiteside Station Tenn. Nov. 23/63  
to foot of Look Out Mountain  
Took part in storming Look out  
Mountain Nov. 24/63 with  
Casualties of 11 men killed and  
15 wounded. Took part in the  
Engagement at Mission Ridge  
Nov. 25/63 with Casualties of  
1 killed and 10 wounded.  
Marched from there to Kingsport  
Ga. The desks and Regimental  
books & papers being left  
behind. The Regimental Return  
could not be made out until  
Dec. 7/63

Schenck

9. Reg't *Missouri Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Whiteside Tennessee*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No Marches or Changes of  
Station since date of last  
Return.*

*Shenick*

9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Indiana. Return Date, Blue  
except as follows: Spring, Tenn. W. Ch. 24/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment having recruited at bat-  
erons under provisions of Genl. Order  
291 War Department - was  
granted a furlough of 30 days  
to go to Indiana to reorganize  
and recruit. Started from White-  
side Tenn. - place of last return -  
Dec. 31/63. Arrived at Indianapolis  
Indiana Jan 9/64. Regiment re-  
ceived 30 days furlough from pay  
11/64. Officers were all detailed  
on recruiting service. Regiment  
being all absent from 31/63 and  
afterwards enroute for Tennessee  
the return could not be made  
until the date given below

Schenck

Detachment A,  
9 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows ~~Field and Staff~~ <sup>Detachment</sup> and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Street

~~Company~~ 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.  
~~Company~~ Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Regimental Band

Company ( ), in the 9 Regiment  
~~of~~ Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Lieut</sup> Colonel

H. H. Blake, late  
Col. R. H. Milroy  
called into the service of the United States by the

President, at  
La Porte, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5 day of  
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of during

the war, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of April, 1862,

(when last paid), to the 20 day of  
Aug., 1862, when discharged

The band company was organized by Captain R. H.  
Milroy, at

La Porte, Ind.  
in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR. - 7.

25522216

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Nash-  
villes, Tenn., on this 20 day of  
Aug., 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

John H. Young  
Capt. 15 U. S. Inf.  
Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station Nashville, Tenn.  
Date of Aug. 20, 1862.

General Notation:

Amos S. Lewis

Captain.

9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Nashville Tenn.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schenck*



9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Louisiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Blue Springs Tennessee*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Regiment left Nashville Tenn  
March 1 and joined the  
ade March 4/64 at Blue  
Springs Tenn

*Shenck*

9 Reg't Indiana Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Blue Springs Tenn.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No change of station since  
date of last Return.

Scheuch

9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
On Battle Field near Dallas Ga.  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Blue Springs Ga.  
May 3/64 and advanced towards  
Dalton Ga. Took part in the fighting  
in front of that place lost 1 man  
killed & 2 wounded. Skimmed  
on road from Dalton to Resaca  
Ga. and took part in the engage-  
ment near the latter place  
losing 3 killed & 12 wounded.  
Marched from Resaca to King-  
ston and Cassville Ga. and  
remained three days  
then they proceeded towards Dallas  
Ga. Fighting as date of return.  
May 26<sup>th</sup> 1 Man wounded, 2<sup>nd</sup> 1  
killed. 29<sup>th</sup> 2 wounded

Schweich



9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Atlanta Ga.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A

- 2

Hammer

9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Ind States*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schenck*

9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Atlanta Ga. - Return dated  
except as follows - Gaffersville Ala.  
Oct. 24/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Spencer*

9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated - Return dates Nov. 5/64*  
except as follows: *at Pulaski Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schenck*





9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Buck Island Ala. Return dated

except as follows Acosta Ala. June  
14/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Nashville Tenn. Dec.  
2 from Franklin Tenn. was  
placed in Camp S.W. of the city  
where we remained until the  
morning of the 15 when we broke  
up camp and took an active  
part in the fight of 15 & 16 on  
the 17 the Regt. was detailed to  
build a bridge across the Duck  
River working all the afternoon  
and all night next morning the  
18 marched towards Columbia  
following. Genl. had ordered as  
possible. Streams & Mud impeded  
our progress very much. Got as  
far as Lexington Ala. when  
our

Schenck

MAY-4.

36044373

1895.

Hood had safely crossed  
the River. Turned our course  
towards Huntsville and the  
31 of Dec. found us at Elk  
River at Ruck's Island  
Ala. Trying to cross.

9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Puncheon Ala.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shenck*

9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Monticello Ala.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schenck*

9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865;

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Lick Creek Tenn.*

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Schleich*

9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Charlotte Pike Near Nashville Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Hick Creek East  
Tenn. April 19/65 and arrived  
at Bulls Gap same day where  
it remained until midnight  
of the 20 when it took the cars  
for Nashville Tenn. arrived  
there on the afternoon of  
April 25 from where a line  
marched to our present  
encampment on the Charlotte  
Pike 4 miles from the City  
of Nashville

Shenck

9 Reg't *Indiana Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Harker Nashville Tenn*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schenck*



9 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
On a plantation near New Orleans La.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Nashville on  
the morning of the 17 Arrived  
at Johnsonville Tenn. in the evening  
On the morning of the 18 we were  
transferred from the cars to  
steamerboat, and proceeded  
down the river, bound for  
New Orleans where we arrived  
on the evening of the 25  
Incamping near the position  
Battle Field about 8 miles  
below the city

Shenck

9 Reg'l Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Green Lake Texas  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1 to the 15 of July the Regiment was encamped on the Mississippi River eight miles below New Orleans La. on the 15 it was embarked on Board the Steamship Nightingale leaving a detail of one full Officer & Line Officers and one hundred Men to load the Frigate station and Baggage of the Division at New Orleans the remainder of the Regiment after a rough voyage was landed at Indianola Texas on the 20 of July. On the 22 at night it was marched to this place distance 22 miles across a Dry & Barren over

Schlesinger

MAY.-4.

36044380

1895.

*Granic suffering much  
from want of water.*

9 Reg'l Indiana Infantry

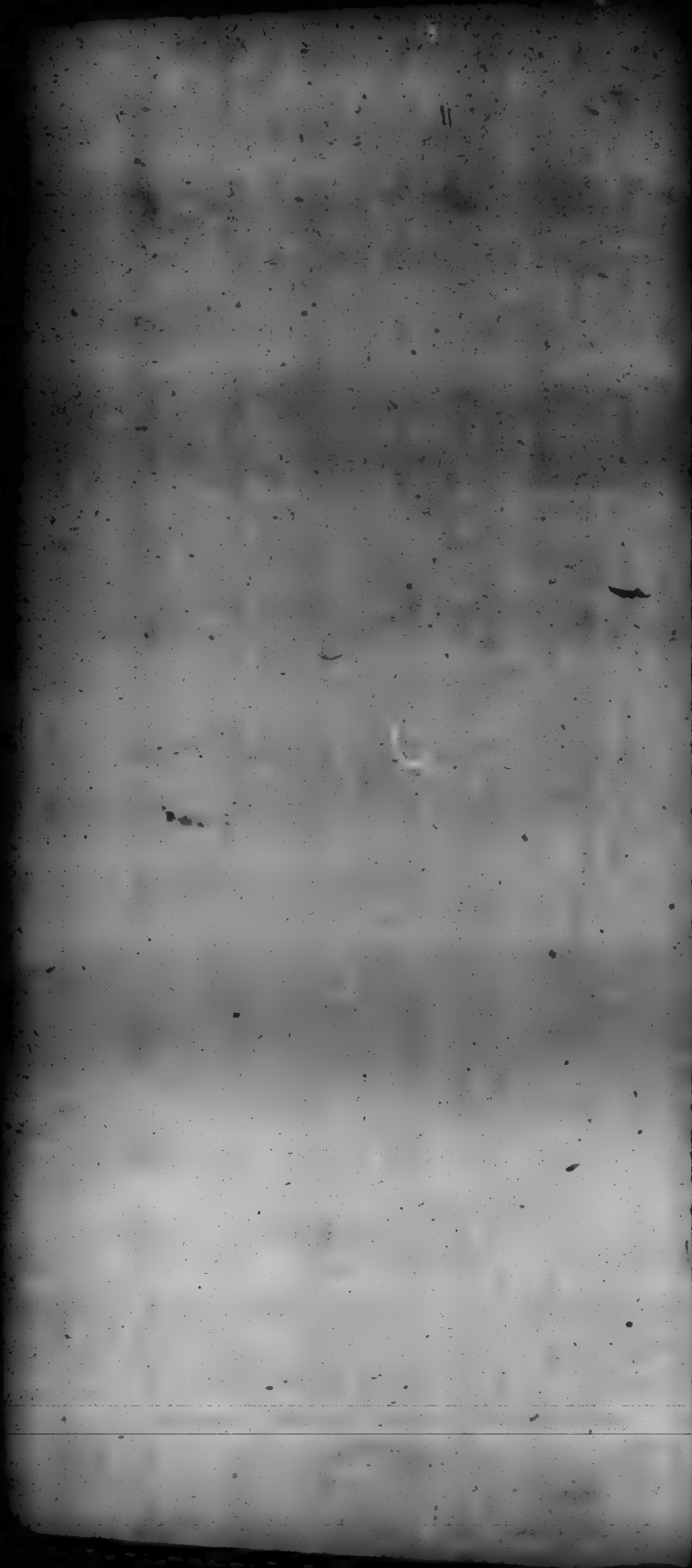
Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Stanley Texas  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Green Lake  
Texas Early on the Morning Aug.  
9<sup>th</sup> - Marching 13 Miles South:  
Encamping. Marching again  
on the Morning of the 9<sup>th</sup> to  
Victoria Texas a distance of  
12 Miles. When after resting  
until towards Evening we  
again marched about 3 Miles  
West of Victoria Texas on the  
Guadalupe River our present  
Encampment -

W. H. Henshaw



# RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company)

Co. A. 9. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 25522248 | 2  | 25522243 |
| 3  | 25522249 | 4  | 25522244 |
| 5  | 25522250 | 6  | 25522245 |
| 7  | 25522251 | 8  |          |
| 9  | 25522252 | 10 |          |
| 11 | 25522253 | 12 |          |
| 13 | 25522254 | 14 |          |
| 15 | 25522255 | 16 |          |
| 17 | 25522256 | 18 |          |
| 19 | 25522257 | 20 |          |
| 21 | 25522258 | 22 |          |
| 23 | 25522259 | 24 |          |
| 25 | 25522260 | 26 |          |
| 27 | 25522261 | 28 |          |
| 29 | 25522262 | 30 |          |
| 31 | 25522263 | 32 |          |
| 33 | 25522264 | 34 |          |
| 35 | 25522265 | 36 |          |
| 37 | 25522266 | 38 |          |
| 39 | 25522267 | 40 |          |
| 41 | 25522268 | 42 |          |
| 43 | 25522269 | 44 |          |
| 45 | 25522270 | 46 |          |
| 47 | 25522271 | 48 |          |
| 49 | 25522272 | 50 |          |

See also

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind Infy  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas W. Thompson  
Company ( A ), in the ninth Regiment  
Ind. Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. B. Sumner

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

La Porte Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

John B. Milroy, at  
Delphi Ind

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to La Porte Indiana,

where it arrived the 14 of August 1861,  
a distance of 108 miles.

Reorganized as a Veteran  
Company at White Lake Tenn  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1863

APR. 7.

25522245

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Cp  
Stanley Texas, on this 28 day of  
Sept, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Wm Nicholas  
Capt 57<sup>th</sup> O. I. C. M. C. A. T. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Cp Stanley Texas  
Date of Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 65

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Higgins



A Co., 9 Reg't Ind

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John B. Milroy's  
Company (A), in the 9 Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Indiana foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel         
Robert H. Milroy, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 5 day of Sept, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during war  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the war

from this fifth day of Sept, 1861.

T. J. Wood  
Lieut. Col. of Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 5, 1861 Ind Vol

Station La Porte Ind.

General Notation :       

R. H. Allen





A Co., 9 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862

shows station of company

Steamer Plauds  
 Cumberland River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cheat

Mountain

Summit Va

Jan'y 5th 1862

Arrived at

Fetterman Va

Jan'y 18. 1862 left

Fetterman Feb 20

62 for Nashville

Tenn and are

now on Board

Steamer Plaud

and Champion

Cumberland

River within

70 miles of our

destination

P. N. Allen

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, Apr, 1862

shows station of company,  
Camp on Field  
of Shiloh Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2484)

P. H. Allen

Copyright.





A Co., 9 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1862  
shows station of company,

Snake Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from  
Athens Alabama  
to Bowling Green  
Kentucky and  
returned near  
Cave Creek  
12 miles north  
from Nashville  
From there to  
Gallatin Tenn  
~~from there to~~  
~~there to~~  
then to ~~London~~  
Ky in pursuit  
of the enemy  
From there to  
Leland Ky

So on roll

P. H. Allen



A Co., 9 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from  
Manassas Creek  
near Nashville  
Tenn to Louisville  
Ky from there  
to London Ky  
in pursuit of  
the enemy &  
from there to  
Columbia Ky.

P. H. Allen

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov, Dec, 1862  
shows station of company, Dated Jan'y 4, 63.

Readyville, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company marched from Columbia Ky Nov 16<sup>th</sup> to Glasgow Ky where it remained till Nov 17, from there it marched to Silver Springs where it arrived Nov 16. 62; it again marched on the 18<sup>th</sup> to Mitchellville Station on the N. & W. R.R. as train guards and returned to Nashville Nov 23. 62 after performing a march of 80 miles; it went into camp near Nashville where it remained until Dec 26. 62 during which time

P. H. Allen

(255)

Copyist.

APR. - 7.

25522227

1893.

it went out  
foraging 5 different  
times. It was  
engaged with the  
Regt in the different  
skirmishes and  
general engagements  
near Murfreesboro  
Tenn from Dec  
26, 62, to Jan 4, 63.





A Co., 9 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Readyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months  
of March and April  
the company took  
part in the expedition  
the remainder of the  
time was devoted  
to drill and a reason-  
able share of picket  
duty April 3<sup>rd</sup>, at  
1 o'clock AM the Regt.  
marched to go a-  
round and in  
rear of Woodbury.  
The march was  
about 20 miles  
and very severe  
some rebels out  
posts were sur-  
prised and  
captured.

P. H. Allen

APR. - 7.

25522230

1893.

April 4 the  
Regt was guard-  
ing a bridge  
three miles  
from camp on  
the Woodbury  
turnpike. Re-  
turned the  
same day -  
suffered no  
loss on either  
expedition

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Laid in camp at  
Readyville, Tenn. and  
devoted the principal  
portion of the time to  
recitation and drill. Went  
to Memphis as train  
guard on several occasions  
marched from camp at  
Readyville June 24, '63  
and arrived at Manchester  
June 29, 1863

Johnson



A Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Poes Tavern, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Manchester  
Tenn toward Tullahoma  
and Ford, Elkriver on  
the 1 day of July 1863  
12 miles camped near  
said ford until July 9, '63  
when the Regt marched to  
Manchester via of Hillsboro  
12 miles camped at Manchester  
until Aug 16, '63 during  
which time the company  
was Provost guard at  
said place when we  
marched over the Cumbers  
Land Mts, Equately Valley,  
Waldron Ridge and arrived  
at Poes Tavern, Tenn Valley  
Aug 29, 1863 - performed  
a march of 64 miles  
Marched from Poes Tavern

Tullahoma

APR. - 7.

25522232

1893.

tavern to Igo's Ferry  
via Sandy Post Office  
Aug 21, '63. distance  
20 miles

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

White Side, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from  
camp at Poes tavern Sept 9  
'63 to Harrison Landing  
and crossed the Tenn river  
on the morning of the 10  
by wading it. 11 marched  
to Ringgold, Georgia. 12  
marched to Lee's & Gordon's  
Hills. Company was deployed  
as skirmishers. 13 camped  
at Mills expecting the  
enemy would attack us.  
14 marched to Chattanooga  
Valley and camped for the  
night. 15 marched to  
Fishing Creek 8 miles  
South East. 17<sup>th</sup> Rebels  
attacked us on picket  
considerable firing and  
serious damage to us (over)

T. L. ...

APR. - 7.

25522233

51  
293

We maintained our lines  
18 returned to Mills  
19 went into the engagement  
about 12 M. Lost two men  
killed and three wounded  
20 were engaged in Battle of  
Chickamauga all day lost  
one man wounded, two  
missing; returned to Missionary  
Ridge on the night of the 20<sup>th</sup>  
Retired to Chattanooga on the  
night of 21 Reconnoitered  
the enemy's position on the  
24. Lost one man wounded

Oct. 11 were detailed to guard  
a wagon train to Bridgeport,  
Ala. Rebels fired into us  
from the South bank of the  
Tenn. and killed & wounded  
130 of our mules Roads were  
very bad 18 days in  
making the trip Marched  
from Chat. on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
Shell moved to re enforce  
Genl Hooker whose forces  
were opening the Rail Road  
& River to Chat

A Co., 9 Reg't *Indef*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Bridgeport, Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp  
at Whiteside, Tenn  
Nov 23 Participated  
in the engagement on  
Lookout Mountain  
Nov 25 Mission Ridge  
Nov 26 Ringgold, Ga  
Nov 28 Returned to  
camp Dec 2 Re-enlisted  
as Veterans and started  
home on furlough  
Dec 30, 1863

*Tolson*

A Co., 9 Reg't Ches'd

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company enlisted  
as Veterans and was  
discharged to their  
homes in Louisiana  
from the 11 day of  
Jan'y to the 11 day of  
Feb. 1864

Tolson

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Blue Springs, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co started from  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Mar 1, '64 and arrived  
at Blue Springs by  
Rail March 4, '64  
where it has been in  
camp ever since.

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864  
shows station of company,

Near Marietta, Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company marched  
with the Reg from  
Blue Springs, Tenn  
May 3, 64 was with it  
and participated in  
the following engagements  
Tunnell Hill - Rocky  
face and Buzzard Roost  
Dalton ... Resaca  
Cassville ... Dallas  
Kennesaw Mountain

T. L. ...  
(3881) Copied.



A Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Jonesboro

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster  
at Marietta, Ga. The  
Company has remained  
with the Reg and partici-  
pated in the following  
engagements.

Near Ruff's Station.

Near Atlanta.

And was with the  
Reg. in the flank  
movement toward  
Jonesboro.

Tolson

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was  
with the Reg at  
Atlanta enduring the  
Fall campaign in  
Northern Georgia and  
Alabama.

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company participated with the Reg in the Battle of Nashville and pursuit of the enemy on the march to this place Lexington, Ala.

Tolson

A Co., 9 Reg't Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was  
with the reg. coming  
from Lexington, Ala.  
to this place nothing  
of interest transpired

Tolson

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company has  
continued with the  
regiment since last  
muster at Huntsville,  
Alabama

Johnson

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf'ty

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company left Nash-  
ville Tenn with the  
regt June 17  
arriving at New  
Orleans June 25/65

Haynes

A Co., 9 Reg't Ord Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Cp Stanley Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company disembarked  
from New Orleans  
July 13 arrived  
at Indianola Texas  
July 20<sup>th</sup> Marched  
from Indianola to  
Green Lake Texas  
arriving on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
of July went into  
Camp and remained  
until August 8<sup>th</sup>  
marched from there  
to camp Stanley near  
Victoria Texas arriving  
Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Higgins





# RECORD OF EVENTS:

(Company)

Co. 13 9. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |          |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1  | 25522246 | = | 25522271 |
| 2  | 25522247 | = | 25522272 |
| 3  | 25522248 | = |          |
| 4  | 25522249 | = |          |
| 5  | 25522250 | = |          |
| 6  | 25522251 | = |          |
| 7  | 25522252 | = |          |
| 8  | 25522253 | = |          |
| 9  | 25522254 | = |          |
| 10 | 25522255 | = |          |
| 11 | 25522257 | = |          |
| 12 | 25522256 | = |          |
| 13 | 25522258 | = |          |
| 14 | 25522259 | = |          |
| 15 | 25522260 | = |          |
| 16 | 25522261 | = |          |
| 17 | 25522262 | = |          |
| 18 | 25522263 | = |          |
| 19 | 25522264 | = |          |
| 20 | 25522265 | = |          |
| 21 | 25522266 | = |          |
| 22 | 25522267 | = |          |
| 23 | 25522268 | = |          |
| 24 | 25522269 | = |          |
| 25 | 25522270 | = |          |

✓  
See also

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Summit, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Crozier Copied



Q Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

On board St Poland & Champion <sup>Cumberland River</sup>

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cheat Mt. Pass  
Va. Jan 8. 1862 to Fetter  
man, Va a distance of  
65 miles & from Fetterman  
destined Nashville, Tenn.  
& were enroute at date of  
muster in.

(3886) Schenbach Copied.

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Field of Shiloh

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Schenbach

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Athens, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered Corinth, Miss. on the  
31st day of May the enemy  
evacuating. On 6<sup>th</sup> June moved  
south to support Genl. Pope  
near Baldwin, Miss. reached  
camp near Baldwin 30 miles  
south of Corinth on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
June. Marched June 11 passed  
through Jacinto, Miss. June 11  
reached Iuka. June 13 Marched  
from Iuka & 3 reached Tus-  
cumbia June 27. crossed Ten-  
nessee river & passed Florence,  
Tenn. June 25. reached Athens  
+ 25 June and reached June 30

+ 1 peace roll.

Schenbach



B Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Muscroses Creek, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company left Athens, Ala. with the Regt. July 17. 1862. Halted at Elk River reached Camp Turner near Reynolds Sta. July 22. after remaining there 3 or 4 days we marched by way of railroad to Little Harpers Creek 15 miles south of Nashville Aug. 30. Marched to Murfreesboro. Left Murfreesboro Aug. 17 went to Nashville. Left Nashville Aug. 19 to escort Gen. Nelson Manson Swift & Jackson to Bowling Green. Returned to camp within 10 miles of Nashville via Gallatin, Tenn.

Aschenbach



B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Columbia

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 2 Company marched from  
Mansover Creek Tenn to Pilot  
Knob as guards for 1st Michigan Tuleur  
Regiment while building railroad bridge  
near Gallatin 9th Marched with Regt.  
via Gallatin to Rowlin Green Ky. Arrived  
at Rowlin Green the 11th Sept 10th June  
General Smith's Division 17th Marched  
from Rowlin Green without camp on  
camp equipage in pursuit of the  
enemy. Halted at Perote Knob three  
days then marched by Mumfordsville  
to Louisville. Ky. Arrived at Louisville  
Sept 26. Marched from Louisville. Ky.  
Ceb 1st on Ridge Town Pike to  
Georgetown thence to Perryville from  
Perryville to Barville thence to Crab  
Arkard thence to Mt. Vernon thence  
to camp Wild Cat and thence to Cross  
Roads near London Ky. and (over)

iskenbach

APR. - 7.

25522253

1893.

Starved near all the way  
from Danville to Cross Roads  
near London, Ky. then marched  
back to Mt. Vernon via Wild Cat  
then from Mt. Vernon to Summeret  
thence to Columbia. arrived at  
Columbia Oct. 31, and received  
the camp and camp equipage.

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Readyville, Tenn Jan. 14 '63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 2 Compy marched with Regt from  
Columbia Ky to Glasgow Nov. 11. Marched  
with Regt from Glasgow via Gallatin  
to Silver Springs, Ky. Nov. 18. Marched  
to Mitchellville as Wagon Guards  
thence returned via Nashville Tenn.  
to Silver Springs thence moved camp  
to Spring place thence marched  
onto Murfreesboro pike Nov. 24 '62.  
Dec. 26 Marched from camp near Nash-  
ville, Tenn. with Regt on the Mur-  
freesboro pike in advance towards  
the enemy compy skirmishes all  
day Dec. 27 marched through Lawren-  
thence to Stone River and was skir-  
mishes the balance of the day  
and on picket that night and  
all day the 28th Dec 29 Marched  
across the field onto the Mur-  
freesboro pike thence onto (over)

Chenbach

APR.-7.

25522254

1893.

the battle field near Stone River  
and on reserve that night and  
all day the 30th and that night.  
Dec. 31 was engaged with the  
enemy all day in advance one  
man <sup>Wm</sup> Webster severely wounded  
in the arm.

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Readyville Tenn. Mch. 1, '63

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company has been in  
camp at Readyville, Tenn.  
since last muster.



A Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Readyville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Schenbach

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp at  
Readyville, Tenn.,  
during the pe-  
riod of Mus-  
ter.

U. S. Army



B Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company

Camp at Co's Tavern,  
East TN Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. marched with  
Regt. from Ready  
ville, Tenn. June  
24, 63, to Elk River  
reached Elk River  
July 3, 63. Retur-  
ned to Manchester,  
Tenn. July 8, 63,  
Left Manchester,  
Tenn. Aug. 16, 63,  
and arrived at  
Co's Tavern, East  
Tenn. Valley  
Aug. 20, 63.

Osborne

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Whiteside Station, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept. Camp at Pois  
Tavern Sept. 9, 63.  
Marched to Harri-  
son's Landing, cross-  
ed the Tenn. Riv-  
er Sept. 10. March-  
ed 7 mi. March-  
ed to Ringgall, Ga.  
Sept. 11. Marched  
to Gordon's Mill  
Sept. 12. Sept. 14,  
Marched 5 mi.  
Sept. 17, Marched  
to Crawfish Spring.  
Sept. 18, Marched  
to Gordon's Mill.  
Sept. 19, Engaged the  
enemy at 9 A.M.  
Sept. 20, Still  
engaged over

Osborne

APR. - 7.

25522260

1893.

Sept. 21, in line of  
battle at Rossville,  
Sept. 22, marched  
to Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Oct. 25, marched  
8 mi. Oct. 26, on  
march; Oct. 27, on  
march; Oct. 28, on  
march; Oct. 29, on  
march; Oct. 30, on  
march, Oct. 31, on  
march, went  
into camp.

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Whiteside, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. moved with  
the Regt. to Look  
out Mt. and  
Mission Ridge  
where it was  
engaged with  
the enemy. Re-  
turned with the  
Regt. to White-  
side, Tenn. af-  
ter marching  
to Ringgold and  
Chickamauga Ga.  
Veterinized Dec.  
12, and muste-  
red Dec. 24, 63.

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan, & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. was in state  
of Ind. or four  
though the great  
er part of the  
time.

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Blue Springs, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As in Camp  
at Blue Springs,  
Tenn. during  
the whole time  
for which the  
rolls are made  
out.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG, 1864

W. C. Coine

B Co., 9 Reg'd Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Jonesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> of July 1864 the Regt with the Div. was in front of the Knoxville Mt., Ga. July 3<sup>rd</sup> the enemy evacuated Marietta, Ga; we took possession and followed in pursuit. July 4<sup>th</sup> had a sharp fight near Seal Oak station. July 5<sup>th</sup> the enemy fell back to the Chattahoochee river; we advanced and took position near the river, where we remained until the 10<sup>th</sup> days of July when we marched up the river and bivouaced. crossed the river on the 11<sup>th</sup> and formed lines with the right resting upon the river where we remained until the 18<sup>th</sup>; started again and marched to Buckhead (about 6 miles). On the 19<sup>th</sup> we (over)

From Second Auditor's Roll

Grogan

APR. - 7.

25522264

1893.

were again in motion meeting  
with brisk skirmishing and  
captured a number of prisoners.  
So marched to Peckers Creek  
marched and skirmished suc-  
cessfully until arriving before  
Atlanta on the 21<sup>st</sup>. where  
we again remained until  
the 25<sup>th</sup> of Aug. '64 when we  
again resumed the march  
making a circuit to the  
right and around Atlanta  
crossing the Montgomery R.  
R. on the 30<sup>th</sup> and striking  
the Mason R.R. at Pough  
and Reedy Station.

---



B Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept. '64  
the Regt. with the  
Brigade struck the  
line of R.R. lead-  
ing from Atlanta  
to Macon, Ga, and  
proceeded in the di-  
rection of Jonesboro,  
destroying the track  
as we moved, pass-  
ing through Jones-  
boro on the 2<sup>d</sup>; we  
came in close quar-  
ters with the ene-  
my at Sawney's  
station. The 4<sup>th</sup> a. c.,  
here formed in two  
lines and charged  
the enemy works  
for the purpose

Osborne

APR. - 7.

25522265

1893.

of developing their position, found them strongly situated. The Regt. relieved the front line in our immediate front on the 3<sup>rd</sup> remaining the 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup>, on the evening of the 5<sup>th</sup> we started for Atlanta in retreat, reached Jonesboro about 4 o'clock in the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> remained at Jonesboro the 6<sup>th</sup>, Marched to Rough & Ready on the 7<sup>th</sup>, reaching the city of Atlanta on the 8<sup>th</sup>, where we remained until the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Oct. leaving Atlanta we reached Neal Dow Station at night. On the 4<sup>th</sup> marched to the Newnan Mt,

(continued)

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf's

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS. (continued)

5<sup>th</sup> Made a trip to  
Pine Mt. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't.  
made a trip to Fort  
Mt. 8<sup>th</sup> reached Ack-  
worth. 10<sup>th</sup> reached  
Etowah River. 11<sup>th</sup>  
Reached Kingston  
12<sup>th</sup> went to near  
Bona. 14<sup>th</sup> Reached  
Acacia. 15<sup>th</sup> Crossed  
Rocky-faced Ridge.  
16<sup>th</sup> Marched to Cross  
roads and camped.  
18<sup>th</sup> Marched to Lomi-  
erville. 20<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to near Gaylesville,  
Ala. remained to  
the 29<sup>th</sup>, when the  
Reg't. was detach-  
ed and sent to  
over

Osborne

APR. - 7.

25522266

1893.

Little River. 28"  
Marched to Valley  
Head, joined the  
2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. re-  
maining with it  
and arriving at  
Bridgeport, Ala.  
on the 31<sup>st</sup>. - having  
been on an act-  
ive campaign  
of 29 days out-  
from Atlanta.

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala, Jan 21, 65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went into Camp at Pulaski, Tenn, Nov. 6, 64. On the 16<sup>th</sup> received 17 recruits from Depot. On the 17<sup>th</sup> received 1, and on the 18<sup>th</sup> received 4. Remained in Camp at Pulaski, Tenn, until the 22<sup>nd</sup> when camp was broken up. We marched all night and reached Columbia, Tenn. next day and went into position; changed position in the night and remained stationary next over

Orlando

APR. - 7.

25522267

1893.

day. Left Colum-  
bia on the 25<sup>th</sup> at night,  
and after the passage  
of Duck River, went  
into camp, remain-  
ing 4 days and ar-  
riving at Franklin,  
Tenn. on the 30<sup>th</sup>,  
went into position  
and fought with the  
enemy till dark,  
when we left for  
Nashville, Tenn, arriv-  
ing some day, where  
we remained till  
the 15<sup>th</sup> of Dec, and  
were occupied in the  
pursuit of the enemy  
from that date to the  
31<sup>st</sup>; who was making  
good his retreat  
towards the Ten-  
nessee River, hav-  
ing failed in bat-  
tle on the 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec. 1864.

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. went  
into camp at  
Huntsville, Ala.,  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of Jan. where  
it remained  
to the present  
date.

Osborne

B Co., 9 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Huntsville,  
Ala. Mar. 13, '65,  
when we moved  
by rail to Knox-  
ville, Tenn. dis-  
tance 250 mi.  
Marched to Shields  
Mills, distance 6  
mi. and there re-  
mained until Apr.  
18, '65, when we  
again moved by  
rail to Nashville,  
Tenn. and went  
into Camp 5 mi.  
from City, Apr.  
20, '65.

Osborne





B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at New Orleans  
La. July 15, 1865 & shipped  
aboard of steamer Nighten-  
gale for Texas arrived at  
Cadianola on the 21"

Marched to Green Lake  
Texas on the 27" 1865

Broke camp at Green  
Lake Aug. 8, 1865 and  
marched to Victoria and  
went into camp on the  
10" 1865 where the Reg-  
iment is at the present  
date.

Condra

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Craver's  
Company (B), in the 9 Regiment  
Ind. Inf'ty Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
S. C. B. Suman

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
La. Porte City Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of  
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,  
(when Law paid,) to the 28 day of  
Sept., 1865 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain William  
Copp, at  
La Porte City Ind.

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

Reorganized as a Veteran  
Company at Whiteside  
Tenn. Dec. 12/63

APR. - 7.

25522272

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Stanley Texas, on this 28 day of Sept., 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

W. Nicholas

Capt. 57<sup>th</sup> Ohio

C.M.

Dist. Tex

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp Stanley Texas  
Date of Sept. 28, 1865

General Notation:

\* Roll illegible

Condon



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6.9 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 25522273 | 2  | 25522278 |
| 3  | 25522274 | 4  | 25522279 |
| 5  | 25522275 | 6  |          |
| 7  | 25522276 | 8  |          |
| 9  | 25522277 | 10 |          |
| 11 | 25522278 | 12 |          |
| 13 | 25522279 | 14 |          |
| 15 | 25522280 | 16 |          |
| 17 | 25522281 | 18 |          |
| 19 | 25522282 | 20 |          |
| 21 | 25522283 | 22 |          |
| 23 | 25522284 | 24 |          |
| 25 | 25522285 | 26 |          |
| 27 | 25522286 | 28 |          |
| 29 | 25522287 | 30 |          |
| 31 | 25522288 | 32 |          |
| 33 | 25522289 | 34 |          |
| 35 | 25522290 | 36 |          |
| 37 | 25522291 | 38 |          |
| 39 | 25522292 | 40 |          |
| 41 | 25522293 | 42 |          |
| 43 | 25522294 | 44 |          |
| 45 | 25522295 | 46 |          |
| 47 | 25522296 | 48 |          |
| 49 | 25522297 | 50 |          |

See also

Co. C. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind Inf.

Company Muster in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

of Capt. Douglas & Piolney  
Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind Foot Inf.  
Commanded by Col. Cott. 2d.  
Military called into service of  
the U.S. by the President.  
from the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept. 1861  
(date of this muster, for the term  
of during the war.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify on honor, that I  
have carefully examined  
this muster-roll, and I have  
this 5 day of Sept. 1861 mustered  
to muster, under the above  
name. As you have accepted  
them into the service of the U.S. for service  
from the 5 day of Sept. 1861  
I have signed & sealed & certified  
(R. S. Michay Col 9<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf.)  
Inspector to Mustering Officer.

General Notation:

W. S. P. 1/2







6 Co., 9 Reg't Ind 706

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & July, 1862

shows station of company, on board St. P.

and Champion. Cumberland River

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Chester Mountain Tenn.  
and W. Va. for Fetterman 23  
Jan 8. 62. en route nine  
days. Distance traversed  
72 miles

Left Fetterman 23 Feb,  
62. for Nashville Tenn  
En route at date of this  
Muster

Wey Pester



C Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Athens Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered Corinth Miss, in  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May, the  
enemy evacuating,  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> of June were ordered  
to Support. Genl. Pope near  
Baldwin Miss Reached.

Camp near Baldwin,  
30 miles South of Corinth  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> of June.

Moved June 11 passed  
through Jacinto Miss  
June 11 Reached Iuka.

Moved June 13<sup>th</sup>  
Marched from Iuka the  
23<sup>rd</sup> reached Tusculum  
Ga. June 25<sup>th</sup> Crossed Ten-  
nessee River. Passed Florence

Ga. June 27. Reached  
Athens June 28 62

Wm. P. Foster

Co. 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Maunabo Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 6 left camp at Athens Ga. with the Regt. July 16<sup>th</sup> and marched to Reynolds Station Tenn. where they arrived the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. Left Camp near Reynolds Station 2<sup>d</sup> inst. took Cars for Franklin Tenn. Left Franklin Aug 3. Arrived at Murfreesboro. 4<sup>th</sup> Aug. Left Murfreesboro Tenn Aug 17. Arrived at Nashville 18<sup>th</sup> inst. Left Nashville on 20. as part of Maj. Gen. Nelsons 20<sup>th</sup> corp. on 21<sup>st</sup> marched 2 1/2 miles on 22 2 3/4 miles on 23<sup>rd</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> miles arriving at Bowling Green. On 24<sup>th</sup> of 24<sup>th</sup> Left the Camp day for Nashville via RR 1 over.

U.S. Post

APR. - 7.

25522279

1893.

To Gallatin Summit on 25<sup>th</sup>  
entirely by. Enemy retreating  
26<sup>th</sup> marched 13 miles Camped  
at Manskeres Creek. 12.  
Miles north of Nashville

Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky (In Camp)

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Oct. 1. 62 Regt. left Camp at  
Louisville Ky. in pursuit of  
Bragg. via. Scottsville  
Dike. on march till 10 inst.  
when we arrived at or near  
Eggsville Ky. which place  
the Regt. entered at 10  
Am. of the 11<sup>th</sup> in Alir-  
mishing order driving  
the enemy out. Learning of  
Camp near Danville on 12<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Stanford (12 miles)  
thence on the 15<sup>th</sup> via. Crab  
 Orchard. to near Rock Castle  
River. Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> engaged in  
skirmishing with Bragg's  
Rear Guard, driving them to  
words wild cat cry over

Wesley

APR. - 7.

25522280

1893.

man, wounded, in the foot.  
(Dance, Thoyten, Mt.)  
Capturing 26 prisoners  
among them a Capt U.S.A.  
& six horses. Oct 18. Recon-  
nitered the enemy's position  
near Wildcat & captured  
one 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S.A. who was  
wounded in the eye by a  
rifle ball. Oct. 19. Advanced to  
Wildcat & camped. Oct 20  
Skirmished the enemy to Pitts-  
man & Roads & camped  
there. 22 Oct. to near 1. Mording  
from Pittsman & Roads to  
Camp. at Columbia. via. Mt.  
Vernon. & Glasgow. + ~~to camp~~  
~~near Columbia.~~

+ So on well.



Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

In Camp near Readyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B with the Regt. left camp at Columbia Ky on the morning of the 2<sup>d</sup> and reached Glasgow Ky the evening of the 5<sup>th</sup> (41 miles) remained in camp at G. up to the 12<sup>th</sup> On the morning of the 12<sup>th</sup> broke up camp at Glasgow and started for Silver Springs Tenn distant 73 miles which was reached in the evening of the 16<sup>th</sup> (four days) passing through Scottsville & Gallatin within camp at Silver Springs Regt. was detailed to guard a provision train to Ullitchenna Ky. 36 miles and returning via Nashville to camp three miles South of Nashville in Murfreesboro Pike where we remained up to Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1862 (over)

Uly Porter

APR. - 7.

25522281

1893.

Dec 20. Reconnoitered the enemy's  
position toward Stone River;

Dec 25. Guarding of Storage  
train. Marched 19 miles

Dec. 26-62. took up camp  
near Nashville & engaged  
in the advance upon Murfrees-  
boro. Engaged in a skirmish  
with the enemy at Lawrence &  
Co. B. displaying 20 Skirmish-  
ers, lost one man (Daniel Lester)  
killed, and one man (Abraham  
& Steadman.) wounded.

Dec 31. Engaged in Battle of  
Stone River Tenn. losing  
his right leg & right arm  
from Co. J. Aug 7. 63 received  
from battle field of Stone River  
three miles South of Murfreesboro.

Jan 11 Moved camp to Reedy  
River Tenn. 10 miles from Murfreesboro

C Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863

shows station of company,

Readyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co. marched with the  
Regt. from the Battleground of  
Stone River Jan'y 7 passing  
through Murfreesboro. &  
camped 3 miles south of  
the same place Jan'y 10.  
Marched to camp near Ready-  
ville Tenn. 12 miles southeast  
of Murfreesboro. at which  
place it is still encamped  
& Jan'y went with Divis-  
ion in a reconnaissance to  
Woodberry seven miles  
distant. C Co. passing  
around the village as  
Sherman's the enemy  
being as usual.

W. P. Pester



C. Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Readyville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B with the Regiment  
marched on the morning  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> of April to attack  
the Rebel Camp at Woodbury.  
The Regt. marched to the  
rear & drove in the Rebel  
Pickets at daylight  
capturing 4 prisoners  
6 horses & 6 stand of  
arms.

The enemy retreated and  
the Regt. did not  
come engaged.

Returned to Camp having  
marched about 20  
Miles

U. S. P. Co.

C. Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Manchester

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company C. marched with  
the Reg't from Readyville  
Tenn on the 24<sup>th</sup> of June and  
arrived at Camp near Man-  
chester Tenn the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1863

W. H. [Signature]  
Clerk

B. Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Fort Tavern, Hamilton Co. Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 1<sup>st</sup> marched from Manchester south about 15 miles and camped near Morris Ford on E. N. River.

July 8<sup>th</sup> returned to Manchester Tenn.

Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> left Camp at Manchester and marched southeast to Qualap. Crossed the mountains and camped in Tennessee Valley near Fort Tavern Hamilton Co. on the 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 having marched about 75 miles.

*H. B. [Signature]*

C. Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Whiteside Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> Company marched from Camp at Big Tavern East Tenn. Haded down river near the mouth of Chickamauga Creek; Sept 11<sup>th</sup> Camped at Ringgold. 12<sup>th</sup> Camped at Gray and Gordans Mills; 15<sup>th</sup> marched via Pauls Fork Springs and camped on Chickamauga Creek near Duck Gap 18 miles from Chattanooga. marched about 60 miles. Company had 3<sup>rd</sup> men engaged in Battle of Chickamauga Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup>. Lost 1 Sergeant killed, one Corp. and four privates severely wounded. One Corp. and six privates slightly wounded and three privates captured or missing. 21<sup>st</sup> in line of Battle near Russellville, at night retired (over)

B. J. [Signature]  
Capt.



APR. - 7.

25522287

1893.

toward Chattanooga; 22<sup>d</sup> began  
building fortifications; 23<sup>d</sup>  
advanced to reconnoiter the  
Enemy Co. P. as reserves & Kir-  
nishes. October 25 left Camp  
at Chattanooga, crossed Tenn.  
river and marched toward  
Gasper. Crossed Tenn. river  
near Shell Mound and  
marched to Whiteside Sta-  
tion Oct. 31" Having marched  
about 60 miles.

B. Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company was engaged  
in the battles of Lookout  
Mt, and Mission Ridge  
Nov. 24 and 25 moved with  
Regt to Ringold Ga. thence  
to old battle field of Chica-  
mauga Ga. Help bury the  
dead - marched back to  
Whiteside Tenn. and Debran-  
ged Dec. 12 Mustered in  
as a Sec. Inf. Co.

*[Signature]*



C. Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1864,  
dated May 9, 1864  
shows station of company,

Blue Springs Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Nashville Tenn. Mar.  
1st by Rail arrived at  
Blue Spring Mar. 4. Of  
where we have been since.

B. A. [Signature]  
Corpl.

C. Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Kenesaw Mountain Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the months of May and June the Ninth Ind. Regt was quietly laying in camp at Cleveland Tenn. 20 miles from Chattanooga on the Knoxville and Chattanooga R.R. The Regt was discharged the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. /63. Spent 1 month at home amongst friends and when she returned she found the front advanced as far as Blue Springs Tenn.

O. B. P. [Signature]



B. Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Co. was with the Regt-  
ment at Atlanta, and during  
the fall Campaign in Northern  
Georgia and Alabama.

*[Signature]*

C. Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster have participated in all the principal engagements of Gen. Thomas' Campaign against Hood including the two days fight at Nashville Tenn. and the pursuit to Lexington Ala.

*[Signature]*



C. Co., 9. Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company arrived in  
the Present Camp Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>  
1865 with the Regiment  
and where it remains at  
the present date

B. B. Hall

Co., 9 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Huntsville Ala  
Mar 13 for Knoxville  
Tenn. distance 250 miles.  
Marched to Shields  
Mills, distance 60 miles  
where we remained until  
Apr 18/65. when we again  
moved by rail to Nash-  
ville Tenn and went  
into camp 5 miles  
from City Apr 25/65.

7

J. Astling

C Co., 7 Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Concert Plantation

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Remained at Camp  
Harkins Inn until  
June 17/65. We then started  
for this place where  
we arrived and camped  
at Concert Plantation.  
La June 26/65 where we  
remain at present date.

C. H. ...



C Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Andrew J. Martin  
Company (C), in the 9th Regiment  
of Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac C. B. Suman

called into the service of the United States by  
The President, at  
La Porte Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of  
Aug, 1861, <sup>re-enlisted as a Co. organization</sup> to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 12th day of Dec, 1863,  
(when re-enlisted,) to the 28th day of  
Sept, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain  
Douglas G. Risley, at  
La Porte Ind

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

APR. - 7.

25522299

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Stanley Texas, on this 28th day of Sept, 1865; carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Wm Nicholas

Capt 51st Ohio  
Com Musters

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp Stanley, Texas  
Date of Sept 28/65

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Nicholas



5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 9 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 25522300 | 2  | 25522325 |
| 3  | 25522301 | 4  | 25522326 |
| 5  | 25522302 | 6  | 25522327 |
| 7  | 25522303 | 8  |          |
| 9  | 25522304 | 10 |          |
| 11 | 25522305 | 12 |          |
| 13 | 25522306 | 14 |          |
| 15 | 25522307 | 16 |          |
| 17 | 25522308 | 18 |          |
| 19 | 25522309 | 20 |          |
| 21 | 25522310 | 22 |          |
| 23 | 25522311 | 24 |          |
| 25 | 25522312 | 26 |          |
| 27 | 25522313 | 28 |          |
| 29 | 25522314 | 30 |          |
| 31 | 25522315 | 32 |          |
| 33 | 25522316 | 34 |          |
| 35 | 25522317 | 36 |          |
| 37 | 25522318 | 38 |          |
| 39 | 25522319 | 40 |          |
| 41 | 25522320 | 42 |          |
| 43 | 25522321 | 44 |          |
| 45 | 25522322 | 46 |          |
| 47 | 25522323 | 48 |          |
| 49 | 25522324 | 50 |          |

See also



D Co., 9 Reg't Indef

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

- Columbia Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Bowling Green  
Sept 15 made forced march to  
Louisville arrived Sept 27. left  
Louisville Oct 1<sup>st</sup> marched through  
Bardonia & Perryville arrived  
near Sumner Oct 16<sup>th</sup> commenced  
skirmishing with the enemies was  
guard Oct 11<sup>th</sup> drove them one mile  
beyond town, skirmished with the  
enemies was guard near Camp  
Wild Cat Oct 18<sup>th</sup> marched to fork  
of road near London. returned next  
day to big Rock castle River.  
Marched to Sumner Oct 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup>  
Left Sumner Oct 28<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
Columbia Oct 31<sup>st</sup>. Distance of  
above marches after leaving Bowling Green  
Sept 15 until the arrival at Columbia Oct 31<sup>st</sup>  
370 miles.

Meding



Co. S. 9<sup>th</sup> Ind Infy  
Caffron's Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Amasa Johnson's  
Company (.....), in the 9 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel R. N.  
Milroy, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 7 day of Sept, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the War  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the War.

from this 5 day of Sept, 1861.

J. Wood  
B. N. Military Academy } Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 5. 1861

Station Laporte Ind

General Notation : .....

Medary





L Co., 9 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 1st 1862,

shows station of company,

Field of Shiloh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was with the Regt.  
in the Battle of Shiloh Tenn.  
April 7 1862

Medley

D Co., 9 Reg't Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mansco's Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Athens Ala  
July 17<sup>th</sup> arrived at Reynolds  
Station July 21<sup>st</sup> Marched from  
Reynolds Station July 24 arrived  
at Franklin Tenn same day 95  
miles. Marched from Franklin  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> arrived at Muskegeton  
Aug 4<sup>th</sup> distance 30 miles  
Left Muskegeton Aug 17<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Nashville Aug 18<sup>th</sup> by rail.  
Left Nashville as an Escort  
to Genl Nelson Aug 20<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Bowling Green Aug 25 distance  
66 miles. Marched by way of  
Gallatin to Mansco's Creek  
distance 75 miles arrived 27 Aug

Meding

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Athens Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated with the Regt  
in all the skirmishes before  
Vicksburg Miss. & entered the  
place with Gen Nelson's Division  
marched with the Regt by the way  
of Tusculum & Florence to  
our present Camp near Athens  
Ala

Medley

Captain



D Co., 9 Reg't *Chadwell*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Readyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 2<sup>d</sup> On a for. started at 10 o'clock a.m. by a circuitous route to capture Rebel Cavalry between McMinville & Woodbury, had a seven march of about 28 miles

April 7<sup>th</sup> The Company went foraging under Comd Lt Brewster about 4 miles

April 14 Went to Milton with forage train, Rebels attacked the rear guard on returning but were repulsed after some skirmishing Distance 18 miles

*Meding*



D Co., 9 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company

Camp at Leadville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was with the Regt  
on the march from Nashville  
on Murfreesboro. & in the  
skirmish at Lavern. Stewarts  
Creek & in the Battle near  
Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 31/62  
& lost 1 Killed 9 wounded  
1 taken prisoner

Meding

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Readville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the Battle of Stones River  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> in the skirmish  
at Woodbury Tenn Jan 24/63  
In camp at Readville from  
Jan 10. 1863

Meding

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Whitside Sta., Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camped at Paces, Johnson  
Tenn. until 9<sup>th</sup> of Sept.  
1863 left there on that  
day & marched to  
Chattanooga via  
Ringgold, Chickamauga  
& ~~Chattanooga~~ Arrived 6  
Arrived at said  
place Sept. 23 dis-  
tance about 60 miles  
Left Chattanooga Oct  
25 and marched to  
Raccoon Mountain via  
Shell mound Arrived  
at Raccoon Mountain  
Oct Nov. 3/63 was in  
battle of Chickamauga  
Sept. 19 - 20 - was in skirmish  
near Chattanooga Sept. 24/63  
& as shown on Roll.

Daley  
Corporal

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company, held Jan. 5/64

Steamer Savinia Logan Cumberland River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Whiteside, Tenn.  
Nov. 23 was in the  
battles of Lookout Mt.  
and Mission Ridge  
went with Regt. to  
help bury the dead  
on the old battlefield  
of Chickamauga, Ga.  
Returned to Whiteside  
And Veteranized Dec. 12  
Mustered Dec. 24/63

Alley

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Post Favour, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Manchester  
to Elk River and return  
Aug. 16. Marched  
from Manchester  
to Post Favour, left  
Manchester Aug 16  
Marched over the  
Cumberland Mountains  
Aug. 18, over Waldens  
Ridge Aug. 20/63

*D* Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Manchester, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp at Ready-  
ville June 24 marched  
to Manchester distance  
about 30 miles.*

*Daley*



D Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Camp at Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was in all of the Campaigns from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July to the taking of Atlanta, Ga.

Staley

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company, dated Sept. 14/64

Camp near Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Blue Springs  
Tenn. May 3/64  
was in the continuous  
Campaign until the  
present date.

was in the battles  
of Resaca, Ga., Dallas  
& Kennesaw Mountain  
the Co. was on the  
skirmish line May  
12 and was the first  
Co into Dalton

Daley  
Coffin

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Blue Springs, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville Tenn  
March 1/64 Arrived  
at Blue Springs  
Tenn. March 4/64  
where we have  
been encamped  
ever since

Daley  
C. H.

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt.  
left Bridgeport, Ala.  
on the Cars for Indian  
apolis Jan. 1/64  
Arrived at Indianapolis  
Jan. 10/64 Rec'd. fur-  
loughs Jan. 12 for  
30 days The Co. was  
reorganized Feb. 12/64  
and with the Regt.  
went into camp at  
Valparaiso, Ind.  
where we remained 2  
days then returned  
to Indianapolis and  
Feb. 23 we started for  
the front Arrived there  
and rejoined our  
Brigade Mch. 4/64.

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Harker Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was transported  
by Rail Road from Huntsville Ala  
(Mar 13) to Knoxville Tenn distance  
one hundred and sixty miles. Marched  
from Knoxville Tenn to Shields Mills Tenn  
distance sixty miles more or less. Took  
surrey. Marched from Shields Mills  
Tenn to Bulls Gap Tenn distance five  
miles. Transported by rail from Bulls Gap  
to Ashville Tenn distance three  
hundred and ten miles. Marched from  
Ashville Tenn to Camp Harker dis-  
tance five miles

Wesbitt

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the  
Regt. Arrived at  
Huntsville Ala.  
Jan. 1765 went  
into winter quarters  
and remained  
until the present  
time

Daley  
Capt.



D Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Atlanta Ga. Oct 3/64 with the Army in pursuit of the Rebel Army who had appeared in our rear After much marching and counter marching we at length reached Galesville, Ala. After stopping a few days the Co., with the Regt. was detached and sent into the Lookout Mountain to hunt Guerillas After 2 days we were ordered to descend the mountain and attach ourselves to the 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> ac. doing which we proceeded with over

Daley



APR. - 7.

25522320

1893.

them to Bridgeport  
Ala. Arrived Oct.  
31/64.





D Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain a detachment of Company (D), in the 9th Regiment of Ind. Inf. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. B. Suman

called into the service of the United States by the president, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of 186, to serve for the term of

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the day of 186, (when ) to the day of 186,

The company was organized by Captain, at

in the month of 186, and marched thence to where it arrived the of a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 7.

25522326

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Nashville Tenn* ....., on this *21* day of

*June* ....., 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

steppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

heraby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

.....

.....

*John J. Morris*

*Capt 20 Inf. Batty. A. S. M. / Dir. 4<sup>th</sup> A. L.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn*

{ Date of *June 21/65*

General Notation: .....

.....

.....

.....

*Nesbitt*

10 Co., 9 Reg't Ind

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David A. Brevistous  
Company (10), in the 9 Regiment  
of Ind. Vol. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac L. B. Suman

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
La Porte Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of  
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,  
(when last paid) to the 28 day of  
Sept, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
Amasa Johnson, at  
Clymouth Ind.

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched  
thence to La Porte Ind.  
where it arrived the 19 of Aug. 1861,  
a distance of 30 miles.

Reorganized as a veteran compy.  
at Whiteside Tenn on the  
twelfth day of Dec. 1863

APR. 7.

25522327

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Stanley Texas, on this 28 day of Sept, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

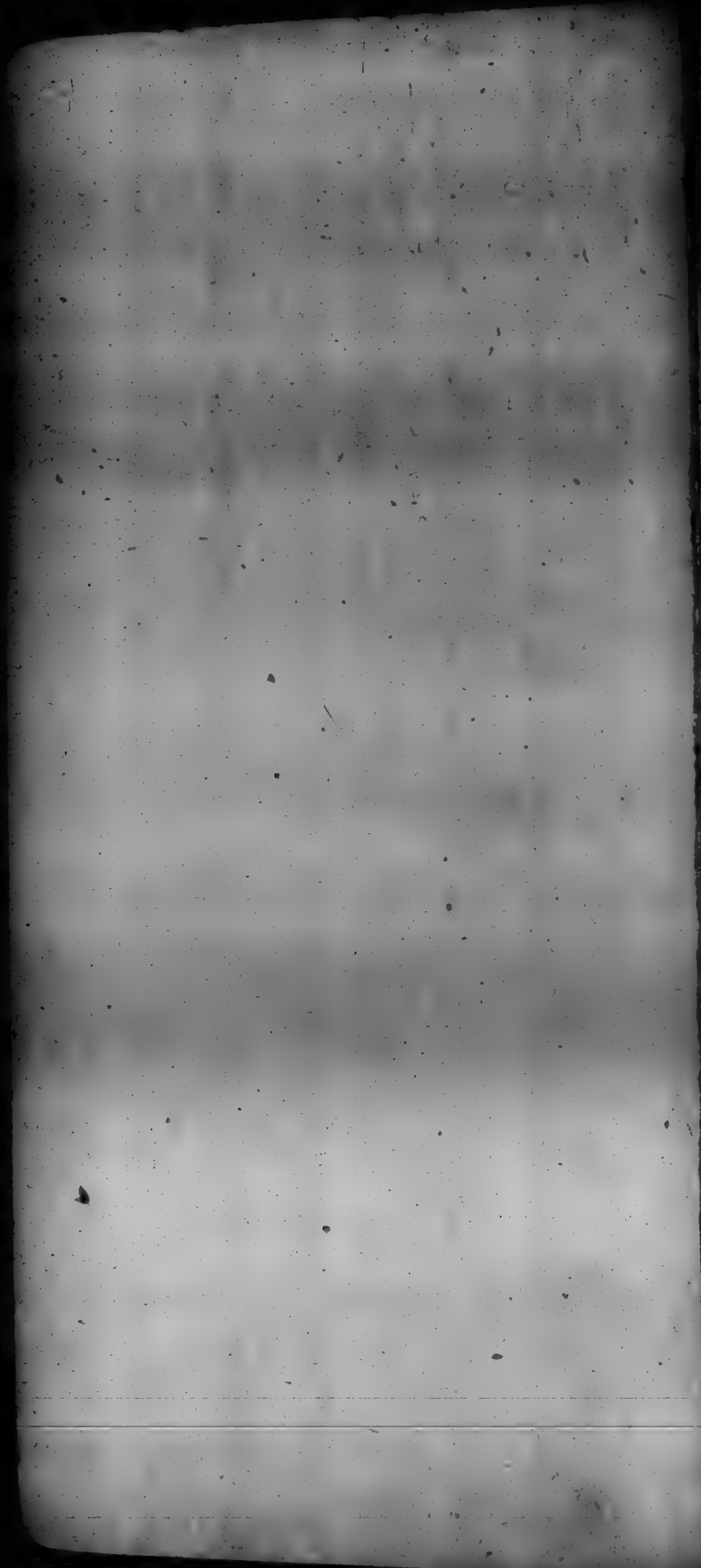
Wm. Nicholas

Capt. 51<sup>st</sup> O.V.V. I. C. M. Dist. of Texas Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station Camp Stanley Texas  
Date of Sept. 28/65

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 9. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |          |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1  | 25522328 | 2 | 25522353 |
| 3  | 25522329 | 4 | 25522354 |
| 5  | 25522330 |   |          |
| 6  | 25522331 |   |          |
| 7  | 25522332 |   |          |
| 8  | 25522333 |   |          |
| 9  | 25522334 |   |          |
| 10 | 25522335 |   |          |
| 11 | 25522336 |   |          |
| 12 | 25522337 |   |          |
| 13 | 25522338 |   |          |
| 14 | 25522340 |   |          |
| 15 | 25522339 |   |          |
| 16 | 25522341 |   |          |
| 17 | 25522342 |   |          |
| 18 | 25522343 |   |          |
| 19 | 25522344 |   |          |
| 20 | 25522345 |   |          |
| 21 | 25522346 |   |          |
| 22 | 25522347 |   |          |
| 23 | 25522348 |   |          |
| 24 | 25522349 |   |          |
| 25 | 25522350 |   |          |
| 26 | 25522351 |   |          |
| 27 | 25522352 |   |          |

See also

Capt Blackstone C. E.  
Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Blackstone's  
Company (.....), in the 9 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Ind. Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Robert H  
Milroy, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 3 day of Sept, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the war

from this 5 day of Sept, 1861.

J. H. Wood R. H. Milroy  
Adj. Cav. Col 9 Ind Inf Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 5 1861

Station Laporte Ind

General Notation : .....

E S Bethel

Copied





E Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company.

On board Steamer Poland  
Cumberland River Mar 1/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched with Regt from  
Head Mountain Va. Jan  
9/62 to Fetterman Va  
where arrived Jan 19/62  
distance marched 72  
miles.

Marched with Regt from  
Fetterman Va. for Nash-  
ville Tenn Feby 25/62  
On board Steamer Poland  
on the way at date of  
Muster.

Bethel

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf

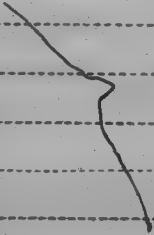
**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Field of Shiloh

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Bethel

E Co., 9 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Athens Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co marched with the  
Regt from Field of Shiloh  
Tenn May 2/62 to camp  
near Corinth Miss. a  
distance of about eighteen  
miles. Camped in front  
of Corinth and assisted in  
building breastworks.

Was with the Regt when  
it entered Corinth on the  
thirtieth day of May 1862  
and was with the Regt on  
all marches up to the  
present date

Bethel

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Cp. Co. Mauscou Creek Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster Co. Marched from Athens Ala via Franklin to Murfreesboro Tenn where it remained till Aug 17/62 when marched to Nashville.

Aug 20 Marched from Nashville to Bowling Green Ky as escort of Maj Gen Nelson then via Gallatin Tenn to present camp near Mauscou Creek Distance marched on first march above named say one hundred & twenty miles on second march say thirty miles on third march say seventy miles & on fourth march say seventy five miles

Bethel



E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the period since  
last muster the Co. March  
ed from Manscos Creek  
Tenn to Bowling Green Ky  
where it joined the Regt &  
Thence with Regt to Loui-  
ville, Ky. From this place  
marched Oct 1<sup>st</sup> in pursuit  
of the Army of Bragg con-  
tinuing on the pursuit as  
far as the vicinity of Ken-  
don Ky and thence return-  
ed to Columbia Ky where  
it was at date of muster.  
The entire distance march-  
ed by Co. was about four  
hundred miles.

The Co. was engaged together  
with the Regt in the  
several skirmishes (over)

Bethel

APR. - 7.

25522335

1893.

with the enemy, one  
at Danville Ky one in the  
vicinity of Rock castle  
river Ky and one in the  
vicinity of Wild cat Ky.  
In all these affairs the  
Co behaved admirably  
No loss was sustained  
in any of them

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind' Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

camp near  
Reedsville Tenn Jan 14/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has been with  
the Reg't in all scout  
marches and skirmishes  
was with the Reg't when  
it left camp near Nash-  
ville Tenn Dec 26/62  
and a part in the great  
battle of Stone River near  
Murfreesboro Tenn Dec  
31/62

Bethel

E Co., 9 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Reedysville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the les was  
last mustered it march-  
ed with the Regt to Wood-  
bury Tenn on the 24  
day of Jan 1863 a dis-  
tance of seven miles  
took an active part  
in driving the Rebels  
from that place and  
returned with the Regt  
the same day being  
assisting the foraging  
expeditions frequently  
sent out in the enemy  
country.

*Beckel*

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Reedsville Tenn April 11/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Bechel

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Reedysville Tenn (May 4/63)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co  
with the Regt marched to  
Woodbury Tenn Apr 2/63  
a part of the Co being the  
advance guard took an  
active part in driving  
the enemy pickets,  
and behaved in a most  
gallant manner pur-  
suing the Rebels until  
ly that they were compelled  
to leave a number of horses  
at their reserve  
Returned to camp at  
Reedysville same day  
distance marched was  
about eighteen miles

Bethel

E Co., 9 Reg't 105

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Comp  
marched with the Reg't from  
Readyville Tenn to the  
present Camp at Manchester  
Tenn, a distance of  
35 miles. Leaving Ready-  
ville Tenn June 24/63,  
arrived at Manchester  
June 29/63.

*[Signature]*

E. Co., 9 Reg't Ind Vols

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Poe's Tavern Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster, the Comp  
(with the Reg't), marched from  
Manchester Tenn to this  
place, a distance of seventy  
five or eighty miles, leaving  
Manchester on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
August and arrived at  
the Camp on the 21<sup>st</sup>.

August 27<sup>th</sup> the Comp<sup>y</sup> marched  
(with the Reg't), out on the  
Knopville Pike and returned  
via Izon's Ferry. Distance  
marched was about ten  
miles. Returned to Camp  
same day.

Herrick



E. Co., 9 Reg't 116

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Whitesides Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept the Company  
marched with the Reg't from  
Poe's Tavern to Finner's Island  
where it crossed the Tennessee River then  
marched to Ringgold Ga thence to Gordon's  
Mill, thence to Gordon's Ford and  
thence returned to Gordon's Mill. Distance  
marched about sixty miles. On the  
19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> of Sept the Company, with the  
Reg't, was engaged in the Battle of  
Chickamauga losing one officer killed  
one man wounded & two taken  
prisoners, returning with the army  
after the Battle to Chattanooga

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Oct, marched with  
the Reg't from Chattanooga via  
Shell Mound to Whitesides where  
it was at date of muster. Distance  
marched about fifty miles.

W. C. Muck

2 Co., 9 Reg't 10th

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

took part in the Battle of  
Forkout Mountain & Mission  
Ridge on 24 + 25 of Nov  
Moved as far as Ringgold  
Ga + went on the Right  
Co Brigade to the Battle of  
Chickamauga Ga +  
help bury our dead  
Co reorganized Dec 12  
Mustered Dec 24 /63.

W. W. W. W.



E Co., 9 Reg't *nd M*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Blue Springs Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Came from Nashville  
Tenn in March /64  
per Rail Road*

*M. M. Wick*

E Co., 24 Reg't *Ind Vols*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kennesaw Mountain Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took part in the  
action of *Rocky Face Ga,*  
*Dalton Ga,* *Resaca Ga,*  
*Dallas Ga,* in the month  
of *May* 1864, in the month  
of *June* the Company was  
engaged in all the *blis-*  
*marshes, actions & marches*  
to and in front of *Kennesaw*  
*Mountain*

*W. Smith*

E. Co., 9 Reg't *Ind Vols*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Jonesboro Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took part in the  
Siege of Atlanta Ga, until  
Aug 28/64, when it marched  
with the army to Jonesboro  
& Lovejoy Ga. Took part in  
the actions of both of the above  
mentioned places. Returned  
to Atlanta on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Sept  
and went into Camp where  
it remained doing duty  
during the rest of the  
month.

*W. M. Muck*

E Co., 9 Reg't 1st Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Sept ~ Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Atlanta in pursuit  
of the Rebel Army under  
Gen Hood. Skedmirshed  
up Pine Mts. Went on a  
reconnaissance to Lost Mts,  
but finding no enemy returned  
and pursued a Northwely Course

*[Signature]*

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Pulaski Tenn, a distance of 50 miles to Franklin Tenn. Engaged in a Battle Nov 30 at Franklin Tenn on the night of Nov 30 left Franklin for Nashville a distance of 20 miles. Was in the Battle before Nashville on Dec 15 + 16 and on the pursuit of the Rebels to Tennessee River a distance of 125 miles. Thence to Huntsville Ala a distance of 40 miles

M. Kennick



E Co., 9 Reg't Ind Vol

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Sep, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In Winter quarters  
Huntsville Ala

Hornick

F Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Knoxville Tenn 13.  
arrived at Knoxville Tenn  
March 16 by rail road a  
distance of over 200 miles  
Encamped 7 miles East of  
Bulls Gap after marching  
from Knoxville a distance  
of over 60 miles. Left  
Bulls Gap for Nashville, April  
19. by railroad a distance of  
over 200 miles and encamped  
5 miles west of Nashville  
On the day of the present  
muster. The Company has  
not been engaged with the  
enemy and has been with  
the Regiment all this  
time since last  
muster

Heaton

*F* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Nashville June*  
*17/65 for New Orleans*  
*Arrived on the 25<sup>th</sup> June*  
*a distance of some 1200*  
*miles by river*

*Muster*

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley near Victoria, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 15-1865, The Company with the Regiment left New Orleans, La. - on transports disembarked at Indianola Texas, July 22-1865.

Marched from Indianola July 23 and arrived at Green Lake July 24; Marched from Green Lake Aug 5 and arrived at Camp Stanley near Victoria Texas, Aug 9-1865

W. C. Carter

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Clayton W. Roberts  
Company (E), in the Ninth Regiment  
of Indiana Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
A. G. B. Suman

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
La Porte Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of  
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,

(when last paid) to the 28 day of  
September, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

John H. Blacettone, at  
La Porte Indiana

in the month of Sept., 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

Reorganized as a Veteran Company  
at Whiteoak Inn Dec 12/62,

APR. - 7.

25522354

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Stanley, Texas, on this 28 day of September, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

W. Nicholas

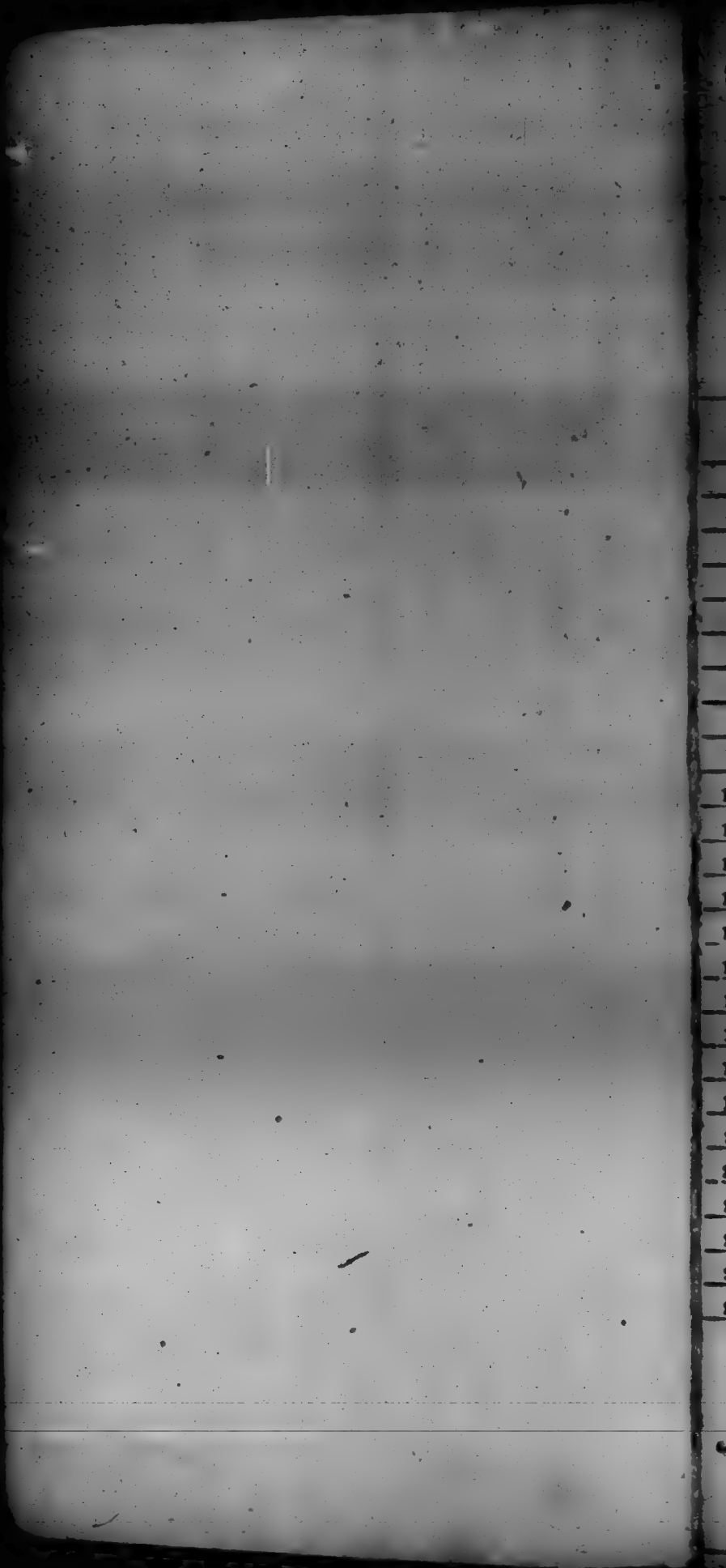
Capt. 51 27 2 9

C. M. Co. Dist Texas. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp Stanley Texas  
Date of September 28-1865

General Notation:

W. H. Carter



1

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 9 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 25522355 | 25 | 25522380 |
| 2  | 25522356 | 26 | 25522381 |
| 3  | 25522357 | 27 |          |
| 4  | 25522358 | 28 |          |
| 5  | 25522359 | 29 |          |
| 6  | 25522360 | 30 |          |
| 7  | 25522361 | 31 |          |
| 8  | 25522362 | 32 |          |
| 9  | 25522363 | 33 |          |
| 10 | 25522364 | 34 |          |
| 11 | 25522365 | 35 |          |
| 12 | 25522366 | 36 |          |
| 13 | 25522367 | 37 |          |
| 14 | 25522368 | 38 |          |
| 15 | 25522369 | 39 |          |
| 16 | 25522370 | 40 |          |
| 17 | 25522371 | 41 |          |
| 18 | 25522372 | 42 |          |
| 19 | 25522373 | 43 |          |
| 20 | 25522374 | 44 |          |
| 21 | 25522375 | 45 |          |
| 22 | 25522376 | 46 |          |
| 23 | 25522377 | 47 |          |
| 24 | 25522378 | 48 |          |
| 25 | 25522379 | 49 |          |

✓  
See also



*Capt Carter*  
Co., *9* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George H Carter*

Company (.....), in the *9* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

*R H Milroy*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *5th* day of *September*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *During the war*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *During the war*

from this *fifth* day of *September*, 1861.

*R Wood*  
*At 606 1/2 Cavalry*  
*Rt + Milroy (Ind)*  
Mustering Officer S

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation: .....

*Buxton*

Copyist.





D Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan, Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

On board Steamer Polaris Cumberland

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> Marched from Cheat Mountain Summit to Green Brier a distance of 12 miles

and returned the next day

Jan 9<sup>th</sup> Started on a march from Cheat Mountain Summit and arrived at Fettesman Va Jan 16<sup>th</sup>

Jan 26 Left Fettesman by rail and arrived at Rowlesburg on the same day.

Feb 19 Left Rowlesburg by rail and arrived at Cincinnati

Feb 23<sup>rd</sup>

Feb 23 Left Cincinnati for Nashville Tenn

Buxton

I. Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apl, 1862,

shows station of company,

Field of Shiloh Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Feb 17 1862

Left Nashville  
Tenn En route for Savannah  
Tenn.

Feb 20 1862 Arrived at

Spring Hill and went into  
Camp and was detained  
in Camp until the 29<sup>th</sup> on  
account of a bridge being  
burned over Duck River

Feb 29 Left Camp Spring  
Hill and camped at Co-  
lumbia for the night 30<sup>th</sup>

Marched from Columbia and  
Camped on Gen. Howell's farm  
for the night 31<sup>st</sup> passed  
through Mount Pleasant and  
Camped 12 miles from there.

August 1<sup>st</sup> Left Camp + arrived at  
-Kana on the 6<sup>th</sup> and detached others

(over)

Denton

APR. - 7.

25522359

1893.

As Major General during  
the Battle of Gettysburg.

7 Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Athens Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Philad with the 4<sup>th</sup> Division  
and was present during the Siege of  
Fort Mifflin, and took part with the Div-  
ision in all marches & retreats.  
Left on the 31<sup>st</sup> of May, the  
Enemy evacuating on the 6<sup>th</sup> of  
June. Moved South to support the  
Army near Baldwin Mass, reached  
Camp near Beal den 30 miles South  
of Lowell on the 9<sup>th</sup> of June.  
Marched on the 11<sup>th</sup> of June. Passed  
through Taunton. Reached Iuka  
June 13<sup>th</sup> Marched from Iuka.  
June 23 Reached Tusculum  
June 25 Crossed the Tennessee  
River morning of the 27<sup>th</sup> and  
passed through Tiptonville  
Tenn. Reached Athens June 30. 1862

Bryton

F Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Muscovoe Creek

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Athens July 17<sup>th</sup> Arrived  
at Reynolds Station Alabama  
On 24<sup>th</sup> in. Left Reynolds  
Station by rail and arrived  
at Franklin Tenn On 24<sup>th</sup> in  
and camped. August 1<sup>st</sup> left  
Franklin Tenn for Muscovoe,  
where we arrived on 4<sup>th</sup> in. Dis-  
tance 18 miles. On 7<sup>th</sup> in we  
left Muscovoe on the Cars for  
Nashville and arrived there the  
next morning 18<sup>th</sup> in. Distance  
30 miles. Stayed there three days  
and left for Bowling Green, On the  
21<sup>st</sup> accompanied for General Nelson  
and the 4<sup>th</sup> Ohio Battery which we reached  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> in. Distance 60 miles. Stated  
back the same day on the Louisville &  
Nashville R.R. and arrived at night at  
the Hotel 6 miles from Gallatin  
(over)

Robert



APR. - 7.

25522361

1893.

And arrived there the next mor-  
-ning 25<sup>th</sup> in. Drove out the Rebel  
pickets and after a stay of  
one day started on the morning  
of the 26<sup>th</sup> and marched 13  
miles in the forenoon and  
arrived at Moscow Creek

F Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Muscivore Creek on Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> and camped for the night 3 miles from Pilot Knob, next morning 4<sup>th</sup> Inst we arrived at Pilot Knob, left there on the 8<sup>th</sup> and camped at the next Bridge at night, the same night we received orders for the division to Bowling Green, crossed there on the 11<sup>th</sup> Inst and went into Camp about 2 miles from town. Left there on the 16<sup>th</sup> and camped in the State of Bowling Green, crossed the river on the 17<sup>th</sup> Inst marched 5 miles and halted in line of battle before the Enemy they having left the night of the 20<sup>th</sup> but started in pursuit of them on the morning of the 21<sup>st</sup> and marched all night crossed Green river on the 22<sup>nd</sup> and arrived at Louisville on the 26<sup>th</sup> about noon and went into camp. Left Louisville for Bardonia on the 1<sup>st</sup> of October and expected to meet the Enemy at + pima though (was)

Buxton

APR. - 7.

25522362

1893.

Marched down the 5<sup>th</sup> ind. dirt 39 miles.  
We took the enemy at Perryville on the  
8<sup>th</sup> inst. Arrived at Danville had a sharp battle  
-met with the rebels (3000 strong) and drove  
them out of the town and 3 miles beyond left  
Danville on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. Arrived at Han-  
-ford the same evening and went on  
pick at 4 on the next morning the 15<sup>th</sup>  
inst we passed through Eagle Creek and  
had some severe skirmishing on the 16<sup>th</sup>.  
Reached Big Rock castle, Tenn. and  
camped for the night, left there again  
on the next morning (17<sup>th</sup> inst) and ar-  
-rived at Cold Flat and went into  
camp, went out skirmishing on the  
18<sup>th</sup> killed 5 rebels and wounded 30.  
Left Camp Cold Flat on the 19<sup>th</sup> and  
marched 9 miles toward the Cross Roads  
down in the rebel pickets, and ad-  
-vanced on the enemy. The next morning (20<sup>th</sup> inst)  
which however has left the night be-  
-fore. Went into camp at the Cross  
Roads and marched back to the Big Rock  
-Castle Tenn. 2<sup>nd</sup> when we left again on  
the 24<sup>th</sup> for Tipton which we reached  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> started for Columbia on the  
28<sup>th</sup> inst and arrived there on the 31<sup>st</sup> in  
the afternoon and received our tent  
and Camp Equissage again.

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Readyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Columbia Ky on Nov 7<sup>th</sup> for Glasgow Ky which we reached on the 13<sup>th</sup> mt. After dark and went into Camp. Left Glasgow Ky on the 14<sup>th</sup> after a 4 days march, passing through Gallatin, Tenn and across the Cumberland River, reached Camp at Silver Springs Tenn on the 14<sup>th</sup> mt. On the 15<sup>th</sup> we moved Camp about 4 miles. Left Camp at Silver Springs on the 18<sup>th</sup> mt to guard the Division Train through Mitchellville Tenn, where we arrived on the 19<sup>th</sup> mt. (Distance 32 miles) Started back on the 20<sup>th</sup> mt and reached Nashville Tenn on the 21<sup>th</sup> mt (Distance 41 miles) and reached Camp on the 22<sup>nd</sup> after marching 9 miles. On the 26<sup>th</sup> we moved Camp to within 3 miles of Nashville Tenn, from the 8<sup>th</sup> day to the 26<sup>th</sup> of (Nov)

Beuton

APR. - 7.

25522363

1893.

December, excepting 2 foraging parties and one reconnaissance we lay still in Camp. On 1<sup>st</sup> Dec-ember, we broke up Camp and moved toward Murfreesboro Tenn. and had a skirmish with the Rebels and drove them 3 mls, also on 27<sup>th</sup>. Our Brigade had a skis- -mish with the Rebels, on the 29<sup>th</sup> we marched to within 3 mls of Mur- freesboro Tenn., changed our position on 30<sup>th</sup> inst but did not move forward, and on the 31<sup>st</sup> inst we went into the battle of Stone River and remained in our fire all day, repulsing the attacks of the Rebels successfully. The loss in our Compa- -ny was, one killed, 13 Wounded and three taken prisoner





I Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for McL + Apl, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Readyville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the month of March & April  
the comd. party took part in only few ex-  
peditions; the remainder of the time  
was spent in Camp by Drilling  
and picket duty. About the 15<sup>th</sup> of  
March, when engaged in Brigade  
Drill a Company with others from  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Ky. and 110<sup>th</sup> Ills. received or-  
ders to march to the Liberty Pike to in-  
tercept a party of Rebels which had  
been seen passing around. But the ex-  
pedition failed of success and  
returned the same evening (Distance  
marched 6 mls). On the 27<sup>th</sup> of April  
about 10 AM the Regiment started  
on a march to go around to the rear  
of Verdun. The march was very  
slow. Some Rebel Pickets were en-  
countered and captured. Distance  
marched 30 mls. on the 14<sup>th</sup> mile (over)

Buxton



APR. - 7.

25522366

1893.

The Regiment was sent out of  
Camp about 3 miles to guard a  
Bridge and returned the same  
evening. On the 15<sup>th</sup> inst the com-  
pany went out with others from  
the 9<sup>th</sup> ind as a Guard to a fraying  
train. The train was fired into  
by some Rebel Cavalry but some  
of the Company were hurt.

F Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, Co. at

Nashville Tenn. June 30, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1 day of May to the 24 day of June nothing worthy of note occurred. on the 24 day of June we left Co. at Brady's Blk Tenn. & marched to Bradyville where we encamped for the night (distance marched 8 miles); resumed our line of march next morning the 25 at 6 O'clock & marched 5 miles and went into Co. again and remained until 12 O'clock on the 26 inst. when we again took up our line of march toward Manchester Tenn. where we arrived on June 29 hungry & drenched with rain, having had rain during almost the whole of our march.

Bogan

F Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company, Cp. at Poes

Tavern Tenn Aug 31, 1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Manchester for Tullahoma on July 1/63, marched 6 mls. & went into camp, moved Cp. about 4 mls. on the 2<sup>d</sup> instant, marched on the 3<sup>d</sup> toward Elk River, but it being too high to be forded we marched back 2 mls. & went into camp. On the 4<sup>th</sup> inst. the Regt. marched back 5 miles on the road to help up an ammunition train & returned the same night to Cp. at which we remained until the 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, on which day we left camp and marched back to Manchester (Distance 16 miles) and went into camp & remained there until the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. during that time nothing of particular notice occurred. Left Cp. at Manchester on Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> <sup>(over)</sup>

Pagan  
Copied.

APR - 7.

25522368

1893.

for Chatterauga marched  
16 mls and went into C.P.,  
marched 10 mls, on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst.  
and camped at Bullin's  
Creek, marched 12 mls, on the  
18<sup>th</sup> inst. and went into C.P.  
marched 19½ mls on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst.  
and went into C.P. near Dum-  
lap; marched 14 miles on the  
20<sup>th</sup> inst. and went into C.P. at  
Poes Tavern Tenn. 15 mls  
from Chatterauga. on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
inst the Regt. went on a re-  
connoissance and returned  
the same night (Distance marched  
20 mls) since that time we  
remained in camp & nothing  
worthy of notice above the us-  
ual routine of C.P. duties  
occurred.

F Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company, Whitesides

Tenn. Oct. 31, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Post Tavern  
Tenn. where we had been in  
camp since Aug. 20. Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>  
marched 12 miles (to Tenn. River)  
Sept. 10 crossed the River at  
Harrison's Landing & marched  
about 6 miles & went into  
camp about ten miles from  
Chattanooga Sept. 11 Left camp  
& marched to Ringgold Ga.  
Left Ringgold at sunrise  
& marched 10 miles & camped  
at Lee's & Gordon's Mills Sept.  
13 Remained in camp. Sept.  
14 marched 5 miles & camped  
in Chattanooga Valley 15<sup>th</sup>  
left camp at daylight marched  
9 miles & camped for night 16<sup>th</sup>  
the Regt was on picket, 17<sup>th</sup>  
The rebels dashed through our  
lines

Pogon

APR. - 7.

25522369

1893.

after Genl. Hazen but  
we repulsed them taking  
one prisoner, 18 left b/f.  
between 10 & 11 o'clock P.M.  
marched 4 miles & halted  
at 3 o'clock. 19 & 20 engaged  
in Battle of Spickamanga  
21 fell back to Chattanoga  
22 went into camp at Chatta-  
tanoga & commenced for-  
tifying, where we remained  
until Oct. 24 when we  
started for this place  
arrived here on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
Oct.

F Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863,  
shows station of company, Bridgeport  
Ala. Dec. 31, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co was engaged in  
the battle of Lookout Mt.  
Mission Ridge - helped  
bury the dead at the  
old battle field of  
Chickamauga Ga. Re-  
turned to Whiteside Tenn,  
where it started from  
before the battle of  
Vetramzed on the 17 Dec.  
mustered 24 of Dec. and  
on the 31st were paid  
off and ready to start  
home from Bridgeport  
Ala.

Bogart

F Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company, Nashville

Term Feb 29/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt. left Bridgeport Ala Jan 1<sup>st</sup> for Indianapolis Ind. arrived there on the 8<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864 by reason of desertion the men were furloughed on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Jan. for 30 days. Reorganized at Valparaiso Ind on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Feb. 1864 remained in Co. 10 days then proceeded to Indianapolis Ind. remained 4 days and left on the 16<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Nashville on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Feb. /64 en route for the front. Arrived at this place on the 4<sup>th</sup> of March 1864

Bogan



F Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company, Blue Springs

Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp. Left Nashville  
Tenn. Mar 1/64 for  
Chattanooga Tenn. by  
Rail. Arrived at  
Blue Springs Tenn.  
Mar. 4/64 where  
it has been encamped  
ever since

Bogan

C<sup>7</sup> Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company, Kenneaw

Mountain Ga June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt. left  
Blue Springs Tenn on  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of May 1864.  
marched to Red Clay Ga  
the next day moved to  
Tennell Hill remained  
there three days advanced  
to Rocky face. Skirmish  
with the enemy, re-  
mained there four five  
days and advanced  
through Dalton a  
distance of six miles  
continued driving  
the enemy more or less  
every day until we  
arrived in front of  
Kenneaw Mountain re-  
mained there 20 days.  
The Rebels evacuated that place

Bogan

F Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company, near Jones-

boro Ga. Aug. 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Kennesaw Mountain on the 3<sup>d</sup> of July in pursuit of the enemy overtook them 4 miles south of Marietta Ga. had heavy skirmishing during the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July/64. That night the enemy evacuated their work and continued to retreat until they got on the South Side of the Chattahoochee River. They threw up strong works but were compelled to fall back to Atlanta where we advanced and besieged the place until the 25<sup>th</sup> of Aug. that night the siege was raised and we started. (over)

Bogan

APR. - 7.

25522374

1893.

on a raid to the South  
Side of Atlanta and tore  
up the Montgomery and  
Macon Rail Road.

F Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station of company, Bridgeport

Ala Oct. 31, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Began



F Co., 9 Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Huntsville*

*Ala. Feb. 28, 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cogan*

F Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Huntsville, Ala., Mar  
13/65, moved by rail to  
Shiloh, T. Tenn., distance  
250 miles, marched thence  
to Shields Mills distance 60  
miles, where we remained  
until April 18<sup>th</sup> when we again  
moved by rail to Nashville,  
Tenn., and went into camp  
Apr 25, 1865.





*F* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Stanley Texas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bellon*

*F* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H. Merritt*  
Company ( *F* ), in the *9*<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*James B. Sumner*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*La Porte, Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5*<sup>th</sup> day of  
*September*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30*<sup>th</sup> day of *April*, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the *28*<sup>th</sup> day of  
*September*, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *George*  
*H. Carter*, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

*Reorganized as a Veteran*  
*Company at Whitesides, La.,*  
*Dec 12/63.*

APR. - 7.

25522381

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

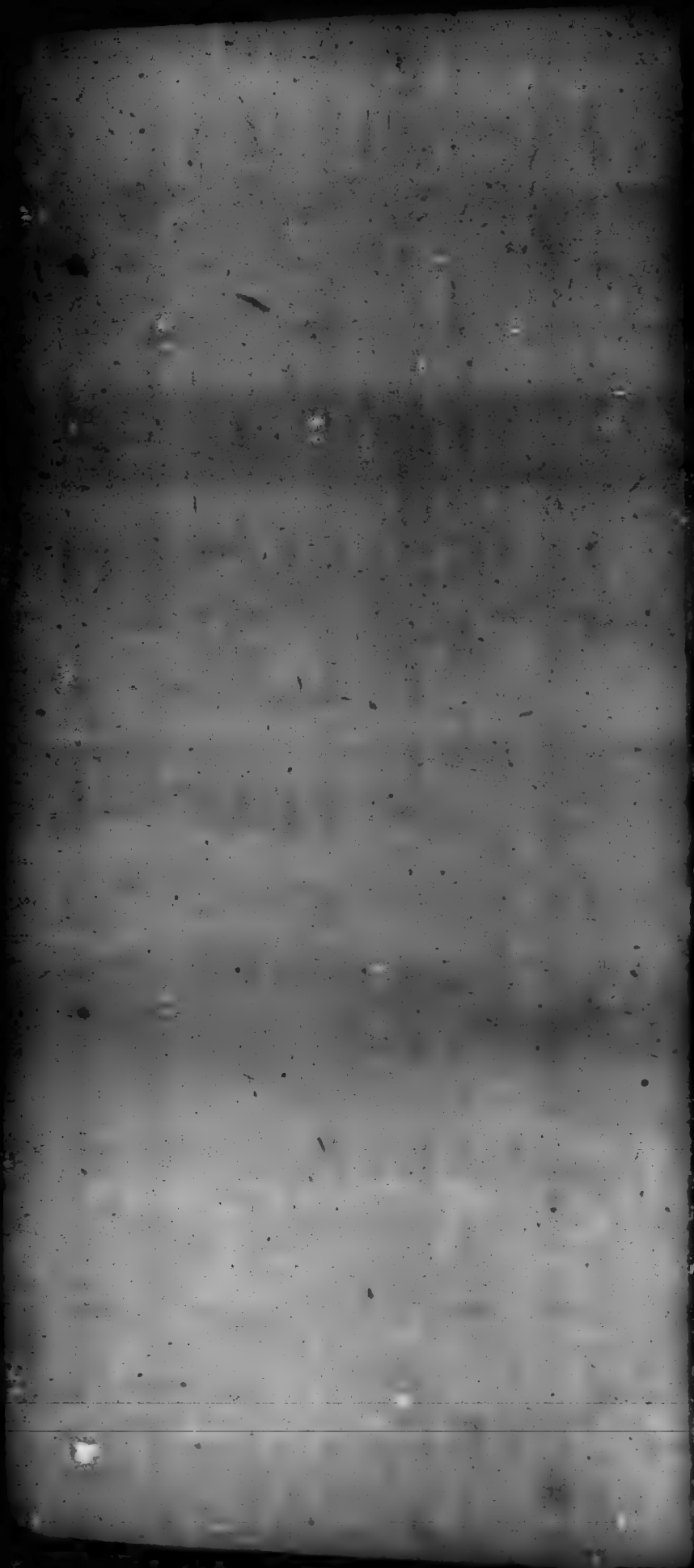
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Stanby, Japan, on this 28 day of  
September, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

W. Nicholas,  
Capt. 51<sup>st</sup> P. I. Mustering Officer.  
S. H. Central Dist Japan

Muster: { Station Camp Stanby, Japan  
Date of Sept 28, 1865

General Notation:

Baller



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 9. INDIANA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 25522382 | 25522407 |
| 2  | 25522383 | 25522408 |
| 3  | 25522384 | 25522409 |
| 4  | 25522385 |          |
| 5  | 25522386 |          |
| 6  | 25522387 |          |
| 7  | 25522388 |          |
| 8  | 25522389 |          |
| 9  | 25522390 |          |
| 10 | 25522391 |          |
| 11 | 25522392 |          |
| 12 | 25522393 |          |
| 13 | 25522394 |          |
| 14 | 25522395 |          |
| 15 | 25522396 |          |
| 16 | 25522397 |          |
| 17 | 25522398 |          |
| 18 | 25522399 |          |
| 19 | 25522400 |          |
| 20 | 25522402 |          |
| 21 | 25522401 |          |
| 22 | 25522403 |          |
| 23 | 25522404 |          |
| 24 | 25522405 |          |
| 25 | 25522406 |          |

See also

*Co. 1450* *9 Reg't* *Ind*  
*Ind*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Joshua Kealey's*  
Company (.....), in the *9* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Robert*  
*H. Milroy*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *6* day of *Sept*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the war*

from this *5* day of *Sept*, 186*1*.

*H. V. Milroy*  
*Col. 9 Ind Vols* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 5/61*

Station *Laporte Ind*

General Notation : .....

*L. W. Hemiston*

Wheeler's Co., 9 Reg't Ind  
Ind Co 9 Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Summit Va Oct 31/61

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company moved with  
Regt from La Porte  
Ind to Webster H. Va  
marched thence to Cheat  
Mt Summit took part  
in battle of Greenbrier  
Commenced to build win-  
ter quarters on Cheat Mt





G Co., 9 Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

In Steamer Poland, Cumberland River, Feb 24/62

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Marched from Cheat  
Mountain Western Va  
the 9<sup>th</sup> of Jan. arrived  
Fetterman W. Va the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Jan. 1862 a distance  
of 70 1/2 miles Change of station  
from Fetterman W. Va to  
Nashville Tenn left on  
19 day of Feb. 1862

S. W. Houston



S G Co., 9 Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Athens Ala June 30/62

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Marched from Camp near -  
Duka Miss June 23-62 to  
Luscomb Ala a distance  
of thirty miles thence to Home  
Ala. distance of five miles  
June 26/62 thence on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
to Rogers Town a distance  
of fifteen miles thence on  
the 29/62 to Athens Ala.  
a distance of ten miles  
where we encamped a  
march of sixty miles in  
six days.

S G  
W. Kinster

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Manscoes Creek Tenn April 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company marched from Athens Ala via Franklin to Murfreesboro Tenn where it remained till Aug 17/62 when marched to Nashville Aug 20 marched from Nashville to Bowling Green Ky as escort of Maj Gen Nelson & thence via Gallatin Tenn to present Camp near Manscoes Creek Distance marched in first march about mentioned about one hundred miles on second march about thirty miles on third march about seventy miles and on fourth march about seventy miles

J W Houston

L Co., 9 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky Nov. 1/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this company marched with the Regt from Mansfield Creek Tenn via Gallatin Tenn to Bowling Green Ky where it arrived Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 a distance of 55 miles March from Bowling Green Ky on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Sept via Manfordsville to Louisville Ky where it arrived on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Sept. a distance of 119 miles. Stopping near Manfordsville two days marched from Louisville on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct moving southward via Bardonia to Danville Ky where it arrived on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Oct a distance of 80 miles. was in the skirmish of Danville on the 11<sup>th</sup> of the same month. marched from Danville Ky on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Oct via Crab Orchard to Camp Wild Cat a distance of about 60 miles. was in the skirmish of Big Hill on the 18<sup>th</sup> of Oct marched thence to Hazel Hatch a distance of 12 miles marched by way of Somerset to present Columbus Ky a

A. W. Foster

APR. - 7.

25522389

1893.

distance of about 90 miles -  
Total distance marched in  
last two months about 416  
miles

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Readyville Tenn Jan 14/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt being engaged  
in battle of Stones River  
on 31<sup>st</sup> Dec /62 was mus-  
tered Jan 14/63 by order  
of the Genl Commanding

S. W. Houston







G Co., 9 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp at Readyville Tenn. Apr. 20/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this  
Company together with  
the Regt. marched to  
Woodbury and returned  
the same day (Apr. 26/63)  
a distance of twenty  
miles. Since that the  
Company has remained  
in Camp at Readyville  
Tenn.

Submitted

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
this company remained  
in camp at Readyville  
Tenn. until the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1863 at which  
time it left camp  
and marched to Manchester  
Tenn. a distance of thirty  
miles which place we  
reached June 28/63.

W. H. Thompson

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp at Poes Tavern, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Com-  
pany with the Regt. marched  
from Manchester to Morris  
Ford on Elk River where  
it arrived on the 3<sup>d</sup> of July  
a distance of sixteen miles  
and remained in camp until  
the 9<sup>th</sup> of July when it returned to  
Manchester, where it rem-  
ained until the 16<sup>th</sup> of Aug.  
1863, when it marched to  
the Camp near Poes Tavern  
a distance of eighty miles,  
arriving on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Aug.  
1863. Total distance marched  
since last muster 112 miles.

W. H. Thompson

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Whitesides Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered this Co. with the Regt. marched from Poes Tavern, Tenn. via Ringgold, Ga. to Lee & Gordons Mills, thence to Fishers Creek where it remained in camp two days and where it was engaged in a skirmish with a Georgia Cavalry Regt. Marching thence to Lee and Gordons Mills, it was engaged in the battle of Chickamauga on the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1863. Returned Sunday night to Missionary Ridge where it remained Monday the 21<sup>st</sup>; returned Monday night to Chattanooga. (over)

W H Thompson

APR. - 7.

25522396

1893.

where it remained  
until Oct 24" when  
it marched to this place  
In the Battle of Chick-  
amauga, it lost one  
man missing and  
five wounded.

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company moved with  
Regt from Whiteside on  
23 Nov. Was in the  
Battle of Lookout Mt.  
and Mission Ridge.

Returned from old  
battle field of Lookout  
Mountain, where it  
helped bury the dead  
of Sept 19 & 20, to White  
side where it <sup>re-</sup>mustered  
- Mustered Dec 24/63.

W. H. Thompson





G Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Blue Springs, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
this company with  
the Reg't marched from  
Nashville, Tenn. to the  
present Camp where  
it arrived March 4/64  
since which time it  
has remained in Camp

W. H. Thompson

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for ~~May~~ & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Kennesaw Mtn., Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this  
Company with the Regt  
left Camp Blue Springs  
Tenn. on the 3<sup>d</sup> of May  
1864; joined the Army  
at Ringgold, Ga. which  
advanced immediately  
on the enemy at Tunnel  
Hill. Was engaged in the  
following skirmishes  
and battles in Ga.: - Rocky  
Face, Dalton, Resaca, Pine  
Mountain, Cassville, Del-  
lah & Kennesaw Mountain.

W. H. Thompson

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster  
this Company with the  
rest has been in active  
Campaign in Georgia  
Was in the siege at  
Atlanta Ga.

W. J. Thompson

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864  
shows station of company,

Bridgport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
This Company has with  
The Regt. marched from  
Jonesboro, Ga. to Lovejoy  
a distance of 6 miles;  
from there to Atlanta dis-  
tant 28 miles; from  
Atlanta to Bridgeport,  
by the way of Gulesville  
Ala, which place it ar-  
rived at on the 31 day  
of Oct 1864.

M. H. Humphreys

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Near Lexington Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Company with the Regt. marched from Bridgeport, Ala. to Pulaski, Tenn. a distance of 125 miles; from thence to Columbia, Tenn. where it arrived on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864; from thence to Franklin, Tenn. (a distance of 50 miles from Pulaski, Tenn.) at which place it was engaged with the Enemy. Marched from Franklin to Nashville which place it reached on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1864; was in the battle before Nashville on the 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> days of Dec. 1864 plus in the pursuit of the Enemy to the Tenn. River.

(366)

M. H. Thompson

Copyist



G Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Harker, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Huntsville  
Ala., March 13-65,  
moved by rail to  
Knoxville, Tenn.,  
distance 250 miles  
marched to Shields  
Mills distance 60  
miles where we re-  
mained until Apr.  
18-65 then moved  
again by rail to  
Peabody, Tenn.,  
went into Camp Apr  
25, 1865.

W. J. G. G. G.  
Capt.



G Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,  
shows station of company. (dated June 30 '65)  
not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville, Tenn.,  
June 17, '65. Moved  
by rail to Johnsonville,  
Tenn., distance 75 miles.  
From there by Steamboat  
to New Orleans, La.  
Distance — and  
went into camp  
June 26, 1865.

*W. H. Rogers*

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Grogan

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

of Captain A Detachment of  
Company (G), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Veteran Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
A. C. B. Sumner

called into the service of the United States by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and marched thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 7.

25522408

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Nash-  
ville, Tenn., on this 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

John T. Morris,  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. M. I. Div., 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Nashville, Tenn.  
Date of June 20, 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Grogan

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph Pillar's  
Company (G), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. C. B. Sumner

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
La Porte, Indiana,  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1865 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
Gideon C. Moody, at  
La Porte, Indiana

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

APR. - 7.

25522409

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Stanley, Texas, on this 28 day of September, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Wm. Nicholas,

Capt. 51<sup>st</sup> O.V.V.S.

C.M., Cent. Dist. Texas

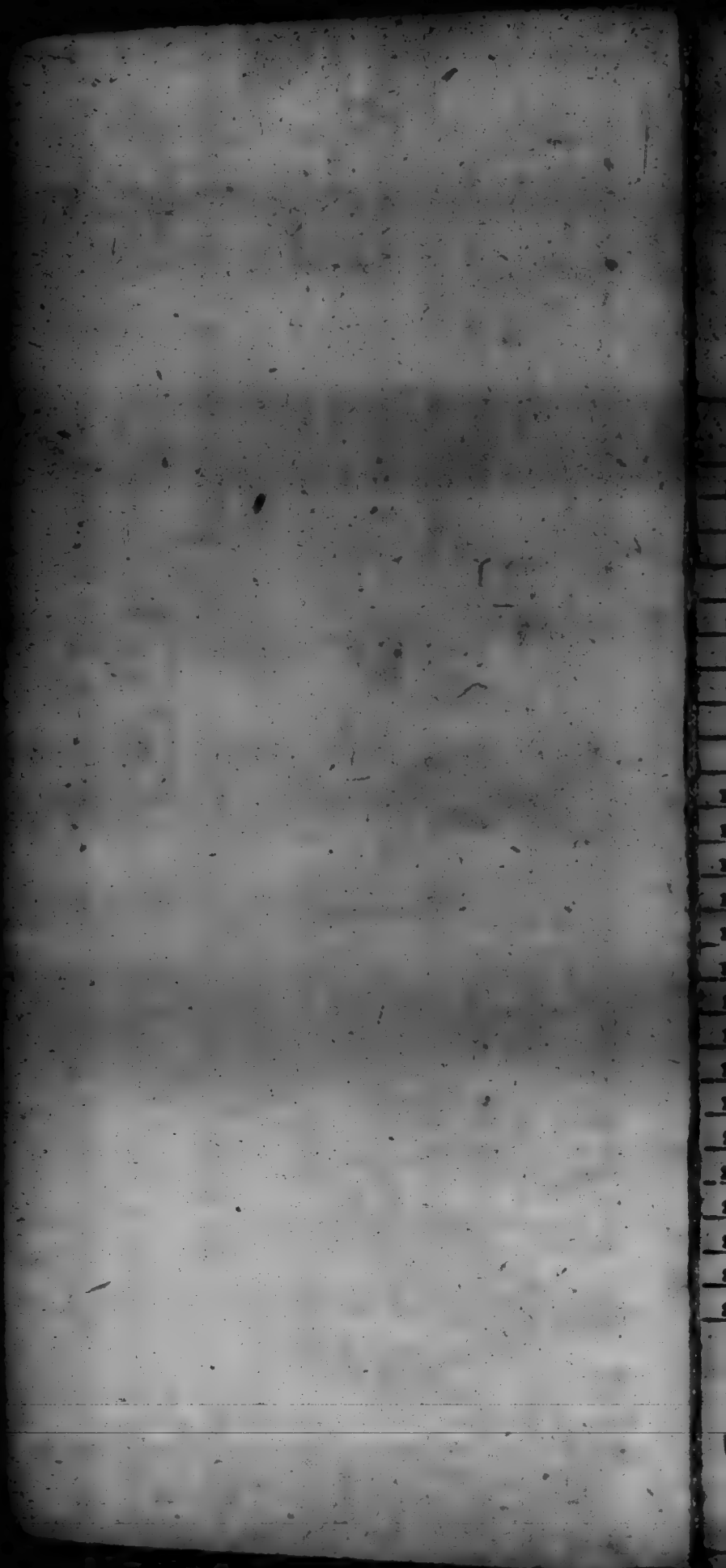
*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered: { Station Camp Stanley, Tex.  
Date of September 28, 1865

General Notation:

Grogan

*Capt.*



9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 76.9 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 25522410 | 2  | 25522435 |
| 2  | 25522411 | 3  | 25522436 |
| 3  | 25522412 | 4  |          |
| 4  | 25522413 | 5  |          |
| 5  | 25522414 | 6  |          |
| 6  | 25522415 | 7  |          |
| 7  | 25522416 | 8  |          |
| 8  | 25522417 | 9  |          |
| 9  | 25522418 | 10 |          |
| 10 | 25522419 | 11 |          |
| 11 | 25522420 | 12 |          |
| 12 | 25522421 | 13 |          |
| 13 | 25522422 | 14 |          |
| 14 | 25522423 | 15 |          |
| 15 | 25522424 | 16 |          |
| 16 | 25522425 | 17 |          |
| 17 | 25522426 | 18 |          |
| 18 | 25522427 | 19 |          |
| 19 | 25522428 | 20 |          |
| 20 | 25522429 | 21 |          |
| 21 | 25522430 | 22 |          |
| 22 | 25522431 | 23 |          |
| 23 | 25522432 | 24 |          |
| 24 | 25522433 | 25 |          |
| 25 | 25522434 | 26 |          |

✓  
See also



Co. H  
Capt.  
Suman's Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Isaac L. Suman  
Company (.....), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
R. H. Milroy, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *to serve during war!*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this <sup>master</sup> Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the war*

from this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861.

R. H. Milroy, Thos. J. Hood, Lt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.  
Col. 9<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

Station La Porte, Ind.

General Notation :

*H. Farmer*

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 27 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Great Mountain Summit Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left La Port on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Sept. moved with the Regt. to Cincinnati, Ohio, by rail. Moved from there to Helter Western Va., from there marched to Saltonville Va., arrived there on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Sept. ~~marched the 12<sup>th</sup> of Oct. to Great Mt. Summit, distance 15 miles remained there till the 13<sup>th</sup> then marched to Greenbrier took part in the fight then returned to Great Mountain and went into camp on the 14<sup>th</sup>. Was in the battle of Greenbrier~~ (over)

A. Farmer

APR. - 7.

25522411

1893.

Oct. 3rd 1861. Co. were  
skirmishers. Moved  
from Greenbrier to  
Elkwater, <sup>again</sup> and on the  
9th moved from  
Elkwater to Cheat  
Mt. Summit and  
commenced to build  
winter quarters.





H Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

showing station of company,  
Camp Shiloh, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered the company was on board the steamer Champion No. 4, sailing up the Cumberland River. It reached Nashville March 3<sup>rd</sup> and immediately marched to Camp Andrew Jackson, where it remained until March 17<sup>th</sup>, and then started to join General Halleck at Pittsburg Landing where it arrived April 6<sup>th</sup>. The Tennessee River was soon crossed and the regiment was formed in line of battle, and remained there all night. On the following day the great battle of Shiloh was fought. The 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. figured conspicuously in the battle, and were complimented by General Nelson on the field. Company H commenced the fight with sixty three men, and lost during the day, three men killed and twenty wounded. Lieut. Hodson was left in command of the company most of the

H. Farmer

APR. - 7.

25522414

3093

day, in consequence of Capt. James being called to fill other and more difficult positions.

During the month of May, the company has been gradually drawing nearer the rebel camp at Corinth until now it is encamped but three miles from the rebel camp, where its time is mostly occupied in standing guard and in picketing.

H Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

about station of company,

Camp near Athens, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the evacuation of Corinth by the "Scotch" Gen. Nelson's division - to which this company belongs - was the first to enter the deserted place on the morning of May 30, 1862. During the day Col. Drake, who had command of the Regt. - to which this Company belongs - was ordered to proceed out in the direction taken by a portion of the flying enemy for the purpose of capturing any rebels that might have been left behind. Several were taken.

June 2<sup>d</sup> 1862, this division took up its line of march, for the re-inforcement of Gen. Pope, a short time afterward it commenced moving in the direction of the State of Alabama, and then through that State until it arrived at the

(over)

J. J. Farmer



APR. - 7.

25522415

1893.

City of Athens, having  
marched nearly one hundred  
and fifty miles during the  
month. The company is now  
in camp Doughton four  
miles from Athens.

K. Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,  
shows station of company

Managers Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Athens, Ala. with the Regt. July 17<sup>th</sup>.  
Halted at Elk River and went on a scout after a party of Guerrilla's reported to be near the ford. Reached Camp Turner (near Reynolds's station) July 22<sup>th</sup>. After remaining here for four days we marched (by way of railroad) to Little, Harper Creek, 15 miles south of Nashville. Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched to Murfreesboro. Left Murfreesboro Aug. 17 & went to Nashville. Left Nashville Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> to escort Gen. Nelson, Morrison, Craft & Jackson to Bowling Green. Returned to camp 10 miles from Nashville via Gallatin.

K. Farmer

K Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Marched from  
Manassas Creek to Bowling  
Green, left Bowling Green  
with Buell's army Sept.  
16<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Louisville Sept. 25<sup>th</sup>  
Left Louisville Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>  
and marched via Bardonia  
and Perryville to Danville  
together with the rest  
of the regiment. drove  
Morgan's Cavalry of  
of Danville Oct  
thence we marched to  
Hind Cut and London  
skirmishing with the  
enemies rear guard on the  
way thence we marched to  
Comert Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> thence  
to Columbia.

K. Farmer

K Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company with the regiment left Columbia Ky. Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862, and arrived at Glasgow Ky. the 5<sup>th</sup>, remaining there until the 12<sup>th</sup>. we again took up the line of march for Silver Springs Tenn. where we arrived Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> remained there until the 16<sup>th</sup> when the Regt. was ordered to guard a supply train to Mitchellville arrived there the 17<sup>th</sup> and loaded and started for Nashville on the 18<sup>th</sup>. arrived there the 20<sup>th</sup> and went into camp on Stone River. Remained in camp until the 26<sup>th</sup>. Changed camp to Murfreesboro (over)

W. J. Harmer

Pike 4 miles from  
Nashville. Stayed there  
until Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>. moved  
with Rosecrans's army  
towards Murfreesboro  
had a skirmish with  
rebels near Taverne  
27<sup>th</sup> moved on to  
Stewart's Creek, skirmished  
all day and then went  
with the Army to Stone  
River and was engaged  
with the enemy all  
day Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> and  
remained in our position  
all night. Had seven  
men wounded in the  
engagement.

APR. - 7.

25522418

1863

K Co., 9th Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January / February, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Redsville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first morning of  
January the Co. with the  
Regt. retired from the po-  
sition which they had held  
the day previous and re-  
tired to the rear to rest and  
remained in reserve till near  
4 o'clock A.M. of the second of  
Jan. when they crossed  
Stone River and marched  
double quick to the support  
of the left wing but was  
not in any engagement  
Remained on the extreme  
left wing until the 4th  
and recrossed the river and  
took position on the railroad  
Remained on the field until  
the 7th then changed position  
to the McMinnville Pike  
(over)

K Farmer

APR. - 7.

25522419

1893.

2 miles from Thompson's  
distance marched 7 miles  
Remained until the 10<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Adygah's ho-  
distance Ten (10) miles  
line then they returned  
on several passages at  
positions. Primary at  
marched to Adygah's  
and a skirmish with  
held cavalry. The horse  
them from the horse  
and returned to camp  
near Adygah's horses  
marched (14) further  
miles.





K Co., 9th Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Readyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 14<sup>th</sup> the company went on a foraging expedition towards Hoodbury. Distance marched 10 miles. April 2<sup>nd</sup> the company with the regiment marched to the rear of Hoodbury for the purpose of cutting off the retreat of the rebels but was too late. Had a slight skirmish and returned to Readyville. Distance marched (25) miles. April 15<sup>th</sup> the company formed part of an escort to a forage train. marched to Milton when returning had a slight skirmish with  
(over)

K Farmer

rebel cavalry.  
Distance marched  
(20) miles

No change of camp  
since last muster.

1893.

25522421

APR. - 7.

A Co., 9 Regt Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp at Readyville.  
Tenn from Apr. 20 to June  
24. Left Readyville June  
24. and marched to Bra-  
dyville, June 25. moved  
forward slowly but did  
not encounter the enemy.  
arrived at Manchester  
June 29. Heavy rains  
continually since the 24.

Grove

A Co., 9 Reg <sup>Ind</sup> Inft

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>or</sup> Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. marched from Man-  
chester towards Morris Ford  
Tenn. where we arrived July 3. &  
went into Camp. July 8 left  
Camp near Morris Ford & marched  
to Manchester Tenn. where we  
arrived and went into Camp  
same day. Aug 16 left Man-  
chester and commenced to march  
on Chattanooga. Aug 19 got to  
Hamlet in Sequatchie Valley.  
Aug 20. arrived at Pocs in Tenn  
Valley 15 miles from Chatta-  
nooga. and went into Camp.  
Aug 21. marched to Searcy Post  
office and back via Igo's  
Barry

for

H. Co., 9 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept <sup>1st</sup> Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Whiteside. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 9. left Poo-Tavern Tenn & marched in the night to Odarrons Landing: 10 forded the Tenn River: 12 reached Ringgold. Ga: 13 marched to Gordon Mills & made a reconnaissance in the evening: 15 marched to Chattanooga Valley: 16 marched to Fisher Creek: 17 marched to Brownfish Spring: 18 to Gordon Mills: 19, 20 fought in the battle of Chickamauga & retreated to Rossville on the night of the 20: 21 took up position on Missionary Ridge & in the night fell back to Chattanooga: 24 made a reconnaissance toward Bald Hill & found the enemy in force: Oct 25 left Chattanooga & marched to Whiteside. Tenn. where we arrived on the 31:

Greer

A Co., 9 Regt Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>r</sup> to Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridgesport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved with the Regt. on the  
5 of Dec. marched to  
Whitesides Term. Dis-  
tance 30 miles. moved  
the 23 of Nov. marched  
to Lookout Mountain,  
distance 30 miles. took  
part in the engagements  
on the 24. also in the  
fight at Mission Ridge  
Nov 25/63. Was on the  
march to Ringgold Gap,  
returned to Whitesides  
Term.

Green

A Co., 9 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Nashville. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 13. Company went into Camp  
at Telford. Ind: 22<sup>nd</sup> Regt started  
by railroad for Indianapolis. Ind:  
23 arrived at Indianapolis. Ind: 24  
went into barracks at Camp Parson-  
son. 26 started by Railroad and  
arrived at Madison same night. 27  
went to Louisville by Steamboat.  
same evening started for Nashville  
by railroad. 28 arrived at Nash-  
ville Tenn. and went into Bar-  
racks No. 2.

Green

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 25 Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Blue Springs, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville, Tenn.  
Mich. 1" by Railroad  
arrived at Blue Springs  
Tenn. Mich. 4/64,

Edison



W Co., 9 Regt Inda Infl.

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Henesaw Mtn. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved with the Regt. May 3/64: took part in the engagement at Rocky face Mtn. May 7. Lasting to May 12: also at Roanoke Ga. May 14. was engaged on the morning of 16: was at the fight near Dallas Ga. which lasted from May 25/64 until June 4/64. Marched with the Regt. June 10/64: took a part in the battle of Lookout Mtn. which lasted from June 10 to June 14: moved with the Regt. June 15: was in a skirmish same day. took a part in the battle at Pigeon Mtn. from 16 June until June 18: June 19 took a part in the Skirmish in front of Honesaw Mtn. Also was in the battle of Honesaw Mtn. Ga. from June 20 until June 20.

Edwards

A Co., 9 Regt Ind Inft

Company Muster Roll

for July, <sup>2<sup>nd</sup></sup> Aug et, 1864,  
shows location of company,

Near Jonesboro, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3. Company marched from front  
of Kennerly Mountain to Smyrna  
Camp Ground: 4 took part in the  
action at Smyrna: 5 marched to  
Dining Station: 10 marched 5  
miles to crossing of Chattahoochee  
river: 11 crossed Chattahoochee &  
Camped: 20 took part in a skirm-  
ish near Atlanta. took part in  
the siege of Atlanta from July  
22 to Aug 25. Moved with the  
Army to Rough & Ready where  
we arrived Aug 31/64.

Forver

A Co., 9 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf<sup>t</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>25</sup> Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged in destroying the Rail Road between Eastport & Jonesboro, was in fight late in the evening.

Sept 2 moved with the Reg<sup>t</sup> to Longley Station distance 10 miles, was in the engagement at Longley Station Ga.

Moved with the Reg<sup>t</sup> Sept 6 to Jonesboro. Moved 7<sup>th</sup> towards Atlanta, arrived there Sept 8, went into Camp, remained there until Oct 5

moved to Pine Mountain, remained there until the 10, marched to Rome Ga: arrived there 16 then marched

to Bridgeport, Ala. Distance 90 miles!

no roll

L. J. J. J.

H Co., 9 Reg Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>any</sup> Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Elle River Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 moved to Athens, Ala. by rail Nov  
2 marched for Pulaski distance 31 miles  
arrived there Nov 4, arrived there next Nov 24.  
then moved with the Regt. to Columbus Tenn.  
distance 52 miles; moved the 29 towards Iron  
Lick Tenn. distance 52 miles; arrived there  
Nov 30. took part in the fight of the 30. moved  
with the Army the night of the 30 of Nov. to  
around Nashville, arrived there Dec 1 distance  
18 miles, was engaged in the battle of Nash-  
ville Tenn on 15 + 16 Dec. marched to  
Etowah Tenn. 17 marched in the  
morning of the 18 for Columbus, arrived there  
on the 20. marched 24 for Pulaski Tenn. arrived  
there the 26, marched in the direction of Irving-  
ton Ala. arrived there the 28 distance 40 miles  
marched to 30 arrived at Elle River Dec  
31. Camped

for

H Co., 9 Regt Ind Engrs

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>ry</sup> Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Monticello. Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Carver

H Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Huntsville, Ala. Mar  
13, 1865 marched to Knoxville,  
E. Tenn. by Rail distance  
250 miles Marched to Shields,  
Mill, Tenn. distance 60 miles  
remained until Apr. 18, 1865  
then moved to Nashville,  
Tenn. and went into  
April 25, 1865.

Bowman







H Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Stephen P. Hodsdon's  
Company (H), in the Ninth Regiment  
of Ind. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac B. Suman

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Laporte Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of  
Aug 1863, <sup>and re-mustered as a Det</sup> to serve for the term of three  
<sup>years</sup> ~~years~~ <sup>See 24/63</sup> from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 12 day of Dec, 1863,  
(when re-enlisted) to the day of  
, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain Isaac  
B. Suman, at  
Laporte Ind

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched  
thence to ,  
where it arrived the of ,  
a distance of miles.

APR--7.

25522436

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Stanley Texas, on this 28 day of Sept., 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

W. Nicholas  
CAPT 51 O. D. G. Mustering Officer.  
a. c. m. D. G.

Muster: { Station Camp Stanley Texas  
Date of Sept 28 1865

General Notation:

Bowman

○

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

V

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. G. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 25522437 | 25522462 |
| 2  | 25522438 | 25522463 |
| 3  | 25522439 |          |
| 4  | 25522440 |          |
| 5  | 25522441 |          |
| 6  | 25522442 |          |
| 7  | 25522443 |          |
| 8  | 25522444 |          |
| 9  | 25522445 |          |
| 10 | 25522446 |          |
| 11 | 25522447 |          |
| 12 | 25522448 |          |
| 13 | 25522449 |          |
| 14 | 25522450 |          |
| 15 | 25522451 |          |
| 16 | 25522452 |          |
| 17 | 25522453 |          |
| 18 | 25522454 |          |
| 19 | 25522455 |          |
| 20 | 25522456 |          |
| 21 | 25522457 |          |
| 22 | 25522458 |          |
| 23 | 25522459 |          |
| 24 | 25522460 |          |
| 25 | 25522461 |          |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*1*  
*Daughton* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Daughton*  
Company (.....), in the *9* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Robert*  
*H. Melroy*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *4* day of *Sept.* 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the war*

from this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood Lt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.*  
*R. H. Melroy 9<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.*

Date *Sept. 5, 1861.*

Station *La Porte Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*Cisco*









I Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Campenfield, Shiloh Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was  
engaged in the battle  
of Shiloh Tenn. April  
07, 1862.

Cisco

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Athens, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered Corinth on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> May, the enemy  
evacuating on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
June, moved south  
to support Gen. Pope.  
Left there June 11 and  
marched via Jacinto  
to Iuka June 23; left  
Iuka and marched  
through Tusculumbia  
and Florence and  
reached Athens June  
30, 1862.

Ciser

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp near Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Athens Ala., with the Reg't July 18, 1862, to Reynolds Station Tenn. a distance of 42 miles July 21<sup>st</sup> 1862, July 27<sup>th</sup> the company changed station to Camp on Little Harper Tenn. to guard the R. R. bridge. Left Little Harper Aug 3, 1862 and marched to Mus-  
freewoods Tenn. Aug. 4, 1862, changed station to Nashville Tenn. Aug. 18, 1862. The company left Nashville Tenn. Aug. 20, 1862, with the Reg't and marched to Bowling Green Ky. 75 miles to escort

Cisco

APR. - 7.

25522443

1893.

May. Gen. Nelson to  
that place. Returned  
by the way of Gallatin  
Tenn., then to Camp  
near Nashville Tenn.  
Aug. 26, 1862.

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was with the Reg't in Buell's retreat to Louisville Ky. and in many skirmishes while driving the Rebel Gen. Bragg out of Kentucky.

Cisco



I Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Readyville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has  
been with the Reg't  
since last muster.





I Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp at Readyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched with the Reg't to the rear of Woodbury Tenn for the purpose of cutting off the retreat of the Rebels. Had a skirmish on the route, causing us to be detained, giving the Rebels time to retreat which caused the expedition to be unsuccessful. This March 14, 1863. The company formed part of an escort to forage train to Milton. When returning, had a skirmish with Rebel Cavalry. This April 15/63. No change of camp since last muster.

Cisco

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>4</sup>nd June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp at Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Readyville Tenn June 24<sup>th</sup> / 63  
Marched with the Regt. to  
Manchester Tenn - where we  
arrived June 29<sup>th</sup> - Camped  
near Bradyville Tenn June  
24<sup>th</sup> - The 25<sup>th</sup> moved slowly  
roads were very bad 26<sup>th</sup> lay  
still <sup>all day</sup> waiting our train  
27<sup>th</sup> marched very fast for half  
a day - 28<sup>th</sup> marched 3 or 4  
miles - 29<sup>th</sup> marched into  
Manchester Tenn - Rained every  
day while on this march

\* See Roll

Kirby  
per

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp at Cois Tavern Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Manchester for Tullahoma  
Tenn July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 marched 6 miles  
and went into camp - moved  
camp about 4 miles on the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
marched on the 3<sup>rd</sup> towards Elk  
River but it being too high to be  
forded we marched back 2 miles  
and went into camp on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
the Regt. marched back on the  
road 5 miles to help up an  
ammunition train and returned  
the same day night to camp at which  
we remained until the 8<sup>th</sup> of July 1863  
which day we left camp and march-  
ed back to Manchester Tenn  
distance 16 miles and went into  
camp and remained there until  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1863 - during that  
time nothing above the regular  
routine of camp duty occurred  
(over)

Kerby

APR. - 7.

25522450

1893.

Left camp at Manchester Tenn  
Aug 16/63 for Chattanooga -  
Marched 16 miles and went into  
camp - Marched 10 miles on the  
17<sup>th</sup> and camped at Collins Creek  
Marched 12 miles on the 18<sup>th</sup> and  
went into camp - Marched 19 1/2  
miles on the 19<sup>th</sup> and went into  
camp near Dunlap - Marched 14  
miles on the 20 and went into  
camp at Pocos Tavern 15 miles  
from Chattanooga - On the 21 the  
Regt went on a reconnoissance  
and returned the same day - Dis-  
tance marched 20 miles - Since  
that time we remained in camp  
and nothing worthy of notice  
above the usual routine of camp  
duty occurred

"I" Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Whiteside Station, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camped at Pocos Tavern until  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> marched from there to  
the Tenn. river the night of the  
9<sup>th</sup> waded the river the morn  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> at 8 o'clock then stack  
ed arms until the whole Brig  
had crossed then marched again  
until dark camped that night  
at Tyners station on the Chatta  
nooga & Knoxville R.R. The  
morn of the 11<sup>th</sup> we marched again  
on South, the advance Brig. skir  
mished with the enemys rear  
guard driving them on South.  
that night we camped at Ring  
old Ga. from thence across the  
country to Crawfish Springs  
skirmishing all most all the  
while that day Sept 12<sup>th</sup> Next  
day made a reconnoissance camped  
(over)

Kirby

APR. - 7.

25522451

1893.

again that night in same place  
at the mills of Lee & Gordon  
next day the 15<sup>th</sup> Lay in camp the  
16<sup>th</sup> marched to re-enforce Thomas  
at the foot of Lookout Mountain  
that night camped in corn field  
by creek next 17<sup>th</sup> marched  
back distance 12 miles to Cross  
fish Springs from thence on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
back to the mills the 19 fought  
all day lost killed in Co. 1 Lt.  
wounded 1 Lt & 8 privates from  
there on 20 of Sept we marched  
into Chattanooga via Rossville  
camped Chattanooga until Oct 24  
then marched over the mountain to  
Whiteside Station via Shell  
mound where we are now camped  
In all this the Co. marched over  
75 miles.

"I" Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Novr And Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridgport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was with the Regt. in the  
battles of Lookout Mountain  
and Mission Ridge Co.  
became veterans Dec 17/63  
Mustered Dec 24/63

Kirby

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first named & enlisted men  
having re-enlisted as Vt. Vols.  
under G. O. No. 191 from the War  
Dept. and dated Current series  
1863 - The regt. having rec'd. orders  
from the Commanding Gen. of this  
Dept to report to our state and  
having been furnished with trans-  
portation the company moved from  
Bridgport Ala Jan 11 via Nash-  
ville Tenn, Cairo Let arriving  
at Indianapolis Ind the 9<sup>th</sup> inst.  
reporting through the Gen. of Ind.  
to Col. S. Baker the Dept. of the  
recruiting service of Ind. for fur-  
lough and re-organization who  
granted the enlisted men a fur-  
lough for thirty days - Com'g the  
12<sup>th</sup> inst also ordering the officers  
on the recruiting service within  
(over)

Stirby



APR. - 7.

25522453

1893.

their respective countries -  
In accordance with orders  
received the company reported  
to Valparaiso. And Feb'y 13/64  
remaining in camp eight days  
We moved for the front via Ind-  
ianapolis And Louisville Ky  
arriving at Nashville Tenn  
the 28 inst.

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Blue Springs Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company has been with  
the Reg't since last muster

*Kirby*

"I" Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>th</sup> & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The within named Co. moved  
with the Regt. from Blue Springs  
Tenn. May 3<sup>rd</sup> and was in the  
following engagements, Tenn  
Mt Hill, Buzzard Roost  
Walton Resaca Kingston Cap  
ville Dallas Kennesaw Mt  
and Marietta

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

The within named company  
was in the following named  
skirmishes and engagements  
Ruff Station July 4/ Chatta  
hoochee Run - Peach Tree  
Creek the Siege of Atlanta Ga  
and through the campaign to  
the rear skirmishing near  
Jonesboro &c

Kerby

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged at the battle of Jonesboro Ga Sept 30 also at Lovijoy Station Sept 4 & 5 just returning to Atlanta Ga and camped until Sept 29 when we moved with the Army in accordance to orders - Was detached Oct 24 and ordered on Look out Mountain to hunt guerrillas, bushwhackers &c returning joined Gen. Groves' Comd. Near same Mountain Oct 29 - Marching with him to Bridgeport Ala when we were mustered this day

Kirby

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Montsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged in the bat-  
tle of Franklin Tenn Nov 30/64  
were skirmishers at the battle  
before Nashville Tenn Dec 19/64  
Was engaged in the second  
days fight before Nashville  
assisted in the construction of  
the bridge crossing Little  
Harpeth River at Franklin  
Tenn, and assisted in the con-  
struction of bridge crossing  
Elk river under the super-  
vision of Col J. C. B. Sumner and  
took active part in all the  
military operations to time of  
Gen. Hood's recrossing the  
Tennessee River continuing  
with the army until it took up  
its winter quarters near Mont-  
sville Ala where it is now stationed

Keiby Copied.

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Montville Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company during the months  
of Jan'y and Feby have  
been engaged in drilling  
whenever the weather per-  
mitted

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

shows station of company,

Camp Harker, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Huntsville Ala.  
March 13/65, moved to Knoxville  
Tenn by rail, distance 257 miles, marched  
thence to Shields Mills, Tenn  
distance 60 miles, remained  
there until April 15/65, then  
moved to Nashville, Tenn.  
by rail and went into Camp  
April 25/65.







I Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Guth  
Company (I), in the 9 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. A. B. Suman

called into the service of the United States by the  
President  
Laporte Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of  
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 28 day of  
Sept, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain James  
Haughton  
Laporte Ind.

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched  
thence to Laporte Ind.  
where it arrived the 20 of Aug,  
a distance of no miles.

APR - 7

25522463

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

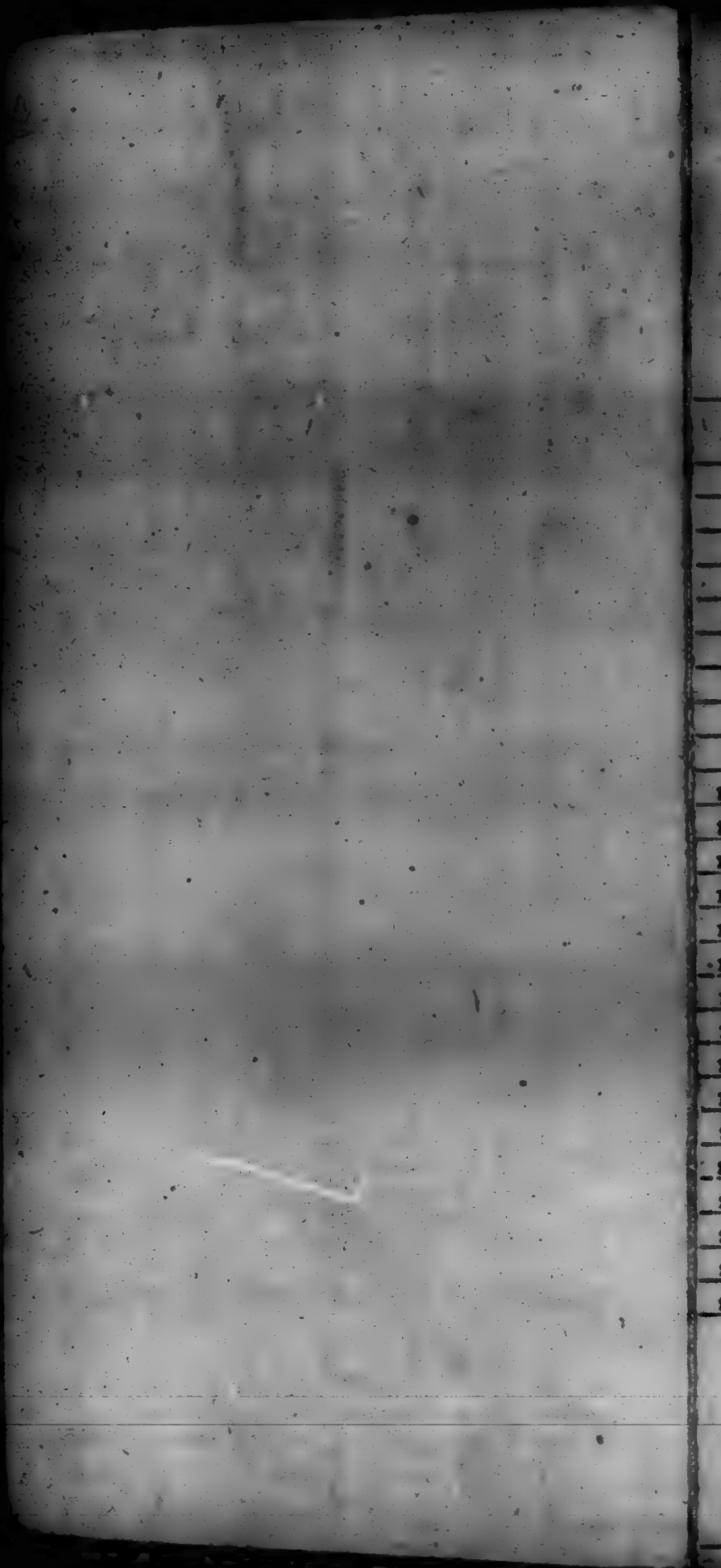
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Stanley Texas, on this 28 day of Sept, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Wm Nicholas  
Capt 510. D. I. M. Mustering Officer.  
Cent. Dist Tex

Muster: { Station Camp Stanley Texas  
Date of Sept 28, 1865

General Notation:

Mustered



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 9 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 25522464 | 2  | 25522489 |
| 3  | 25522465 | 4  | 25522490 |
| 5  | 25522466 | 6  | 25522491 |
| 7  | 25522467 | 8  |          |
| 9  | 25522468 | 10 |          |
| 11 | 25522469 | 12 |          |
| 13 | 25522470 | 14 |          |
| 15 | 25522471 | 16 |          |
| 17 | 25522472 | 18 |          |
| 19 | 25522473 | 20 |          |
| 21 | 25522474 | 22 |          |
| 23 | 25522475 | 24 |          |
| 25 | 25522476 | 26 |          |
| 27 | 25522477 | 28 |          |
| 29 | 25522478 | 30 |          |
| 31 | 25522479 | 32 |          |
| 33 | 25522480 | 34 |          |
| 35 | 25522481 | 36 |          |
| 37 | 25522482 | 38 |          |
| 39 | 25522483 | 40 |          |
| 41 | 25522484 | 42 |          |
| 43 | 25522485 | 44 |          |
| 45 | 25522486 | 46 |          |
| 47 | 25522487 | 48 |          |
| 49 | 25522488 | 50 |          |

See also

Capt Lasselle's  
Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll  
*Co. K 9 Reg't Ind Inf*

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William J Lasselle's  
Company (.....), in the 9 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Robert H.

*Milroy*, called

into service of the United States by the President  
from the 10 day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *During the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the war*

from this *fifth* day of *September*, 1861.

*William Th. J. Wood*  
*Col of 4th Cav* Mustering Officer  
Date *Sept 5 1861*  
Station *La Porte Ind*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*M. Weaver*

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Chester Mountain Summit

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9<sup>th</sup> of September 1861  
the Company started with  
the Regt from LaPorte Ind  
by rail and arrived at  
Wester W. Va on the  
morning of the 9<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
Marched thence to Elkwater  
Valley: was engaged in the  
battle of Greenbrier Oct  
31/61. afterwards moved to  
Chester Mountain Sum-  
mit and commenced  
building Winter Quarters

W. E. Meane



K Co., 9 Reg't Int Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Chester Mountain Sumner Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

K Co., Reg't Ins Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

On Board Steamers Plant & Champion, Cumberland River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cheat Mountain Summit W Va January 8<sup>th</sup> 1862, arrived at Fetterman W Va June 17<sup>th</sup> 1862. Moved from Fetterman February 19<sup>th</sup> destination, Nashville Tenn. en Route on Date of Muster.

W. H. H. H.

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp on Hill of Shiloh.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events.

Whane

K Co., 9 Reg't Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862  
shows station of company,

Cp. Co. Athens Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was engaged at  
Siege of Corinth Miss  
and accompanied the Reg-  
iment in all marches  
since

W. H. A. U. S.

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

show station of company  
Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Means

K Co., 9 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Manskov's Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Weaver



K Co., 9 Reg't Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near  
Reasbyville, Tenn Jan 14-1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Weaver



K Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + July, 1863  
shows station of company,

Readyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver





K Co., 9 Reg't Ind-Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Manchester - Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
The Company marched  
with the Reg't - from  
Readyville - Tenn - to  
the present camp - a  
distance of 30 miles.  
Left camp at Ready-  
ville June 24/63 - ar-  
rived at Manchester June  
29/63 -

Sichman

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Poe's Tavern Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
this Company, with the  
Reg't, marched from  
Manchester to Morris  
ford - on Elk River - where  
it arrived on the 3<sup>d</sup> of July -  
a distance of fifteen  
Miles - and remained  
in camp until the 8<sup>th</sup>  
of July - when it returned  
to Manchester - where it  
remained until the 16<sup>th</sup>  
of Aug. - 1863 - when it  
marched to the Camp  
near the Tavern - a  
distance of 80 miles -  
arriving on Aug. 21/63.  
Total distance marched  
since last muster, 112 miles.

Sachman

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Whiteside - Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sep.  
the Co. marched with  
the Reg't from Poi's  
 Tavern to Friars Island  
where it crossed the Ten-  
nessee River - Thence  
marched to Ringold - Ga.  
- thence to Gordon's Mills  
thence to Gordon ford.  
and thence returned  
to Gordon's mills - distance  
marched, about sixty  
miles.

On the 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> of Sep.  
the Co. was engaged in  
the Battle of Chickama-  
ga - Ga. - losing  
and returned with the  
Army after battle to  
Chattanooga - (over)

Sachman

APR. - 7

25522479

1893.

On the 24<sup>th</sup> of Oct. - Marched  
with the Reg't. - from  
Chattanooga, via Shell  
Mound - to Whiteside, where  
it was at det. of Winter.  
distance marched fifty  
Miles.

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Whitesides - Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co-moved with the  
Regt - from Whiteside  
Tenn - was in the battle  
of Look-our-Mt. and  
Mission Ridge - after  
marching to Ringgold and  
had help bury the dead  
at old battle-field  
of Chicamanga it re-  
turned to Whiteside Tenn  
was induced by Genl  
order no-191. War Dept  
to accept. 402. and  
become Vets - was mus-  
tered Dec 24/63.

Sachman





K Co., 9 Reg't. Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Blue Springs Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since the last  
muster this company  
has been transported  
from the Ohio River at  
Louisville Ky - to its  
present station: a  
distance of near 400  
miles - It arrived here  
Mar. 5<sup>th</sup>

Sachma

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Before Kenesaw Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was moved  
from Camp with the  
Reg't to which it be-  
longe - on the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of May. joined the  
Main Army at Ring-  
old - Ga - on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
of the same month and  
was engaged in the Bat-  
tles of Tunnel Hill, Pro-  
face Dalton, Resaca,  
Cassville, Dallas, Ice  
Mountain and the Bat-  
tles before Kenesaw  
Mountain.

Sickman

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1864

shows station of company,

New Jonesboro - Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
this Co. has been en-  
gaged in the skirmish-  
es which occurred  
in the crossings of the  
Chattahoochee river -  
and the Siege of  
Atlanta.

Sachman

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brigepont, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster this Co. has been engaged in the skirmish of Jonesboro & Love Joy, Ga.

as above

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov, & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

near Lexington, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster  
this Co. was  
engaged in the  
battle before  
Nashville, Tenn.

Orbome

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster  
this Company has been  
with the Reg't all  
the time - and has  
not been engaged in  
any Skirmishes nor  
any March.

Sachman

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Company has been with Regt. and has been transferred from Huntsville Ala. to Knoxville Tenn. from there to Nashville, at which place we arrived April 24. 1865

Styger



K Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster this  
Company has been trans-  
ported from Nashville, Tenn.  
to New Orleans, La. a dis-  
tance of 1,300 miles. Has  
been in no skirmishes

*J. H. Jones*

Corporal

K Co., 9 Reg't Inf. Regt.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Company has not been engaged with the Enemy. Has been transferred from New Orleans to Victoria Texas

Styves

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas H. James  
Company ( K ), in the 9 Regiment  
of Ind. Vet. & Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac C. B. Suman

called into the service of the United States by the  
at

Lafayette, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of  
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1863,  
(when last paid), to the 28 day of  
September, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain William  
P. Casselle, at  
Lafayette Ind

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles. Reorganized as  
a Veteran Comp'y at Whitewater,  
Jan. Dec. 2. 1863

(OVER)

APR. - 7.

25522491

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Stanley, Texas, on this 28 day of September, 1868, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

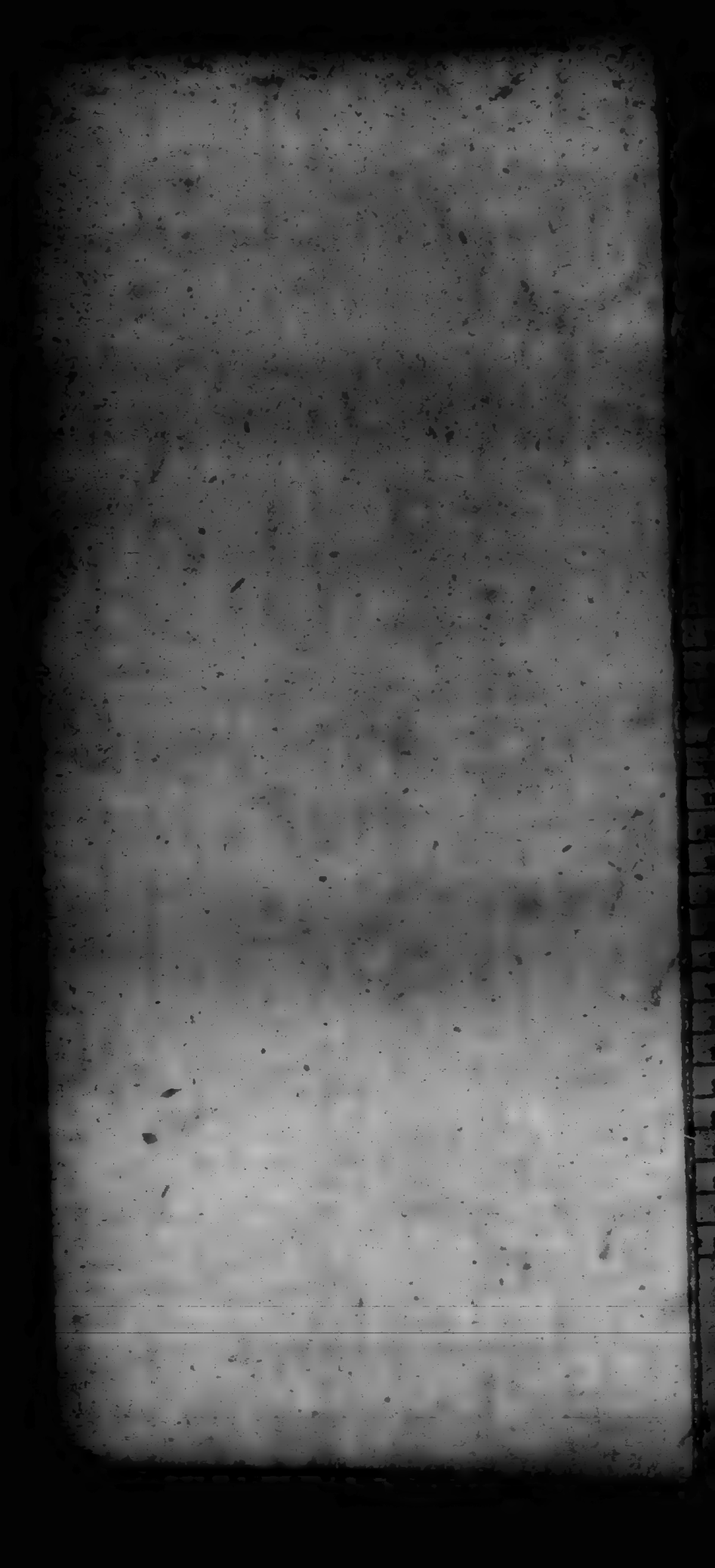
William Nichols  
Capt 57 Ohio Inf and  
C. M. C. of Texas. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp Stanley, Texas  
Date of September 28. 1868

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Stygal

*Captain*





F & S Co., 9 Reg't *Ind. Inf. (1st)* (1861)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

*the field*  
Of Captain *Staff and non-commissioned staff*  
Company (.....), in the 9 Regiment  
(*first* Brigade), of *Indiana foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert H. Milroy*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *27* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....  
*three months*

from this *27* day of *April*, 1861.

*H. J. Hood* Major  
*11. Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *April 27. 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*Posey*  
Copyist.

I & S Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf. (13<sup>th</sup> Mass. 1861)  
*Fied & Staff*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

*the field*  
Of Captain *Staff* & Noncommissioned *Staff*  
Company (.....) in the ..... 9<sup>th</sup> ..... Regiment  
*Subject first* ..... *Regade* .....  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert H. Milroy*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the U.S.* ..... at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of  
*April* ..... 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*months* ..... from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *27* day of *April* ..... 1861,  
(when *organized* .....) to the *29* day of  
*July* ..... 1861,

The company was organized by Captain .....

....., at

in the month of ....., 1861, and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)



APR. - 7.

25524068

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Indianapolis Ind., on this 29 day of

July, 1861, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*Th. J. Wood*

*1st. Col. 1 Cavalry*

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

Date of *July 29, 1861*

General Notation:

*Posey*



2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 9. INDIANA INF.

(3<sup>rd</sup> Mas 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 25524069 | 5  |
| 25524070 | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |

See also

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf. (3 mo 61)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John C. Hannum's  
Company (A), in the 9th Regiment  
(1st Brigade), of Indiana foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Robert  
H. Milroy, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 22<sup>d</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
months

from this 22 day of April, 1861.

Th. J. Wood Major / Casey  
Mustering Officer.

Date April 22, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

Whole

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf (3 mos. 61)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John C. Hannum's*  
Company (*A*), in the *9th* Regiment  
of *Indiana foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert H. Milroy*

called into the service of the United States by *a*  
*Proclamation of the President*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20th* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *22* day of *April*, 1861,  
(when *mustered*), to the *29th* day of  
*July*, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain *John C.*  
*Hannum*, at  
*Delphi, Ind.*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*  
where it arrived the *20th* of *April*, 1861,  
a distance of *85* miles.

APR. - 7.

25524070

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July*, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *July 29, 1861*

General Notation: .....

*Chelton*



3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B 9. INDIANA INF.  
(3 Mas 1861)

CARD NUMBERS

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 25524071 | 2  |
| 25524072 | 3  |
|          | 4  |
|          | 5  |
|          | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |

See also



(371000.1861)

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind Foot

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William A Blake  
Company ( B ), in the 9 Regiment  
( 1st Brigade ), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Robert H  
Milroy, called  
into service of the United States by The President ( Grant )  
from the 21 day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
months

from this 25 day of April, 1861.

W J Wood  
Major 1st Brigade  
Mustering Officer.

Date April 25 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation:

Dalton

(June 1861)  
B Co., 9 Reg't Ind Foot Vol

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H Blake*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *9* Regiment  
of *Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert H McBryer*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President* *Then of*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *25* day of *April*, 1861,

(when mustered \_\_\_\_\_) to the *29* day of  
*July*, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *William*  
*H Blake*, at  
*Michigan City*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*,

where it arrived the *22* of *April*,  
a distance of *115* miles.

APR. - 7.

25524072

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

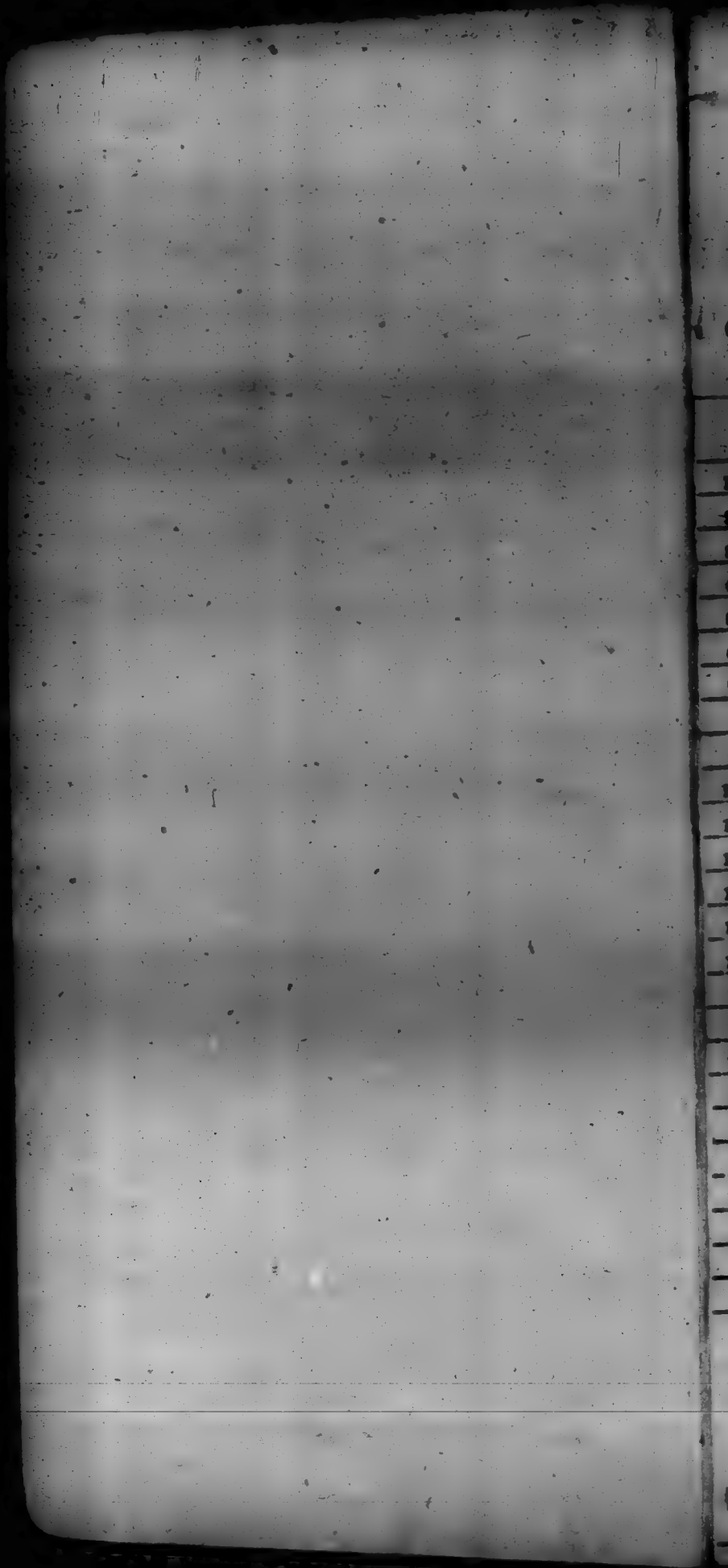
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ia*, on this *29* day of *July*, 186*1*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*W J Wood*  
Lieut - *1st Regt* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis*  
Date of *July 29 1861*

General Notation:

*A S Dalton*



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 9. INDIANA INF.  
(3 Mas 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 125524073 | 25 |
| 25524074  | 26 |
|           | 27 |
|           | 28 |
|           | 29 |
|           | 30 |
|           | 31 |
|           | 32 |
|           | 33 |
|           | 34 |
|           | 35 |
|           | 36 |
|           | 37 |
|           | 38 |
|           | 39 |
|           | 40 |
|           | 41 |
|           | 42 |
|           | 43 |
|           | 44 |
|           | 45 |
|           | 46 |
|           | 47 |
|           | 48 |
|           | 49 |
|           | 50 |

See also

Co., 9<sup>(3 mo)</sup> 1861 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Theodore F. Mann  
Company (C), in the 9 Regiment  
Ind. foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert H. Milroy

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 24 day of April, 1861,  
(when mustered,) to the 29 day of  
July, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Theodore F. Mann, at  
Elkhart Ind.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 22 of April,  
a distance of 210 miles.

(over)

APR. - 7.

25524074

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind* on this *29* day of

*July*....., 186*1*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.....

*Th. J. Wood*

*Lt. Col. Mearns*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *July 29. 1861.*

General Notation: .....

*X Franche*

Co. 9<sup>(3 mos)</sup> (1861) Reg' Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Theodore F. Mann  
Company (B), in the 9 Regiment  
(1 Brigade), of Indiana foot

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert H. Milroy, called

into service of the United States by the President  
from the 24 day of Apr., 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
months

from this 24 day of April, 1861.

J. J. Wood  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Mustering Officer.

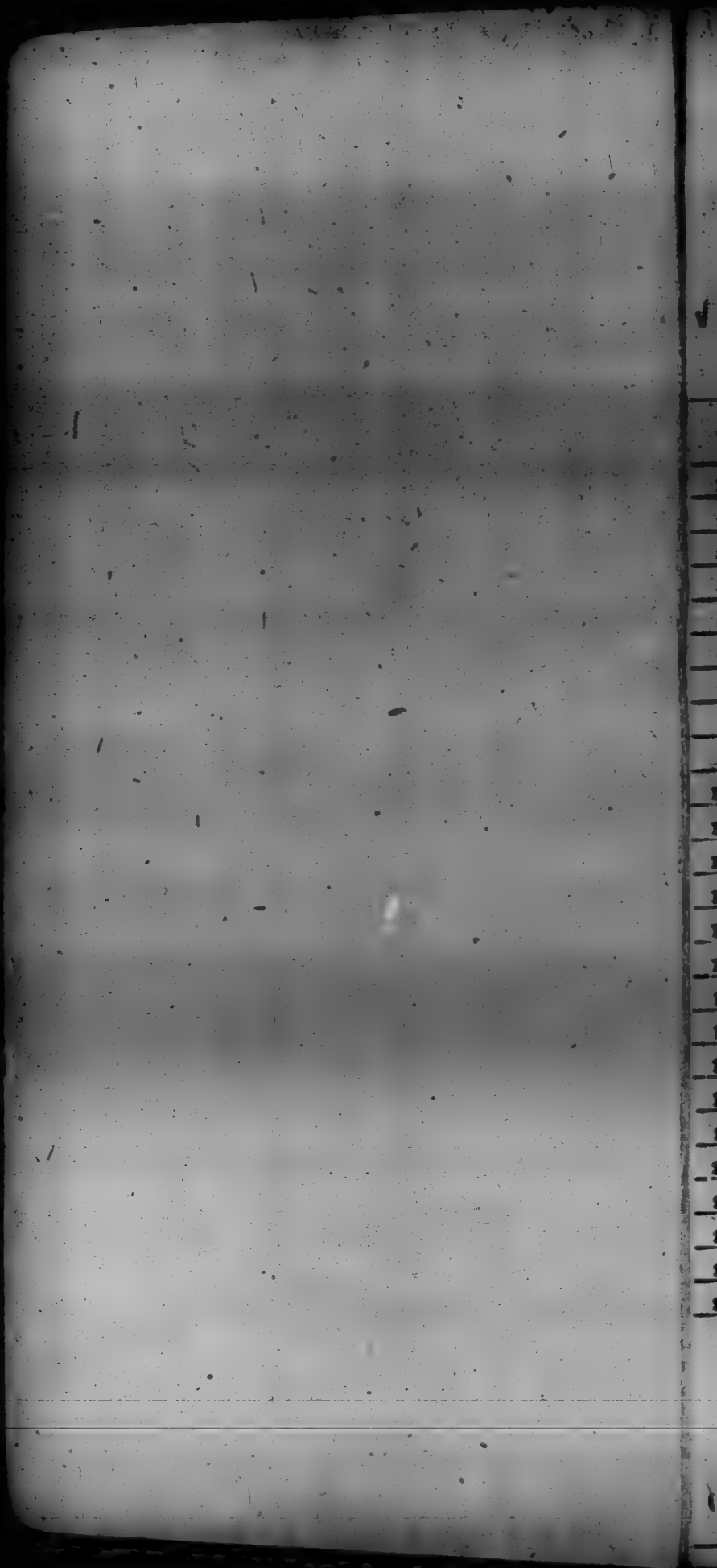
Date April 24, 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

H. J. ...





5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 9 INDIANA INF.  
(37mo 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 125524075 | 20 |
| 25524076  | 21 |
| 3         | 22 |
| 4         | 23 |
| 5         | 24 |
| 6         | 25 |
| 7         | 26 |
| 8         | 27 |
| 9         | 28 |
| 10        | 29 |
| 11        | 30 |
| 12        | 31 |
| 13        | 32 |
| 14        | 33 |
| 15        | 34 |
| 16        | 35 |
| 17        | 36 |
| 18        | 37 |
| 19        | 38 |
| 20        | 39 |
| 21        | 40 |
| 22        | 41 |
| 23        | 42 |
| 24        | 43 |
| 25        | 44 |
| 26        | 45 |
| 27        | 46 |
| 28        | 47 |
| 29        | 48 |
| 30        | 49 |
| 31        | 50 |

See also

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf. (3<sup>rd</sup> Reg.) (1861)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas S. Duggan's Company (D), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment (1<sup>st</sup> Brigade), Indiana foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel W. H. Milroy, called into service of the United States by the President from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of three months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three months

from this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861.

H. J. Wood Major & Quartermaster Mustering Officer.

Date April 24<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Station Indianapolis Ia.

General Notation :

O. T. Taylor

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf. (3rd Reg't) (1861)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas S. Dunn's  
Company (D), in the Ninth Regiment  
Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert H. Milroy

called into the service of the United States by  
The President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(when Mustered) to the 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain  
Thomas S. Dunn, at  
Logansport Ia.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ia.,  
where it arrived the 22<sup>nd</sup> of April,  
a distance of 77 miles.

(over)

APR. - 7

25524076

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ia*, on this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July*, 186*1*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*W. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*

*Mustering Officer.*

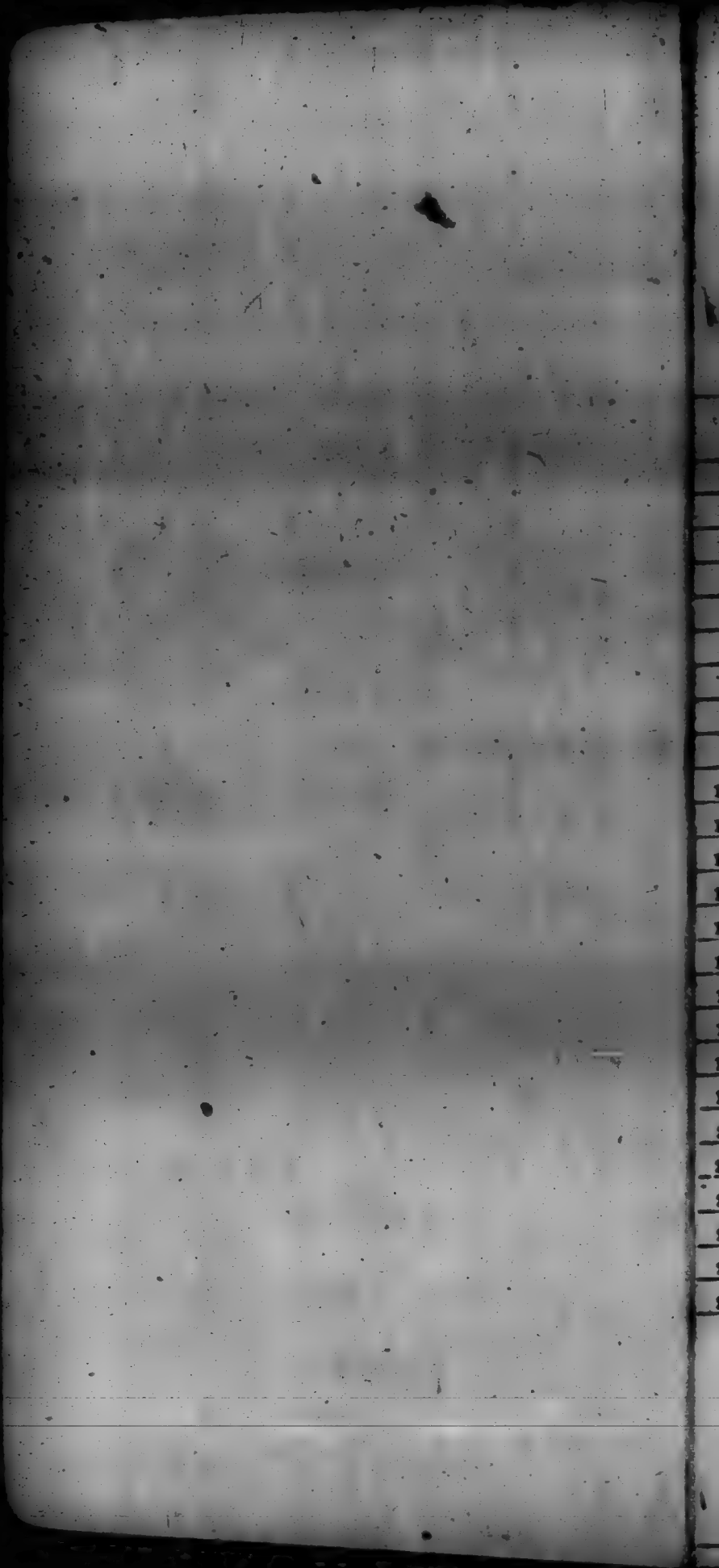
Muster:

{ Station *Indianapolis In*  
Date of *July 29<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

General Notation: .....

.....

*O. T. Taylor*



6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 9. INDIANA INF.  
(3 Mos 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 125524077 | 1  |
| 125524078 | 2  |
| 125524079 | 3  |
|           | 4  |
|           | 5  |
|           | 6  |
|           | 7  |
|           | 8  |
|           | 9  |
|           | 10 |
|           | 11 |
|           | 12 |
|           | 13 |
|           | 14 |
|           | 15 |
|           | 16 |
|           | 17 |
|           | 18 |
|           | 19 |
|           | 20 |
|           | 21 |
|           | 22 |
|           | 23 |
|           | 24 |
|           | 25 |
|           | 26 |
|           | 27 |
|           | 28 |
|           | 29 |
|           | 30 |

See also

E. Co., 9 Reg't 1st Inf. (Cav. 1167)

Company Muster-out Roll

dated July 29, 1861.

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Orders to leave Camp Morton  
May 28 and to proceed to  
Grafton Va. which place we  
reached on the 31. On Sunday  
June 2 made a forced march  
of 30 miles or more on Phillippi  
Va. by way of a Country bye  
road in heat by the day  
march and over rough roads  
through rain and mud ford-  
ing rivers and creeks by night  
reaching Phillippi by 4 o'clock  
A.M. June 3 when we drove  
the enemy from their camp  
without loss of a man on  
our side. July 7 made another  
forced march upon "Sand  
Hill" the former encampment  
of the rebel forces where  
over

Scherich



APR. - 7.

25524078

1893.

We drove in their pickets  
and out posts taking possession  
of the town of Belington,  
one mile and three quarters  
from their camp, in which  
my company took an  
active part.

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William P. Segur's*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *Ninth* Regiment  
*Indiana Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert H. Milroy*

called into the service of the United States by Pro-  
clamation of the President, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *24* day of *July*, 1861,

(when mustered) to the *29* day of  
*July*, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Wm P.*  
*Segur*, at

*Fort Wayne*  
in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis*  
where it arrived the *22* of *April* 1861,  
a distance of *180* miles.

(over)

APR. - 7.

25524079

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Indianapolis Ind., on this 29 day of

July, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

Th. J. Wood Lt. Col. Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ia.  
Date of July 29, 1861

General Notation: .....

Schenck

E. Co., 9 Reg'l Ind. Inf (3rd Div)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William P. Leguer  
Company (E.), in the 9th Regiment  
(1st Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Robert H.  
Mitroy, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 24 day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
months

from this 24 day of April, 1861.

Thos. J. Wood Major Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

Date April 24, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ia

General Notation:

Scherick



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 9. INDIANA INF.

(3 Mos 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 125524050 | 1  |
| 125524051 | 2  |
|           | 3  |
|           | 4  |
|           | 5  |
|           | 6  |
|           | 7  |
|           | 8  |
|           | 9  |
|           | 10 |
|           | 11 |
|           | 12 |
|           | 13 |
|           | 14 |
|           | 15 |
|           | 16 |
|           | 17 |
|           | 18 |
|           | 19 |
|           | 20 |
|           | 21 |
|           | 22 |
|           | 23 |
|           | 24 |
|           | 25 |
|           | 26 |
|           | 27 |
|           | 28 |
|           | 29 |
|           | 30 |
|           | 31 |
|           | 32 |
|           | 33 |
|           | 34 |
|           | 35 |
|           | 36 |
|           | 37 |
|           | 38 |
|           | 39 |
|           | 40 |
|           | 41 |
|           | 42 |
|           | 43 |
|           | 44 |
|           | 45 |
|           | 46 |
|           | 47 |
|           | 48 |
|           | 49 |
|           | 50 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*"H" Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf. (3<sup>rd</sup> Div.)*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Thos. Jeff. Patton,*

Company (*"H"*)

in the

*9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

(*1<sup>st</sup>*)

Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Robert*

*Milroy*

called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of

*April*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Months,*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three*

*Months*

from this

*24<sup>th</sup>* day of

*April*

, 1861.

*Thos. J. Woods,*  
Major General,  
Mustering Officer.

Date

*April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Station

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Goodman.*

*9<sup>th</sup>* Co., *9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas J. Patton*  
Company (*F*), in the *9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
*Indiana 50<sup>th</sup>* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Robert H. Milroy*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July*, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain *D. J.*

*Woodward*, at  
*La Porte*.

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis*,

where it arrived the *22<sup>nd</sup>* of *April* --,

a distance of *150* miles.



APR. - 7.

25524081

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July*, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

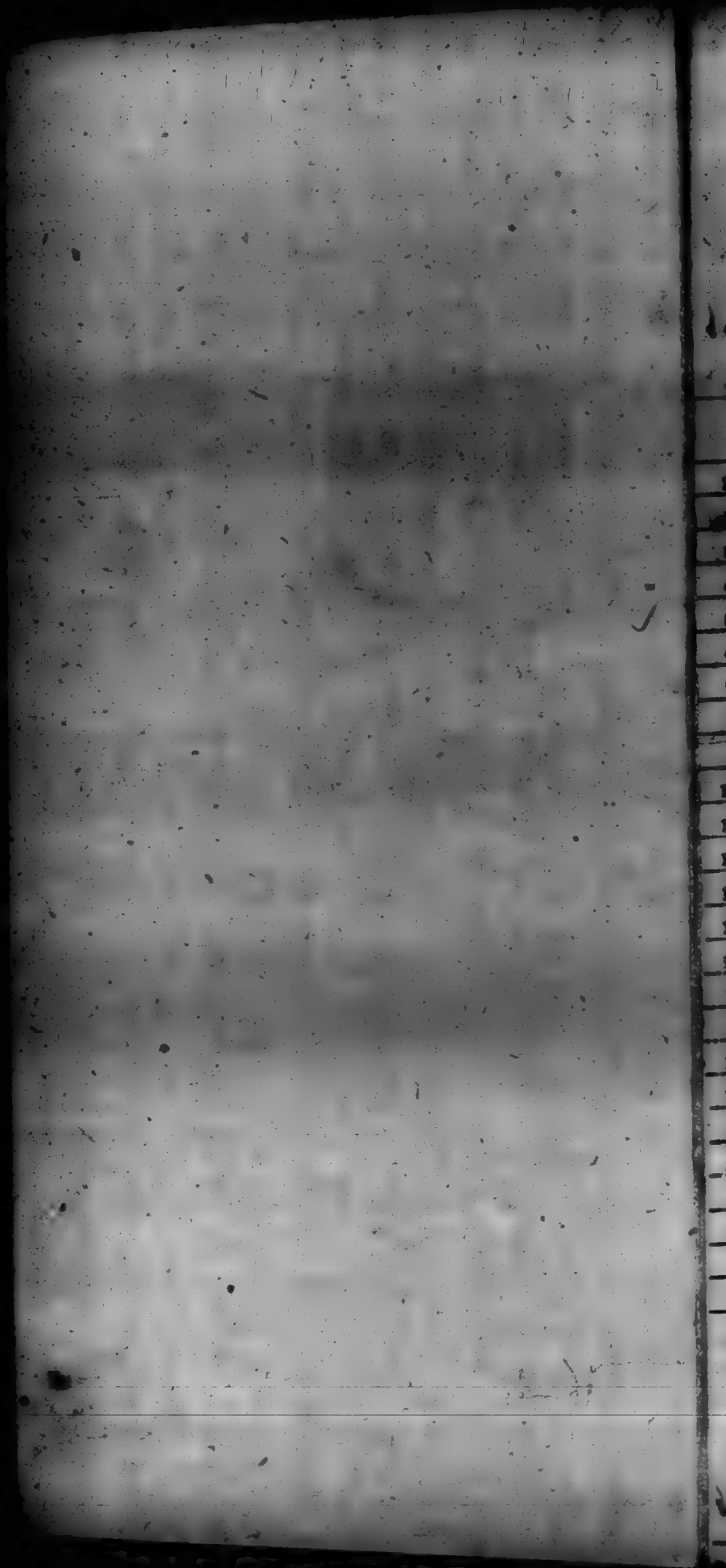
*Th. J. Wood,*  
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry,*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *July 29, 1861.*

General Notation: .....

.....  
.....

*Goodman.*



8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. Y. 9<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

(3 Mrs. (M))

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25524052 | 2  |
| 2  | 25524053 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

See also

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf. (7 mos. 61)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Gideon L. Moody  
Company (G), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(1 Brigade), of Ind. foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert H. Milroy, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 24 day of Apr, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
months

from this 24 day of April, 1861.

Th. J. Hood, Major  
Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date April 24, 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

T. J. Hood

G Co., 9 Reg't (Inf 3 mo. 1861)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Gideon H. Moody*

Company (*G*), in the *9* Regiment

*Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Robert H. Milroy*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President thereof*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of

*Apr*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *24* day of *Apr*, 1861,

(when mustered) to the *29* day of

*July*, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain

*R. H. Milroy*, at  
*Rensselaer*

in the month of *Apr*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis*,

where it arrived the *19* of *Apr*, 1861,

a distance of *125* miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 7.

25524083

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States \_\_\_\_\_

*The J. Hood, Lt Col.*  
*1. Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *July 29, 1861*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Posey*



9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. No. 9 INDIANA INF.

(3 Mas 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25524084 | 2  |
| 2  | 25524085 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

See also



H Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf (3rd Br 1861)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert A Cameron

Company (A), in the Ninth (9) Regiment

(1st Brigade), of Foot Indiana

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Robert H Millroy, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the ~~twenty~~<sup>third</sup> day of April, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three months,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three

months

from this 23 day of April, 1861.

J. J. Wood, Major 1st Cavalry, Mustering Officer.

Date April 23 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

Burnham

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind Inf (3 mos) (1861)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert A. Cameron  
Company (A), in the ninth Regiment  
of Indiana foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert H. Milroy

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 23 day of April, 1861,  
(when mustered) to the 29 day of  
July, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
Robert A. Cameron, at  
Valparaiso Ind

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis

where it arrived the 22 of April,  
one hundred fifty  
a distance of 1 miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 7.

25524085

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind*, on this *29* day of

*July*, 186*1*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

*Th J Wood*

*Lt Col 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *July 29 1861*

General Notation: .....

*Buonham*

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



I Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf (3<sup>rd</sup> Div) (1861)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Andrew Anderson Jr.  
Company (I), in the Ninth Regiment  
(First Brigade), of Indiana foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Robert  
H. Milroy, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
months

from this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1861.

J. J. Wood  
Major Cavalry. Mustering Officer.

Date April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861

Station Indianapolis.

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*[Signature]*

I Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indef (370) (1861)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Andrew Anderson Jr.

Company (I), in the ninth Regiment

of Indiana Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Robert H. Milroy

called into the service of the United States by the

President

at Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of

April, 1861, to serve for the term of three

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1861,

(when mustered,) to the 29<sup>th</sup> day of

July, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Andrew

Anderson Jr. at

Smith Bend, Indiana.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis

where it arrived the 20<sup>th</sup> of April 1861,

a distance of 190 miles.

APR. - 7.

25524087

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*Thos. J. Wook*  
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *July 29<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Smith*



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 9 INDIANA INF.

(37mas 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 125524088 | 35 |
| 125524089 | 36 |
| 1         | 37 |
| 2         | 38 |
| 3         | 39 |
| 4         | 40 |
| 5         | 41 |
| 6         | 42 |
| 7         | 43 |
| 8         | 44 |
| 9         | 45 |
| 10        | 46 |
| 11        | 47 |
| 12        | 48 |
| 13        | 49 |
| 14        | 50 |
| 15        | 51 |
| 16        | 52 |
| 17        | 53 |
| 18        | 54 |
| 19        | 55 |
| 20        | 56 |
| 21        | 57 |
| 22        | 58 |
| 23        | 59 |
| 24        | 60 |
| 25        | 61 |

See also

(3 months, 1861.)

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Dudley A Chase's Company (K), in the Ninth Regiment (First Brigade), of Indiana Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Robert A. Milroy

called into service of the United States by the President from the 24th day of April, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of 3 months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three months

from this 24th day of April, 1861.

J. J. Wood, Maj. of Cavalry, Mustering Officer.

Date April 24, 1861.

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation:

Wardon

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf. (3 mos. 1861.)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Dudley H. Chase's  
Company (K), in the ninth Regiment  
of Indiana Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert H. Milroy

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(when mustered) to the 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1861, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Dudley  
H. Chase, at  
Logansport, Ind.  
in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind.,  
where it arrived the 20<sup>th</sup> of April, 1861,  
a distance of 80 miles.

APR. - 7.

25524089

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July* ....., 186*1*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*Thos. J. Wood,*

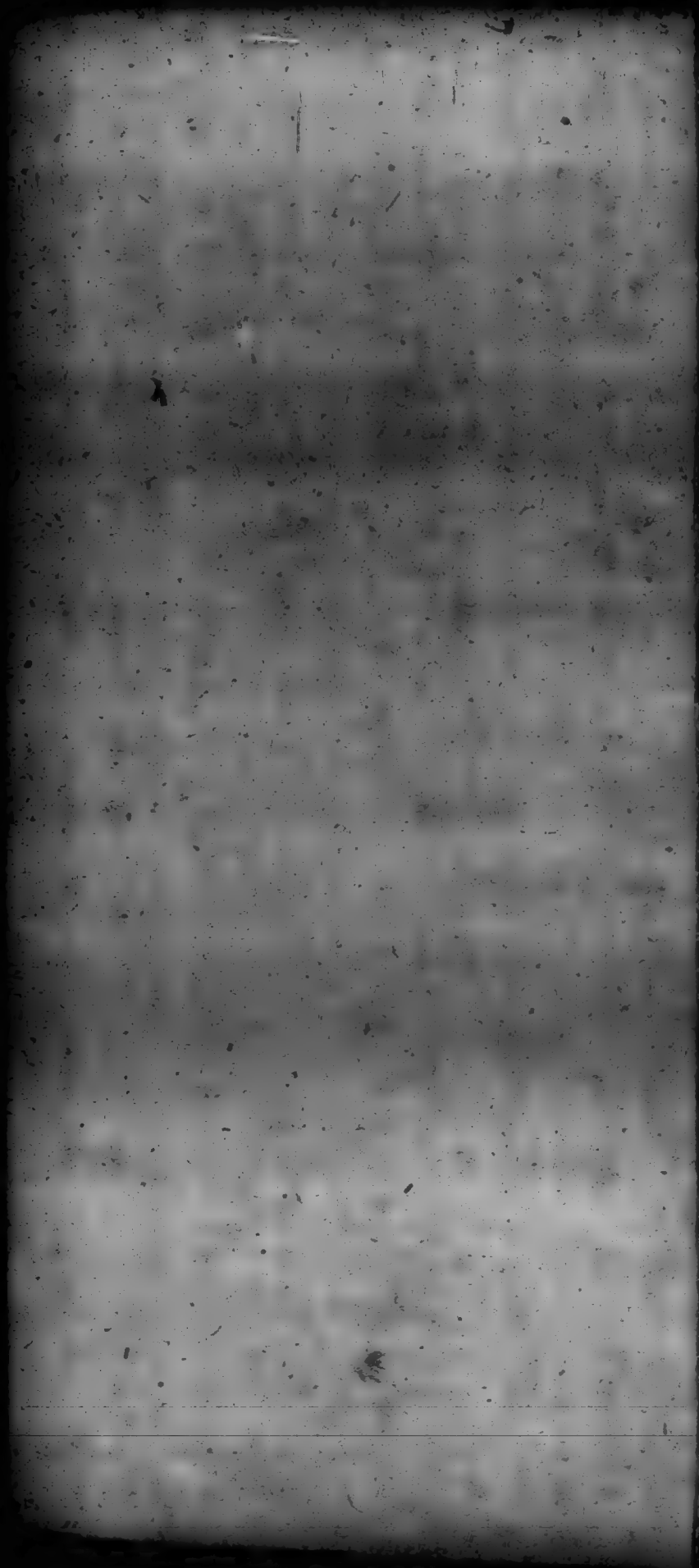
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry,*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *July 29, 1861.*

General Notation: .....

*Wardon*



**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Field Staff)*

✓ *9<sup>th</sup>* INDIANA *Legion*

*(30 days 1921)*

CARD NUMBER

125525141

125525142

See also

Field & Staff 9 Regt Ind Legion

F & S Company Muster in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster in Roll of the Field  
Staff and Band of the 9 Regt  
Ind Legion Major  
Kennedy Brown from the  
16 day of July 1862

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I Certify on Honor that I have carefully  
examined this Muster Roll and that  
I have Mustered & minutely inspected  
the Field Staff and Band the  
Conditions of which is found to be  
expressed in my remarks hereunto  
annexed.

Nathan W. Brown  
Capt B Infy                      Mustering Officer.

Camp Morton Ind  
July 16. 1862

General Notation:

D. D. Cameron



Field & Staff 9 Regt. Ind Legion

~~The Company~~ Muster out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of the Field Staff & Band of the 9 Regt of Ind. Legion. Col Kennedy Brown. Called into the Service of the U.S. from the 16 day of July 1862. to serve for the period of 30 days

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

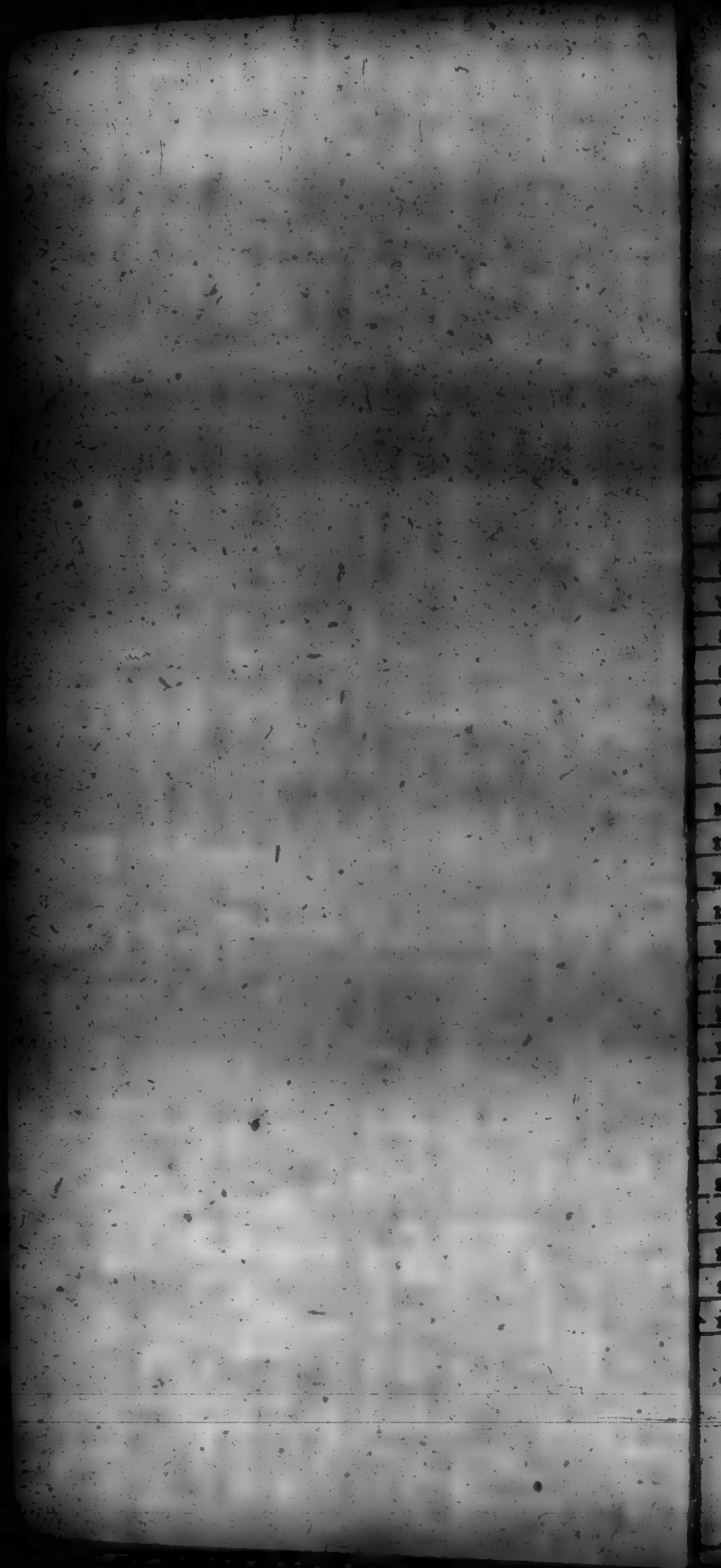
I Certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster roll. and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the Field Staff & the Condition of which is found to be expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed and qualified them for discharge and they did honorably discharge from the Service of the U.S.

Nathan W. Osborne  
Capt 13 Regt Mustering Officer.

Camp Morton Ind  
Aug 26. 1862

General Notation:

W. W. Cameron



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*Co. A, 9* INDIANA Legion  
*(30 days 1862)*

## CARD NUMBERS

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 125525143 | 1  |
| 125525144 | 2  |
|           | 3  |
|           | 4  |
|           | 5  |
|           | 6  |
|           | 7  |
|           | 8  |
|           | 9  |
|           | 10 |
|           | 11 |
|           | 12 |
|           | 13 |
|           | 14 |
|           | 15 |
|           | 16 |
|           | 17 |
|           | 18 |
|           | 19 |
|           | 20 |
|           | 21 |
|           | 22 |
|           | 23 |
|           | 24 |
|           | 25 |
|           | 26 |
|           | 27 |
|           | 28 |
|           | 29 |
|           | 30 |

See also

A Co., 9 Reg't 2nd 30th 1862 Regiment

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Solon B Camelle  
Company (A), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
(\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade), of 2nd 30th 1862 Regiment  
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel Maj Kennedy  
Brown, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 25 day of July, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 30 days,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 30  
days

from this 25 day of July, 1862.

Nathan W Osborne  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Inf. *Mustering Officer.*

Date July 25 1862

Station Camp Morton

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

Waterbury

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind Leg (30 da 2)  
1862

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Salon B Powell

Company (A), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Ind. Legion Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Maj Kennedy Brown

called into the service of the United States by the

President of the U.S., at

Camp Weston

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

July, 1862, to serve for the term of 30

days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 16 day of July, 1862,

(when enrolled) to the 26 day of

Aug., 1862,

The company was organized by Captain

Salon B Powell, at

Vernon Ind.

in the month of July, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis,

where it arrived the 16 of July 62,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 7.

25525144

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Morton Ind......, on this 26 day of  
Aug....., 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

Nathan W Osborne

Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Inf.

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered: { Station Cp. Morton Ind  
Date of Aug 26, 62

General Notation: .....

Waterbury

Ca

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B. 9. INDIANA Legion  
(30 days 1862)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 125525145 | 1  |
|           | 2  |
|           | 3  |
|           | 4  |
|           | 5  |
|           | 6  |
|           | 7  |
|           | 8  |
|           | 9  |
|           | 10 |
|           | 11 |
|           | 12 |
|           | 13 |
|           | 14 |
|           | 15 |
|           | 16 |
|           | 17 |
|           | 18 |
|           | 19 |
|           | 20 |
|           | 21 |
|           | 22 |
|           | 23 |
|           | 24 |
|           | 25 |
|           | 26 |
|           | 27 |
|           | 28 |
|           | 29 |
|           | 30 |

See also



B. Co., 9 Ind. Legion (30 days)  
Reg't 1862

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Craig  
Company (B), in the 9 Regiment  
of Ind Legion Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Major Kennedy Brown

called into the service of the United States by  
the President,

at  
Camp Morton Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

July, 1862, to serve for the term of 30

days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 16 day of July, 1862,

(when enrolled,) to the 26 day of

Aug., 1862,

The company was organized by Captain

James Craig,

at  
Indianapolis Ind

in the month of July, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

No Co. Muster in roll  
on file.

APR. 7.

25525145

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Moxlon Ind, on this 26 day of  
Aug., 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Nathan W. Osborne

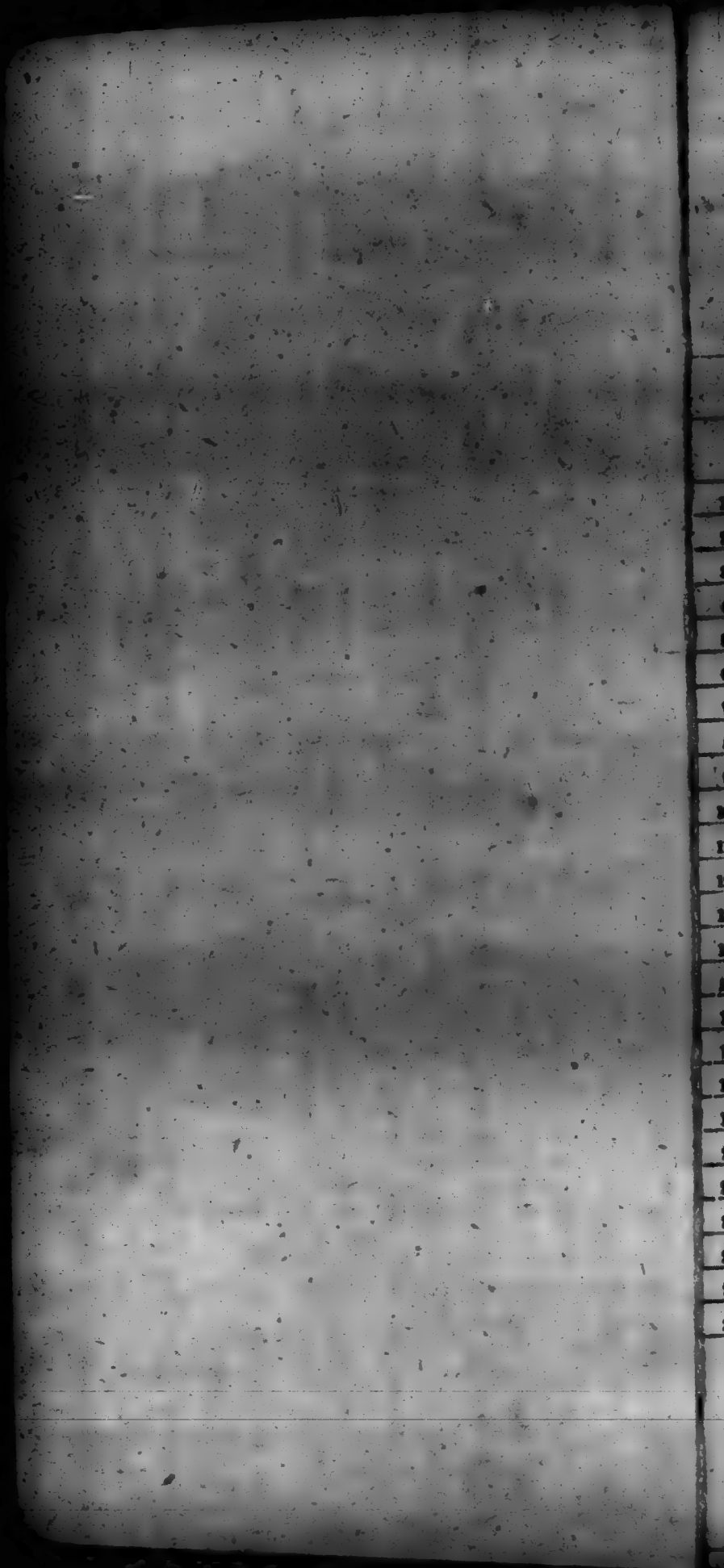
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Infy

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Cp. Moxlon Ind  
Date of Aug 26/62

General Notation:

[Signature]



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. INDIANA Legion  
(30 days 1862)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25525146 | 2  |
| 2  | 25525147 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

✓ See also

David W Moffatt (Co 6 9<sup>th</sup> Ind Legion)  
Capt, Co., 9 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Legion

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David W. Moffatt  
Company (.....), in the 9 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Legion  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Major  
Kennedy Brown, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 24 day of July, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 30 days,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....

Twenty days

from this 24 day of July, 1862.

Nathan W. Osborne  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Inf<sup>t</sup> Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 26 - 1862

Station Camp Morton Ind

General Notation : .....

Walt

6 Co., 9 Reg't Ind Legion

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David W Moffat  
Company (6) in the 9 Regiment  
of Indiana Legion Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Major Kennedy Brown  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Camp Morton Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of  
July, 1862, to serve for the term of 30  
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; ~~from the 16~~ day of July, 1862,  
(~~when enrolled~~), to the 26 day of  
Aug, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain David  
W Moffat, at  
Indianapolis Ind  
in the month of July, 1862, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

See roll

(OVER)

APR. - 7.

25525147

7893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Morton Ind., on this 26 day of  
August, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Nathan W Osborne

Capt 13 Infy

Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station Camp Morton Ind  
Date of Aug 26 - 1862

General Notation:  
-----  
-----  
-----

Hart





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D 9. INDIANA Legion  
(30 days 1862)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 125525148 | 1  |
|           | 2  |
|           | 3  |
|           | 4  |
|           | 5  |
|           | 6  |
|           | 7  |
|           | 8  |
|           | 9  |
|           | 10 |
|           | 11 |
|           | 12 |
|           | 13 |
|           | 14 |
|           | 15 |
|           | 16 |
|           | 17 |
|           | 18 |
|           | 19 |
|           | 20 |
|           | 21 |
|           | 22 |
|           | 23 |
|           | 24 |
|           | 25 |
|           | 26 |
|           | 27 |
|           | 28 |
|           | 29 |
|           | 30 |

See also

D. Co., 9 Reg't Ind Legion (regt 62)

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Lewis F. Brougher's  
Company (D.), in the 9 Regiment  
of Ind Legion Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Major Kennedy Brown

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

July, 1862, to serve for the term of 30

days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,

The company was organized by Captain Lewis F.

Brougher, at

Jennings Co.

in the month of July, 1862, and marched

thence to Camp Morton,

where it arrived the 16 of July,

a distance of 70 miles.

APR. - 7.

25525148

3  
0  
0  
1

*No Co Muster in Roll on file.*

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Madon Ind., on this 26 day of  
August, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Nathan H. Johnson

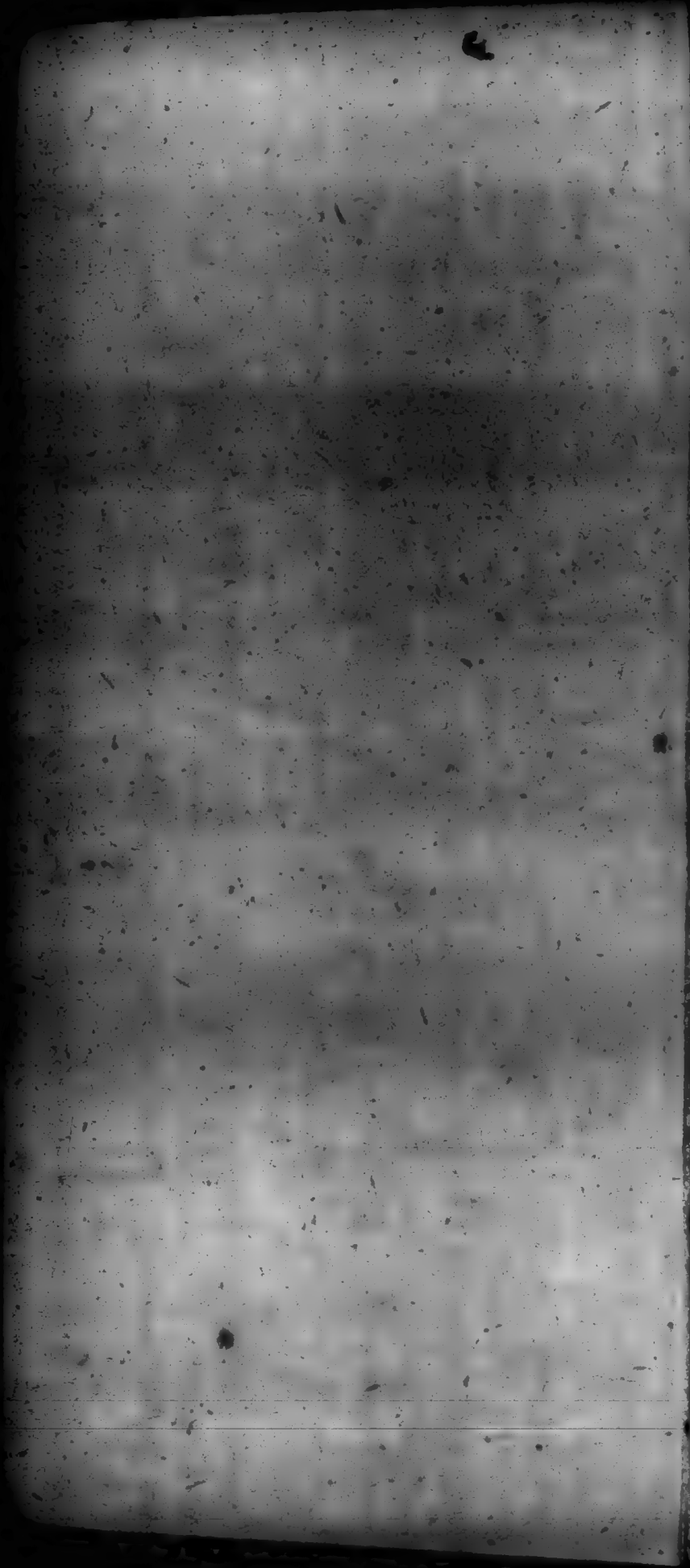
Capt-13 Infy

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Camp Madon Ind  
Date of Aug 26 1862

General Notation:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. J. J. J.



**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. E. 9. INDIANA Legion  
(30 days 1862)

**CARD NUMBERS**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25525149 | 2  |
| 2  | 25525150 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

See also

Co. E - 9 Reg't Ind. Legion (30 days)  
Butters  
A Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Legion (30 days)

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Manlove G. Butters  
Company (-----), in the 9 Regiment  
(----- Brigade), of the Indiana Legion  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Kennedy  
Brown, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 26 day of aug, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 30 days,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 30 days  
unless sooner discharged

from this 26 day of aug, 1862.

Nathan W. Osborne  
Capt 13 Inftry. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 26, 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation : -----

Brown

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Legion (B. 62)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Manlove G. Butler  
Company ( E ), in the 9 Regiment  
of the Ind. Legion Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Kennedy Brown  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 26 day of  
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 30  
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 26 day of Aug, 1862,  
(when Enrolled,) to the 26<sup>7</sup> day of  
Sept, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain  
Manlove G. Butler, at  
Camp Morton  
in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. 7.

25525150

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind*, on this *27* day of

*Sept*

....., 18*62*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

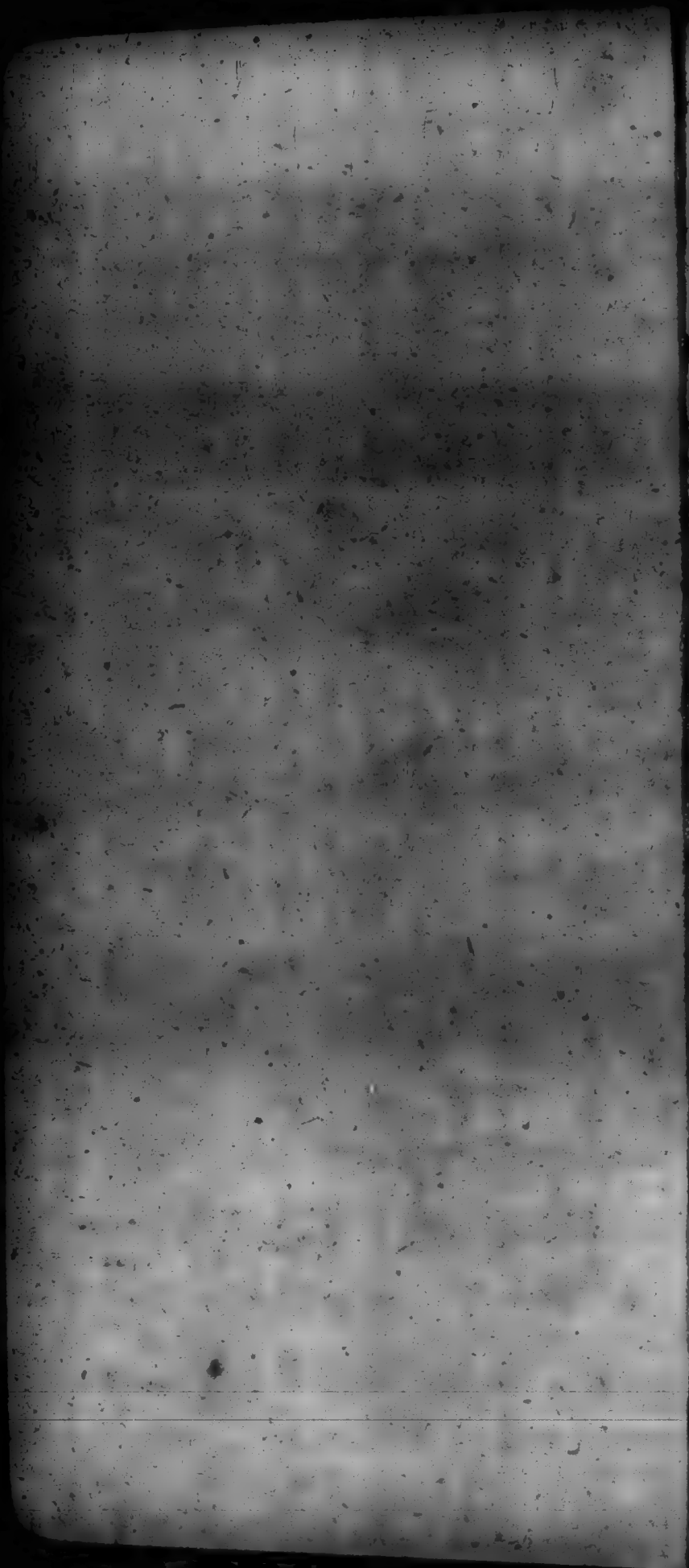
*Nathan W. Osborne*  
*Capt 13. Inftry*      *Musterling Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
          { Date of *Sept 27. 1862*

General Notation: .....

*J. W. Davis*





Co

|    |
|----|
| 1  |
| 2  |
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Company)*  
*Co. F. 9<sup>th</sup> INDIANA Legion.*  
*(30 days. 1862)*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25525/51 | 1  |
| 2  |          | 2  |
| 3  |          | 3  |
| 4  |          | 4  |
| 5  |          | 5  |
| 6  |          | 6  |
| 7  |          | 7  |
| 8  |          | 8  |
| 9  |          | 9  |
| 10 |          | 10 |
| 11 |          | 11 |
| 12 |          | 12 |
| 13 |          | 13 |
| 14 |          | 14 |
| 15 |          | 15 |
| 16 |          | 16 |
| 17 |          | 17 |
| 18 |          | 18 |
| 19 |          | 19 |
| 20 |          | 20 |
| 21 |          | 21 |
| 22 |          | 22 |
| 23 |          | 23 |
| 24 |          | 24 |
| 25 |          | 25 |
| 26 |          | 26 |
| 27 |          | 27 |
| 28 |          | 28 |
| 29 |          | 29 |
| 30 |          | 30 |

See also

F Co., 9 Reg't Ind Legion Volunteers

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John S Adams  
Company (F), in the 9th Regiment  
Ind Legion Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Maj. Kennedy Brown  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
Camp Morton

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of  
July, 1862, to serve for the term of 30  
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 17 day of July, 1862,  
(when enrolled) to the 26 day of  
July, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain John  
S Adams, at  
Camp Morton

in the month of July, 1862, and marched  
thence to Camp Morton Ind,  
where it arrived the 17 day of July,  
a distance of 17 miles.

For the purpose of Guarding  
Rebel Prisoners at Camp Morton  
near Indianapolis Indiana  
under instructions from the  
Secretary of War dated May 26,  
1862.

APR. 7.

25525151

1862

*As Co. Muster in roll on file*

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Noton Ind., on this 26 day of  
August, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Nathan W. Osborne  
Capt 13 Infanteries  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp Noton Ind.  
Date of Aug 26. 1862

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad

6

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Company.)*

*Co. H. 9. INDIANA Legion*  
*(30 days 1862)*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

125525157

125525753

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |

See also

Legion (30 days)  
1862  
No. Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Manlove G Butler's  
Company (.....), in the 9 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Legion  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Major  
Kennedy Brown, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 22 day of July, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 30 days,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~houses and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 30 days

from this 22 day of July, 1862.

Nathan W. Osborn  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Inf. & - Mustering Officer.

Date August 26 - 1862.

Station Camp Morton Indiana

General Notation : .....

Wagge

Legion <sup>(30 days)</sup> 1862  
Co., 9 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Manlove G Butler*  
*Mc G Butler*  
Company ( ), in the 9 Regiment

*Ind. Legion* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Major Kennedy Brown*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Camp Morton*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

*July*, 1862, to serve for the term of 30

*days*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ~~16~~ day of *July*, 1862,

(when *enrolled* ) to the ~~16~~ day of

*August*, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain *Manlove*

*G Butler*, at

*Camp Morton*

in the month of *July*, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

*To be the purpose of Guarding  
Rebel Prisoners at Camp Morton  
Near Indianapolis, under instruc-  
tions from the Sect. of War. dated  
May 26 - 1862.*



APR. - 7.

25525153

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Morton Ind., on this 25 day of  
Augt, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
steppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Nathan W Osborne  
Capt - 13. Infantry

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp Morton Ind.  
Date of Aug. 25 - 1862

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

6

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

9.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

*Co. 9. INDIANA Legion  
(30 days. 1862)*

CARD NUMBERS

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 125525154 | 1  |
| 125525155 | 2  |
|           | 3  |
|           | 4  |
|           | 5  |
|           | 6  |
|           | 7  |
|           | 8  |
|           | 9  |
|           | 10 |
|           | 11 |
|           | 12 |
|           | 13 |
|           | 14 |
|           | 15 |
|           | 16 |
|           | 17 |
|           | 18 |
|           | 19 |
|           | 20 |
|           | 21 |
|           | 22 |
|           | 23 |
|           | 24 |
|           | 25 |
|           | 26 |
|           | 27 |
|           | 28 |
|           | 29 |
|           | 30 |

✓  
See also

Capt  
Company Co. 9 ..... Reg' the Legion 30 days

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Calvin W Dixon*

Company (.....), in the *9* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *1st Legion*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Major*

*Kennedy Brown*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *2* day of *July*, 186 *2*

(date of this muster,) for the term of *30 days*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Thirty* days

from this *22* day of *July*, 186 *2*

*Nathan J Osborne*  
Capt 13 *Inftry* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 26/62*

Station *Camp Mosler Ind*

General Notation : .....

*Quinn*  
Copyist.

*f* Co., *9* Reg't *4th Legion*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Calvin H. Nixon*  
Company ( *1* ), in the *9* Regiment  
*4th Legion* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Wm. Kennedy Brown*

Called into the service of the United States by the  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Camp Morton*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16* day of  
*July*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *30*  
*days*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ~~*16*~~ day of ~~*July*~~, 186*2*  
(~~*when discharged*~~), to the *26* day of  
*Aug*, 186*2*.

The company was organized by Captain *Calvin*  
*H. Nixon*, at  
*Indianapolis*

in the month of *July*, 186*2*, and marched  
thence to *Camp Morton*,  
where it arrived the *16* of *July*,  
a distance of *97* miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 7.

25525155

7893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Marston Ind, on this 26 day of  
Aug, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Nathan H Osborne

Capt 13 Regt Infy

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp Marston Ind  
Date of Aug 26/62

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

|    |
|----|
| 1  |
| 2  |
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✓ (Company.)  
Co. K. 9. INDIANA Legion  
(30 days 1862)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25525153 | 2  |
| 2  | 25525157 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

✓  
See also



Capt. Tobias

(30 days) 1862

Co., 9th Reg't Ind Legion

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Tobias  
Company (.....), in the 9th Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Legion  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Major  
Kennedy Brown, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 25th day of July, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 30 days,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 30  
days

from this 25th day of July, 1862.

Walter H. Osborn  
Capt. 13th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 26, 1862

Station Camp Morton, Ind.

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

Hodge  
Coytist.

K Co., 9 Reg't 1st 30 days 1862

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Tobias  
Company (K), in the 9 Regiment  
1st 30 days Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Major Kennedy Brown  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Camp Morton

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of  
July, 1862, to serve for the term of 30  
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; (~~from the 16 day of July, 1862,~~  
~~when enrolled,~~) at the 26 day of  
Aug., 1862

The company was organized by Captain James  
Tobias, at  
Jennings County  
in the month of July, 1862, and marched  
thence to Camp Morton where it arrived the 16 of July,  
a distance of 82 miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 7.

25525157

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Morton Ind., on this 26 day of  
August, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Nathan W. Osborne  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mustering Officer.

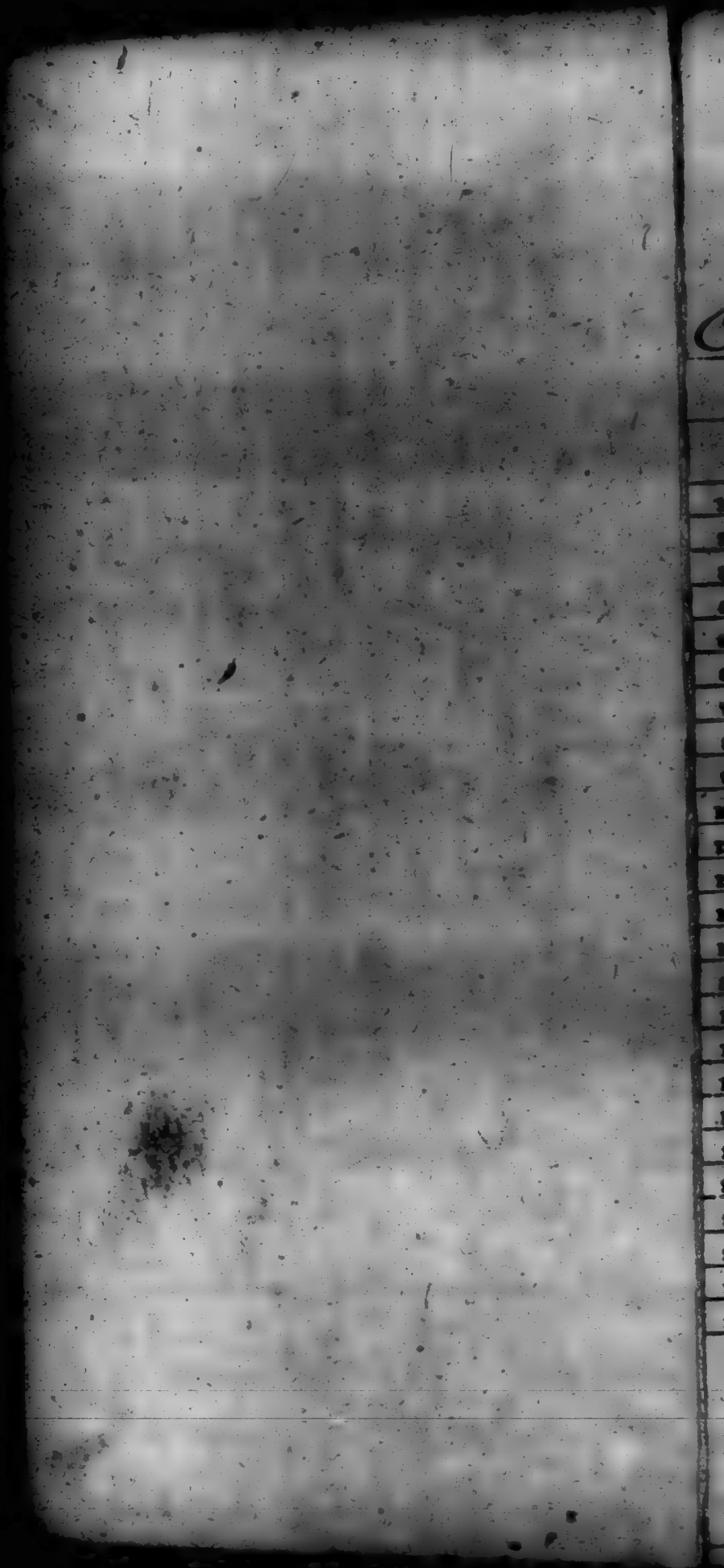
Muster: { Station Camp Morton Ind.  
Date of August 26, 1862

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Hodge

(5)

Coyd.





B Co., 9 Reg' Ind Legion

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Levin W. Hudson  
Company (B), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Indiana Legion  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Major  
Kennedy Brown, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 23 day of July, 1862  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 30 days,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 30  
days.

from this 23 day of July, 1862

Nathan W. Osborne  
Mustered Officer  
Date Sept 13<sup>th</sup>

Station Quincy, Missouri, Ind

General Notation : .....

Pallin  
Copyist.

APR. - 7.

25525159

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Morton, on this 25 day of  
August, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Nathan W. Osborne  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Inf *Mustering Officer.*

Mustering: { Station Camp Morton  
Date of August 26, 1862

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Galbreath *Captain*

L Co., 9 Regt Ind Legion

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Kevin W. Hudson*

Company ( ), in the *Ninth* Regiment

*Ind Legion* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Major Kennedy Brown*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at

*Camp Morton*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *30*

*days*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 186*2*,

(when enrolled,) to the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Aug*, 186*2*.

The company was organized by Captain *Kevin W.*

*Hudson*, at

*Camp Morton*.

in the month of *July*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Camp Morton*,

where it arrived the *27<sup>th</sup>* of *July* 186*2*

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

For the purpose of guarding

Rebel prisoners at Camp

*Morton* near *Indianapolis*,

Indiana, under instructions

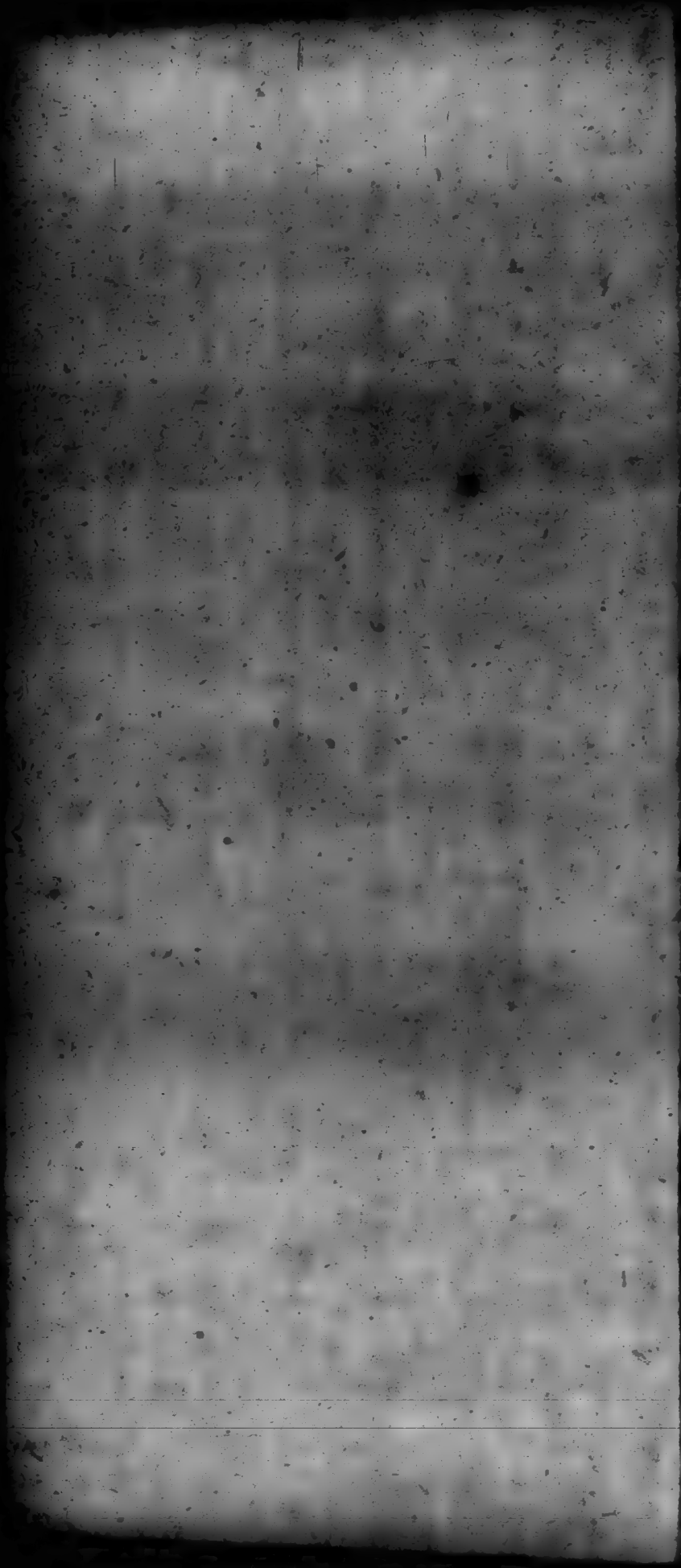
from the Secretary of War

dated *May 20/62*,

as on roll,

(OVER)





12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. M. 9. INDIANA Legion.

(30 days. 1862)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 25525160 | 1  |
| 25525161 | 2  |
|          | 3  |
|          | 4  |
|          | 5  |
|          | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |

See also

*M* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind. Legion*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *John Evan Wilson's*  
Company (*M*), in the *9* Regiment  
(*-----* Brigade), of *Indiana Legion*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *-----*  
*Major Kennedy Brown*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *17* day of *July*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *thirty days*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
weapons and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *-----*

*thirty days*

from this *17* day of *July*, 1862.

*Nathan H. Osborne*  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Infantry Mustering Officer.

Date *August 26, 1862*

Station *Camp Morton Ind.*

General Notation : *-----*  
*-----*  
*-----*

*Chamberlain*

M. Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Legion

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John E. Willson  
Company ( M ), in the 9 Regiment  
of the Ind. Legion Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Major Kennedy Brown  
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Camp Morton

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of  
July, 1862, to serve for the term of Thirty  
Days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 17 day of July, 1862,  
(when Enrolled,) to the 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain  
John E. Willson, at  
Indianapolis Jennings County  
in the month of July, 1861, and marched  
thence to Camp Morton,  
where it arrived the 18<sup>th</sup> of July 1862,  
a distance of 89 miles.

~~All by instructions from the  
Secretary of War dated  
May 31 1862.~~

~~General Order - Continued  
of the United States without reference to 24  
pages and allowances by order of Col Henry B  
Champlin 15<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. upon the Allegation of  
the Sec. of War of Indiana - that he had received  
a copy from the Secy of War authorizing  
such a case. Nathan H. Caborn (over)  
Capt. 13 Infy Muster-out Officer.~~

APR. - 7.

25525161

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Camp Morton*....., on this *26* day of  
*August*....., 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

*Nathan H. Osborne*

*Captain 13<sup>th</sup> Infantry*

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustering: { Station *Camp Morton Indiana*  
Date of *August 26 1862.*

General Notation: *I certify that the within  
named Company was this day  
mustered out of the service (over)*

*Chamberlain*

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Se

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

10<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| 26431882     | 26045714 |
| 26431882 1/2 | 45715    |
| 26431883     | 45716    |
| 26431884     | 45717    |
| 26431885     | 45718    |
| 26431886     | 45719    |
| 26431887     | 45720    |
| 26431888     | 45721    |
| 26431889     | 45722    |
| 26431890     | 45723    |
| 26431891     | 45724    |
| 26431892     | 45725    |
| 26431893     | 45726    |
| 26431894     | 45727    |
| 26431895     | 45728    |
| 26431896     | 45729    |
| 26431897     | 45730    |
| 26431898     | 45731    |
| 26431899     | 45732    |
| 26431900     | 45733    |
| 36045709     | 45734    |
| 45710        | 45735    |
| 45711        | 45736    |
| 45712        | 45707    |
| 45713        | 45738    |

See also

0935739  
2048740  
45741

W. Walker





Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.  
7.7 1.4 1/2 Co. Staff  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Full Staff & Hon Com Staff*  
Company (.....), in the *10* Regiment  
(*1st* Brigade), of *Ind. Inf.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Mahlon*  
*D. Manson*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *18* day of *Sept*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *for & during the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *for*  
*and during the war,*

from this *18* day of *Sept*, 1861.

*The J. Wood*  
Lt. Col. 4 Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 18, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation:

*Mowry.*  
Copied.



Field & Staff, 10 Reg'tal Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *M.*  
shows station,

*1 Dec 1861*

*Lebanon Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS

From Second Auditor's Roll

(1861)

*Mowry*  
Proprietor

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station,

*Lebanon, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Mowry*

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't. Inf. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb, 1862,  
shows station,

at Ashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Mowry

Capt.



















Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1 - Aug. 1863,

shows station,

Battle Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Mowry

Copyright

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep 7 Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Mowry.

(3575)

Capt.









Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station,

Kennesaw Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Mowry.

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July* v. *Aug.*, 1864,

shows station,

*Marietta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*Mowry*

(5878)

*Original*

Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

F. & S. Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff*  
Company (.....), in the *Tenth* Regiment  
*Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Marsh B Taylor*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*....., at

*Lafayette, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of  
....., 186 , to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(when .....,) to the ..... day of  
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain .....,  
....., at

in the month of ....., 186 , and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....,  
a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 5.

26431900

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Ind., on this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1864 carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Theodore Drum  
Capt - 12<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of Sep. 20/64.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

10 2nd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

of the Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Lebanon

is as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Brooks



10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan.*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Mill Springs.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John E. Brooks*

(1620)



10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Louisville

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brooks

10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mar.*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Spring Hill, Tenn.*

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

200

*Brooks.*

10 Reg't Indiana Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return dated  
Camp Bullock May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Approved

10 Reg't Indiana Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Reimbursement  
from month Nov. June 4. 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

10 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Return dated:  
Tuscumbia Ala  
July 1, 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Alstmann

10

Reg't

Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

July

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski

except as follows:

Co's B + C on detached  
service guarding R.R.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Alstomapp

10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Returns

except as follows: dated near  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
Sept. 5/62.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J B Dowd*



10 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Returns

except as follows: dated at Cas-  
talion Springs, Tenn,  
Nov. 30/62.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. B. Dowd

10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated.

except as follows: Return dated  
Castilian Springs,  
Term, Dec. 2/62.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Bond*

10 Reg'l *Indiana Infy*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Bastilian Springs Tenn*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*None*

10 Reg't Indiana Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

La Vergne Tenn

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mull*

10 Reg't *Indiana Infy*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Stewart's Creek*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kraus*

10 Reg't Ind. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

Return dated Nov. 4, 1863. Chathamoga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

W. H. Mills

10

Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stewart's creek Tenn

except as follows: Co. G. Smyrna

Tenn. Co. H. Overalls  
creek Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Doyle*

10

Reg't Ind. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pike Bridge over Stewart's creek  
Tenn.

except as follows: Co's B, G, H, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z

over Stewart's cr. Tenn. Co's

Imyrna, Tenn. Co's

Bridge over Overall's cr.

Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. R. R.



10 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Stewart's beach. Tenn.

except as follows: Co. G. Smyrna  
Tenn. & Co. H. Overall's  
beach, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Drill*



10 Reg'l *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Thomas, Tenn.*

except as follows:

*Co. E - Division Hd. Qrs.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Miss*

10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated - Return dated:  
except as follows: Kelly's Ferry (5 miles  
above Bridgeport) Tenn.,  
Sept. 1, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mess.

10 Reg't *Land Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Station not shown.*

except as follows :

*Return is dated near  
Chattanooga Tenn, Sept  
30, 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

10 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not shown*

except as follows: *Return is*  
*dated Chattanooga Times,*  
*Oct 21, 1863,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shannon*



10 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

V Ballant



10 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shattanooga Tenn

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Belland

10 Reg'l Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
not stated

except as follows Return dated  
Camp near Ringgold Ga  
March 7 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

X

*[Signature]*

10 Reg't 2nd Vol Infr

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Ringgold, Ga  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

X

*M. J. ...*

10 Reg't Ind Vol Dep

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864  
*dated April 29/14*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Briggold Ga

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*a*

*M. L. ...*

10 Reg't Ind. Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kingston Ga

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ammon

Copyd.

10 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Marietta Ga*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Armstrong*

10 Reg't Ind Inf't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Atlanta Ga

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McCrack*

10 Reg'l *Ind Inft*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Marietta Ga*

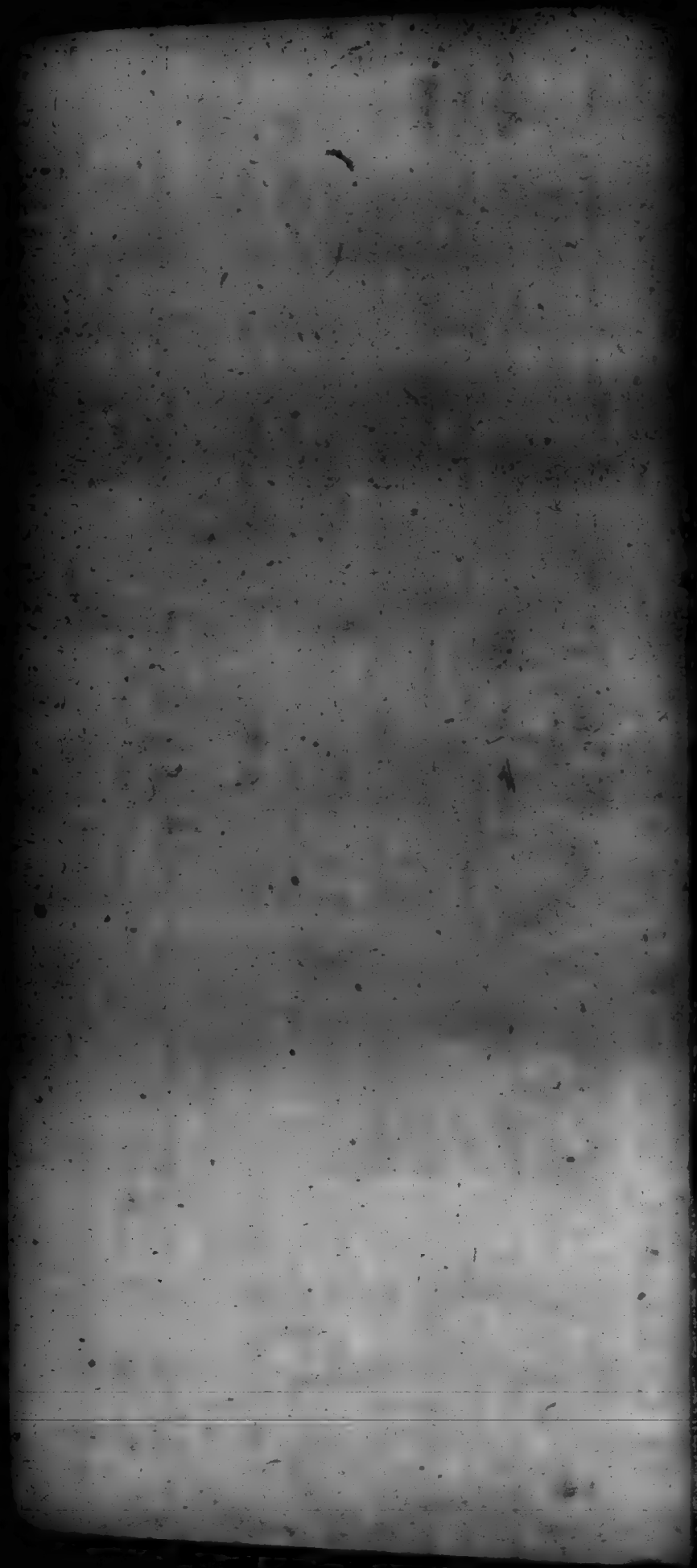
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*One Post Duty detached  
from Brigade*

*M Leach*





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 10 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 26431901 | 25 |
| 26431902 | 26 |
| 26431903 | 27 |
| 26431904 | 28 |
| 26431905 | 29 |
| 26431906 | 30 |
| 26431907 | 31 |
| 26431908 | 32 |
| 26431909 | 33 |
| 26431910 | 34 |
| 26431911 | 35 |
| 26431912 | 36 |
| 26431913 | 37 |
| 26431914 | 38 |
| 26431915 | 39 |
| 26431916 | 40 |
| 26431917 | 41 |
| 26431918 | 42 |
| 26431919 | 43 |
| 26431920 | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A Co., 10 Regt *Indiana*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Hamilton*  
Company (.....), in the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana* State  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Malcolm*

*D. Manser*, called  
into service of the United States by *Proclamation*  
from the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *for and*  
*during the War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
homes and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *for and*  
*during the War*.

from this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1861.

*D. J. Woods*  
*A. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Co. Mustering Officer.*

Date *September 18, 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*Lea*  
Copyist.

*A* Co., 10 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

*Aug 10 to Oct 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events.

(386)

*Reyer*  
*Co. 10*











*A* Co., 10 Reg't *Inf. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1* to *Aug 31*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Nashville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed middle line.

*Stalbrook*





*A* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Stuart's Creek Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*Kalbrosok*















*at* Co., 10 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Ringgold Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal lines for recording events, each set consisting of a solid top line and a dashed bottom line.

*Wm. Kennedy*

*Copied.*





at Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jas at. Cobles late

Company (at), in the 10 " Regiment

of Ind Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
M B Taylor late M D. Manson

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10 " day of

Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 24 day of Aug., 1861,

(when mustered in), to the 19 " day of

Sept, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Jas.

H. Hamilton, at

Indianapolis

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 5.

26431920

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

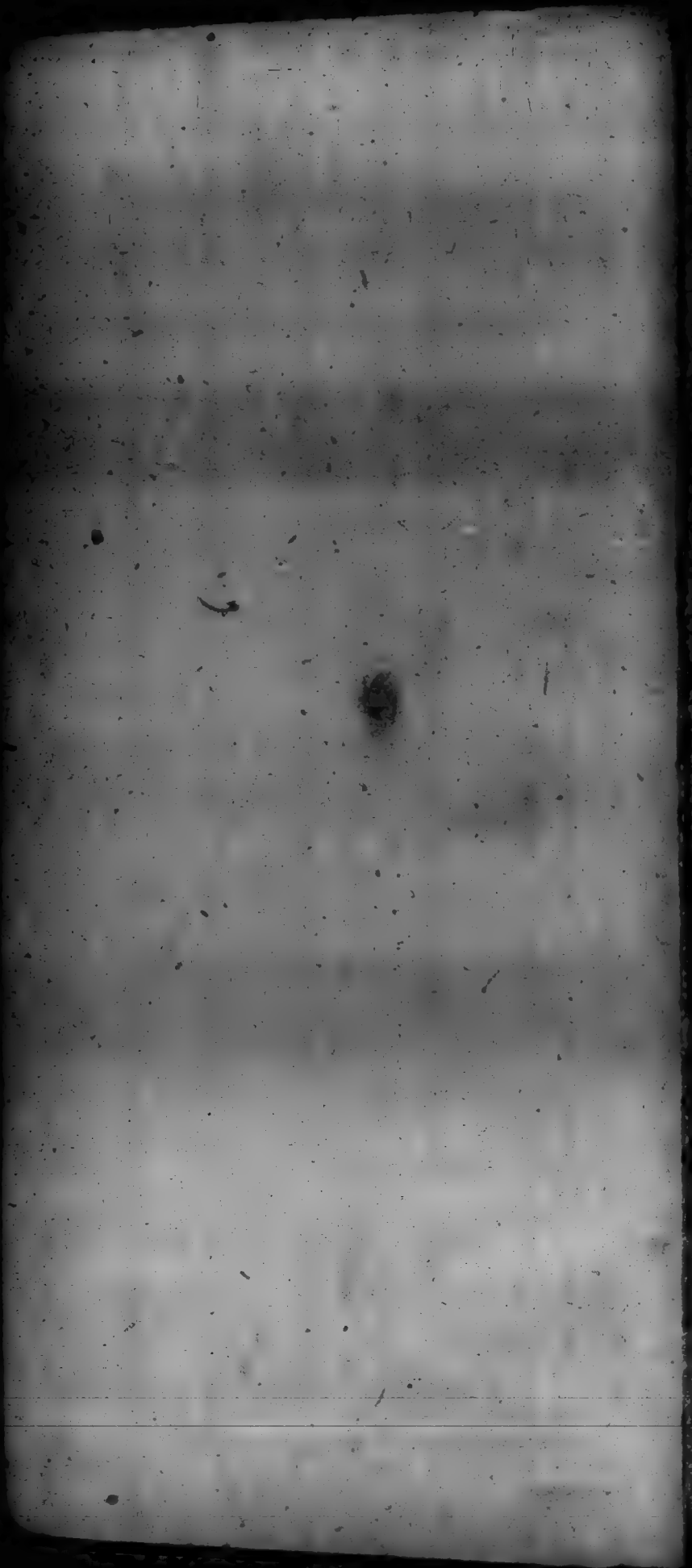
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....  
*Indianapolis Ind*, on this *19* day of  
*Sept.*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

*Thos. L. Dunn*  
*Capt 12 Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *Sept. 19" 64*

General Notation: .....

*Wm Kennedy*





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B, 10 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 2643/921 | 26 |
| 2  | 2643/922 | 26 |
| 3  | 2643/923 | 26 |
| 4  | 2643/924 | 26 |
| 5  | 2643/925 | 26 |
| 6  | 2643/926 | 26 |
| 7  | 2643/927 | 26 |
| 8  | 2643/928 | 26 |
| 9  | 2643/929 | 26 |
| 10 | 2643/930 | 26 |
| 11 | 2643/931 | 26 |
| 12 | 2643/932 | 26 |
| 13 | 2643/933 | 26 |
| 14 | 2643/934 | 26 |
| 15 | 2643/935 | 26 |
| 16 | 2643/936 | 26 |
| 17 | 2643/937 | 26 |
| 18 | 2643/938 | 26 |
| 19 | 2643/939 | 26 |
| 20 | 2643/940 | 26 |
| 21 |          | 26 |
| 22 |          | 26 |
| 23 |          | 26 |
| 24 |          | 26 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 26 |
| 27 |          | 26 |
| 28 |          | 26 |
| 29 |          | 26 |
| 30 |          | 26 |

See also

Capt. Varnsdall

B Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James H. Varnsdall

Company ( ), in the 10 Regiment

( Brigade), of Indiana Foot Vols

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Abraham D. Hanson, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 18 day of September, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of during the War unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

For and during the War

from this 18 day of September, 1861.

Thos J. Hood, Lt Col. 4th Cav. Regt. 10 Regt. Ind. Vols Mustering Officer.

Date September 18th 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

E C Carroll

B Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hickliffe Bardstowen Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

E. G. Barnell

















*B Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind.*

**Special Muster Roll**

*10<sup>th</sup> April*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Apr 10 1863*

*Stewart's Creek, Texas,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Church*

B Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1863,

shows station of company, Apr 30 1863

Stewart's Creek Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. H. Church

(2586)

Copyist.

*B* Co., 10 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,  
dated *July 9, 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Camp Winford, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal lines for recording events.

*Hilton*









B Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1864,  
~~dated March 1864~~  
shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Wilton





B. Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Marietta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Dickerson.

B. Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain <sup>1st Lt.</sup> Colwell's (late Capt. Galen) Company (B.), in the Tenth Regiment of Indiana Inf. Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Sicut</sup> Colonel Marsh B. Taylor

called into the service of the United States by the President

at Lafayette Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14th day of Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 18th day of Sept., 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 18th day of Sept., 1864,

The company was organized by Captain James H. Varnardall, at Lafayette Ind.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched thence to Indianapolis Ind.

where it arrived the 17th of Sept. 1861, a distance of ..... miles.

APR. - 5.

26431940

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Sept.*, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*Chas S. Dunn.*

*Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered:

{ Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Sept. 19 - 1864.*

General Notation: .....

*Dickerson.*









*C. C. Miller's*  
*Capt Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Aram C. Miller's*  
Company (.....), in the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Mahlon*  
*D. Manson*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *for and dur-*  
*ing the war.*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *for*  
*a during the war*

from this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 186*1*.

*W. J. Wood*  
Reuben G. Rice Adj't 10<sup>th</sup> Mustering Officer,  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Date *Sept 15<sup>th</sup>* 186*1*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation : .....

*Bayer*

U Co., 10 Reg't Ind.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1867,

shows station of company,

Letchum, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Beger*





C Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Tuscumbia, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events.

Wrightson

(2225)

Copyright

















C Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn;

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Henry

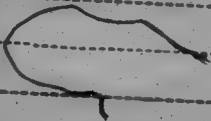
C Co., 10 Reg't Invol.

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



O'Leary











Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James H. Boyle  
~~late Capt. William O. Miller~~  
Company (C), in the 10th Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Wm. March B. Taylor  
called into the service of the United States by

Gen. Rosecrans, at  
Safayette Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 18 day of September, 1861,  
(when mustered in) to the 18 day of  
September, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain A. O.  
Miller, at  
Safayette Ind  
in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of 64 miles.

APR. - 5.

26431960

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *19* day of *September*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*Thos S Quinn*

*Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Inf 1<sup>st</sup> Div*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Sept 19 1864.*

General Notation: .....

*A J Anderson*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D 10 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 26431961 | 26 |
| 26431962 | 27 |
| 26431963 | 28 |
| 26431964 | 29 |
| 26431965 | 30 |
| 26431966 | 31 |
| 26431967 | 32 |
| 26431968 | 33 |
| 26431969 | 34 |
| 26431970 | 35 |
| 26431971 | 36 |
| 26431972 | 37 |
| 26431973 | 38 |
| 26431974 | 39 |
| 26431975 | 40 |
| 26431976 | 41 |
| 26431977 | 42 |
| 26431978 | 43 |
| 26431979 | 44 |
| 26431980 | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also

Capt Taylor      Becamek 8. 10 Regt Ind Inf  
Co.,      10 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Joseph F Taylor  
Company (.....), in the 10 Regiment  
(1<sup>st</sup> Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Mahlon D  
Manson....., called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept....., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of for & during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of for and  
during the war

from this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September....., 1861.

Thos J. Wood Lt Col 4 bandy  
Mustering Officer.

Date September 18. 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind

General Notation : .....





D Co., 10 Reg't 1st Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Harley  
Corporal



D. Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Fisher*



2 Co., 10 Reg't Irish

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. J. York



2 Co., 10 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stewarts Creek Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal lines for recording events.

J. E. York Copyright







D Co., 10 Reg't Ind Infan

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,  
shows station of company, Dated July 9th, 1863 -

Camp Winford, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1863)

Blowers

Copied.







D Co., 10 Reg'd 2nd Infantry

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringold, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

CB Conyers

(2684)

Copyright.









*D*<sup>th</sup> Co., *10* Reg't *Indiana Inf.*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Warren Sheets*  
Company (*D*), in the *10* Regiment  
*Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*St. March B. Taylor*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at  
*Lafayette Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Sept.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
*September*, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Joseph*

*T. Taylor*, at  
*Lafayette Indiana*

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 5.

26431980

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

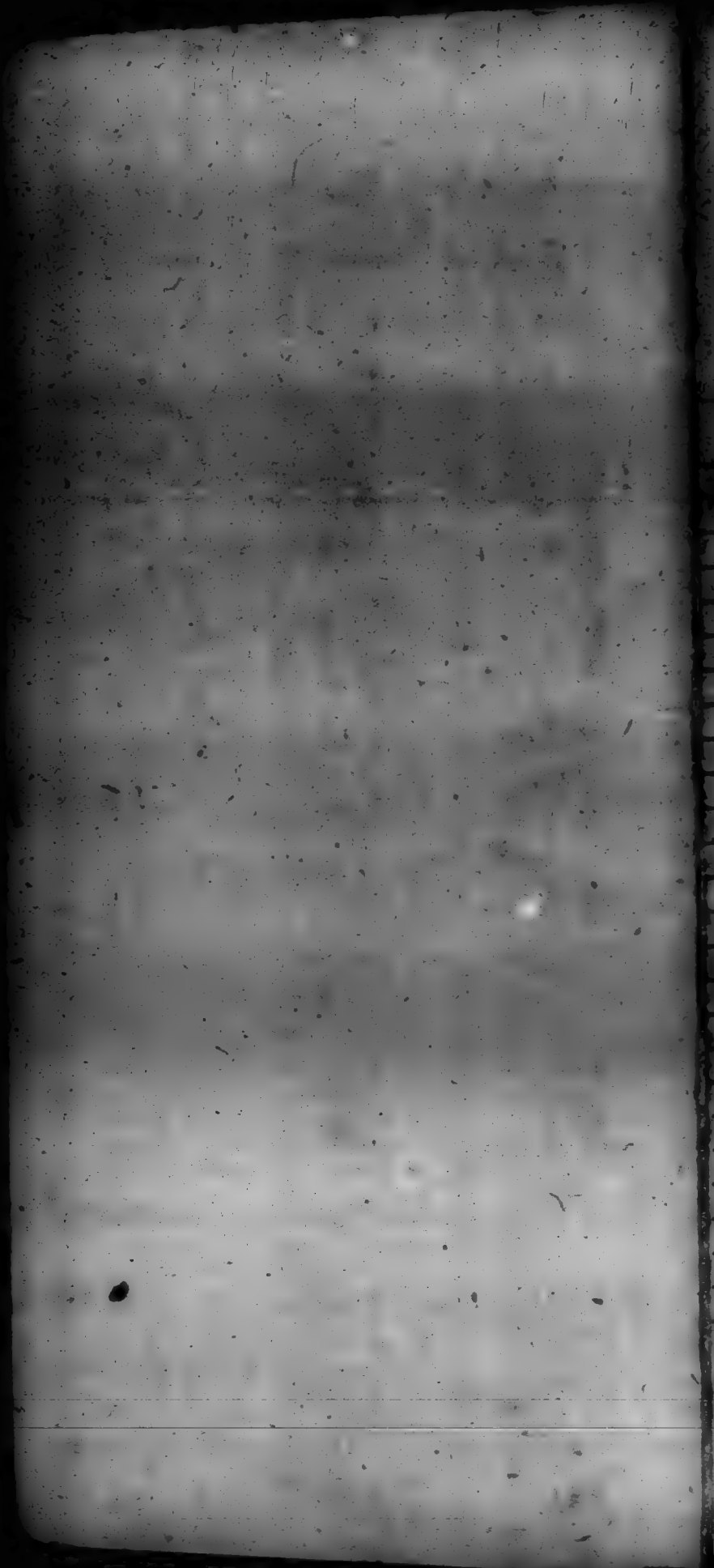
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Ind.*  
*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*September*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Thos. S. Dunn*  
Mustering Officer.  
*Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Inf.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Sept. 19, 1864.*

General Notation:

*Lopez*  
Clerk



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 10 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26431981 | 28 |
| 2  | 26431982 | 29 |
| 3  | 26431983 | 30 |
| 4  | 26431984 | 31 |
| 5  | 26431985 | 32 |
| 6  | 26431986 | 33 |
| 7  | 26431987 | 34 |
| 8  | 26431988 | 35 |
| 9  | 26431989 | 36 |
| 10 | 26431991 | 37 |
| 11 | 26431990 | 38 |
| 12 | 26431992 | 39 |
| 13 | 26431993 | 40 |
| 14 | 26431994 | 41 |
| 15 | 26431995 | 42 |
| 16 | 26431996 | 43 |
| 17 | 26431997 | 44 |
| 18 | 26431998 | 45 |
| 19 | 26431999 | 46 |
| 20 | 26432000 | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |
| 24 |          | 51 |
| 25 |          | 52 |

See also

Became Co E<sup>10</sup> Ind Inf  
Capt  
Carroll Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William B. Carroll  
Company (.....), in the 12 Regiment  
(1 Brigade), of Indiana State  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Meaham  
D. Manson, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 18 day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of the war  
the war

from this 18 day of September, 1861.  
Meaham & his Co Aug 5 10 Regt Ind Vols  
Ed J. Wood  
Lt Col 46th Mustering Officer

Date Sept 18 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

George  
Copyist

E Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 23 to Oct 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Wickliffe

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

(3684)

*J. W. [Signature]*  
Copied.



E Co., 10 Reg't *Infantry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*J. J. J.*

E Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Near Nashville

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. J. [Signature]*  
Copyright.







*E* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Gallatin Terr*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.



















E Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. L. ...

E Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company in the field

near Marietta Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, currently blank.

S. Duncan





E Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Lewis Johnson  
Company (E), in the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana <sup>Inf</sup> ~~Inf~~ <sup>Volunteers</sup>, commanded by Colonel  
M. B. Taylor

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Indianapolis Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1861,  
(when mustered in), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
Sept, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain William  
B. Carroll, at  
La Fayette  
in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 5.

26432000

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

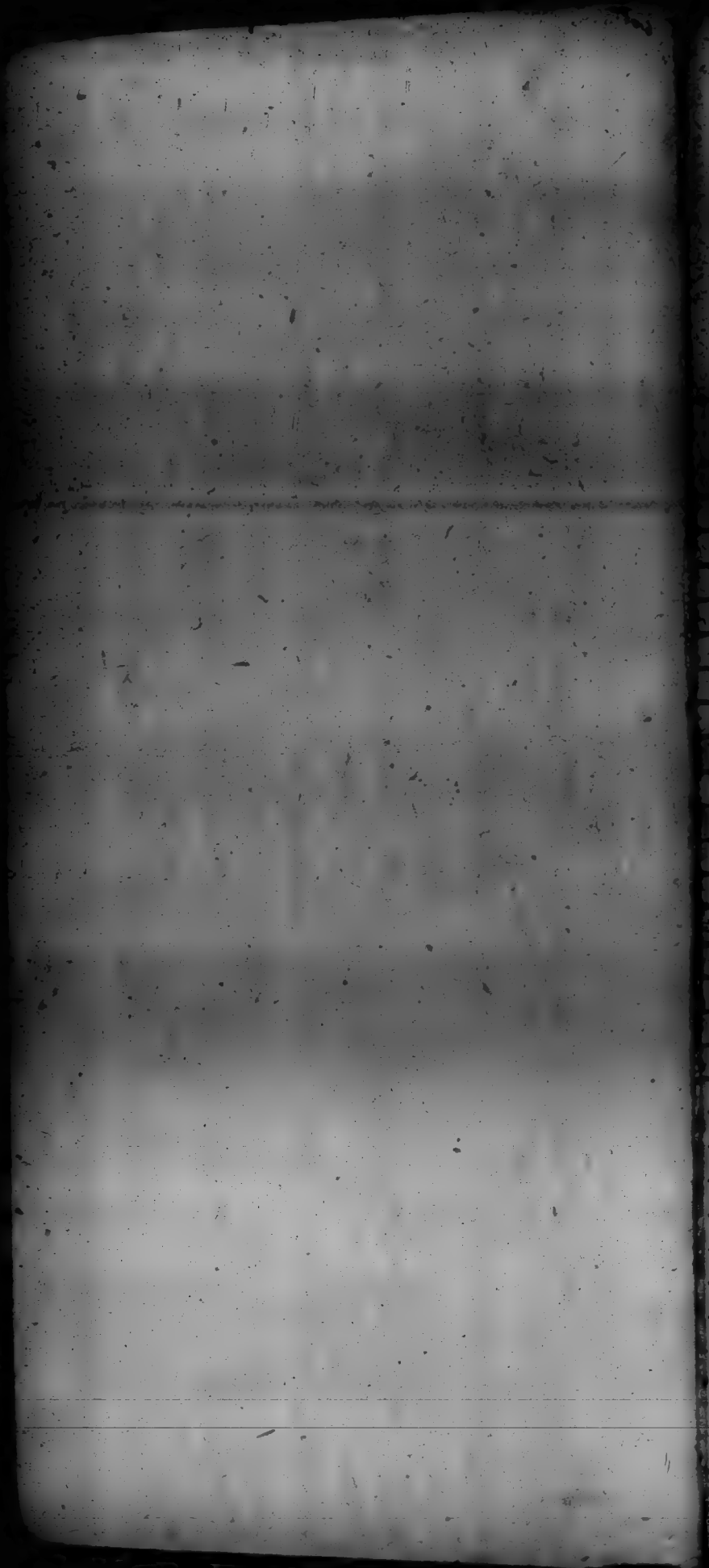
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Indiana*, on this *19* day of *September*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*Thos L. Drum*  
*Capt 2 Inf*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis*  
Date of *September 19. 1864*

General Notation:

*S. Duncan*



7

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 10 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26432001 | 2  |
| 2  | 26432002 | 3  |
| 3  | 26432003 | 4  |
| 4  | 26432004 | 5  |
| 5  | 26432005 | 6  |
| 6  | 26432006 | 7  |
| 7  | 26432007 | 8  |
| 8  | 26432008 | 9  |
| 9  | 26432009 | 10 |
| 10 | 26432010 | 11 |
| 11 | 26432011 | 12 |
| 12 | 26432012 | 13 |
| 13 | 26432013 | 14 |
| 14 | 26432014 | 15 |
| 15 | 26432015 | 16 |
| 16 | 26432016 | 17 |
| 17 | 26432017 | 18 |
| 18 | 26432018 | 19 |
| 19 | 26432019 | 20 |
| 20 | 26432020 | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

See also

*Capt. Became C.F. 10 Ind. Inf.*  
*Gregory's Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Benjamin M. Gregory*  
Company (.....), in the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Nelson D.*  
*Nelson*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*  
*Grant* from the *18* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *for and during*  
*the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *for and*  
*during the war*

from this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
Lt Col. of Cavalry      Mustering Officer.

Date *September 18<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*F. A. Neal*











*F* Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June 1862*  
shows station of company,

*Tuscumbia Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

(2585)

*B. Wagner*

Copyist.







F Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stewart's Creek, Texas.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. Wagner*

Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inf. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stewart's Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

B. Wagner  
Capped



D Co., 10 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Kenford, Tenn.  
RECORD OF EVENTS. July 1/03

When last mustered was at  
Stewart's Creek, Tenn. Marched  
to Trimmer, Tenn. June 2,  
arrived June 3. 63, distance  
20 miles. Marched upon the  
enemy June 23. and reached  
this place July 3. 63. near  
Eld's river, Tenn. having  
marched some 82 or 85  
mi. For want of transporta-  
tion lost 3 Spades 4 Axes  
& 3 days Rations also some  
Co. Clothing, Camp & Garrison  
Equipage. Was in several thin  
ranches and under the fire of  
the enemy. Suffered no  
loss of life.

Geo. Brown

















*F* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry D. McCoy*  
Company (*F*), in the *Tenth* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*  
*Marshall Taylor*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Safayette, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22* day of  
*Aug*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 186*3*,

(when *last paid*) to the *19* day of  
*September*, 186*4*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *B. W.*  
*Gregory*, at  
*Zionsville, Ind.*

in the month of *Aug*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to *Safayette, Ind.*

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

APR.-5.

26432020

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Ind., on this 19 day of September, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Thos L Gunn

Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Infy.  
Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of Sept 19/64.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

(29)

Gunn

Copyist.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 10 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26432021 | 21 |
| 2  | 26432022 | 22 |
| 3  | 26432023 | 23 |
| 4  | 26432024 | 24 |
| 5  | 26432025 | 25 |
| 6  | 26432026 | 26 |
| 7  | 26432027 | 27 |
| 8  | 26432028 | 28 |
| 9  | 26432029 | 29 |
| 10 | 26432030 | 30 |
| 11 | 26432031 | 31 |
| 12 | 26432034 | 34 |
| 13 | 26432032 | 32 |
| 14 | 26432035 | 35 |
| 15 | 26432036 | 36 |
| 16 | 26432037 | 37 |
| 17 | 26432033 | 33 |
| 18 | 26432038 | 38 |
| 19 | 26432039 | 39 |
| 20 | 26432040 | 40 |
| 21 |          | 41 |
| 22 |          | 42 |
| 23 |          | 43 |
| 24 |          | 44 |
| 25 |          | 45 |

See also

*Regt Alexander Hogeland's*  
*G. Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Alexander Hogeland*  
Company (.....), in the *10* Regiment  
(*1* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Mahton*  
*G. Manson*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *18* day of *Sept.*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *for and during*  
*the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *for*  
*and during the war*

from this *18* day of *Sept*, 1861.  
*Ph. J. Wood, Lt Col 4 Cav.*  
*Robert G. Kise*  
*Adj. 10 Regt Ind. Vol. Mustering Officer.*

Date *Sept. 18, 1861*  
Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*G. W. Chase*

*G* Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 15 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Bardstown, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*G. W. Chase*

*G* Co., 10 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Lebanon, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*G. W. Chase*















G Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf.

Special Muster Roll

Apr 10, 1863,

Home station of company,

Stewarts Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Agnew

*G* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *3*

show station of company,

*Stewart's Creek, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*Agnew*





*G* Co., 10 Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Battle Creek, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*Fish*



9 Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

R. W. Fisher



G. Co., 10 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Randolph

G. Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Randolph*

(2584)

Copyright.

G. Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Randolph

(2566)

Original.

9 Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Jacob H. Bush  
Company (9), in the 10 Regiment  
Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Marsh H. Taylor

called into the service of the United States by  
the President, at  
Lafayette

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 18 day of Sept, 1861,  
(when mustered in) to the 19 day of  
Sept, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain  
Alexander Hogeland, at  
Lafayette

in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 17 of September,  
a distance of 64 miles.



APR. - 5.

26432040

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ind.  
Indianapolis Ind, on this 19 day of  
Sept., 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Thos S. Dunn  
Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Ind.

*Mustering Officer.*

Station Indianapolis Ind  
Date of Sept 19/64

General Notation:

Randolph

*Captain.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 76 10 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 26432041 | 1  |
| 26432042 | 2  |
| 26432043 | 3  |
| 26432044 | 4  |
| 26432045 | 5  |
| 26432046 | 6  |
| 26432047 | 7  |
| 26432048 | 8  |
| 26432049 | 9  |
| 26432050 | 10 |
| 26432051 | 11 |
| 26432052 | 12 |
| 26432053 | 13 |
| 26432054 | 14 |
| 26432055 | 15 |
| 26432056 | 16 |
| 26432057 | 17 |
| 26432058 | 18 |
| 26432059 | 19 |
| 26432060 | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |

See also

*H* Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Marsh B Taylor*,  
Company (*H*), in the *10* Regiment  
(*1* Brigade), of *Ind. foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Mahlon*  
*H. Mansson*, called

into service of the United States by the Pres. then of  
from the *18* day of *Sept.*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three* *years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *for*  
*and during the war.*

from this *18* day of *Sept*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood,*

*Th. Col. 4 Cav* Mustering Officer.

*Reuben C. Rice* Adj't 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Date *Sept 18 / 61*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*Sommerville*



*A* Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Lebanon Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Bonner*







K Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Tuscumbia Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment of which this Company forms a part slowly advanced from Pittsburg Landing towards Corinth and threw up intrenchments before that place. It was engaged in several skirmishes in which the enemy was invariably driven back and did a great deal of picket duty, although the men were without tents most of the time and had to endure great hardships not a murmur or complaint was heard - On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May the enemy's forces evacuated Corinth and this regiment marched thirty miles in pursuit but failed to overtake the enemy.

We then marched back to Corinth and from thence to Tuscumbia Ala a distance of sixty two miles









*H* Co., 10 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Stewards Creek Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

(2526)

*Jarvis*

*Copied.*















*H* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Marietta Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

26 Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Marietta Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, currently blank.

*Pal*

H. Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John C. Boivell  
Company ( H ), in the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
M. B. Taylor

called into the service of the United States by  
The President, at  
Indianapolis Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
yr, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 18 day of Sept, 1861,  
(when mustered in), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 5

26432060

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ind.  
Indianapolis Ind., on this 19 day of  
Sept, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
humbly honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Thos Dunn  
Capt 12 U. Inf *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind  
Date of Sept 19 1864

General Notation:  
-----  
-----

Randolph





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

No. J. 10 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 26432061 | 26 |
| 26432062 | 27 |
| 26432063 | 28 |
| 26432064 | 29 |
| 26432065 | 30 |
| 26432066 | 31 |
| 26432067 | 32 |
| 26432068 | 33 |
| 26432069 | 34 |
| 26432070 | 35 |
| 26432071 | 36 |
| 26432072 | 37 |
| 26432073 | 38 |
| 26432074 | 39 |
| 26432075 | 40 |
| 26432076 | 41 |
| 26432077 | 42 |
| 26432078 | 43 |
| 26432079 | 44 |
| 26432080 | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also

I Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Jehu W. Perkins  
Company (I), in the Tenth Regiment  
(1st Brigade), of Indiana Tatt  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Mahlon  
D. Manson, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of for & during the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of for  
and during the war

from this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861.

Th: J. Wood, Lt. Col. & Landy.  
Reuben C. Rice, Adj't. 10 Reg't Ind. Inf., Mustering Officer.

Date September 18, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

Pool









*B* Co., 10 Reg't *Ind Regt*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Columbia, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Montague*







*B* Co., 10 Reg't Ind Vols

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Stewart Creek, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Montague*

*I* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stewart's Creek, Penn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Montague*

B Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Stewart's Creek Penn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal lines for recording events.

Montague



G. Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Battle Creek, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. D. White





*G* Co., *10* Reg't *Ma. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. G. Smith*  
Cepical.



*J* Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7 April*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Ringgold, Georgia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Morris*





*J* Co., 10 Reg't *Ind. Inftry*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Felix Sumate, Late John W. Perkins*  
Company (*J*), in the *Fifth* Regiment  
*Indiana Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*H. O. Taylor Late H. O. Hanson*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*September*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *18* day of *September*, 1861,  
(when *mustered in*), to the *19* day of  
*September*, 1864, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *John W.*  
*Perkins*, at  
*Indianapolis*

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 5.

26432080

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I **CARRY, ON HONOR,** That I have at

*Indianapolis, Indiana*, on this *19* day of *September*, 18*64*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*Thos. S. Dunn*

*Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Infy*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *September 19, 1864*

General Notation:

*J. J. Morris*







Became Co. K-10<sup>th</sup> Reg, Ind. Inf.  
Capt. Blake Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John W. Blake  
Company (.....), in the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(1<sup>st</sup> Brigade), of Indiana foot-  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Mahlon  
D. Harrison, called

into service of the United States by the President  
from the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of for and  
during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of for and  
during the war

from this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861.

H. J. Wood  
Sgt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.  
Rambert A. Hill, Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt, Ind. Vols.

Date September 18, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

C. R. Owen.

*K* Co., 10 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 29 to Oct. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events.

*C. R. Owen,*

*K* Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Eng.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company, .

*Lebanon, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*C. R. Owen,*



K Co., 10 Reg't Lead. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. R. Owen

(2503)

*Copied*

*K* Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf'ty

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Tuscumbia, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*E. Weston*

K Co., 10 Reg't, Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1, to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. Weston





*K* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind.<sup>2</sup> Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & July*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stuarts Creek, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*E. Weston*

*K* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

at the station of company,

*Overalls Creek, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. E. Weston*



K Co., 10 Reg't 2nd Infantry

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, Dated July 9, 1863.

Camp Winford, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

(386)

C. B. Conyers

*Copies*

K Co., 10 Reg't 2d Infantry

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Battle Creek, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

O B Conyers



K Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Draft

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. B. Conyers

(2564)

Copies.



K Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2565)

C. B. Conyers

Captain

*H Co., 10. Reg't Ind. Infy.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kinggold Georgia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(266)

*Moates*

Copyright.



*No. Co., 10. Reg't Ind. Infy.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864,  
shows station of company.

*Marietta Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal lines for recording events.

(388)

*Moak*

Original

No. Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Infy.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John W. Hunt's  
Company (No.), in the Tenth Regiment  
Ind. Infy., Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
U. C. Taylor

~~was in the service of the United States by~~

the  
President, at

Lafayette

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1861,

(when Mustered in), to the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain John W.

Blake, at

Lafayette

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,

where it arrived the 17<sup>th</sup> of September,  
a distance of 64 miles.

APR - 5.

26432100

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*Thos L. Dumas*  
*Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis.*  
Date of *Sept. 19. 1864.*

General Notation: .....

*Moaker*

*Capt.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

10<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

(37mas 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 26432688 | 1  |
| 26433689 | 2  |
|          | 3  |
|          | 4  |
|          | 5  |
|          | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also



Ind. Inf.  
Co., 10 Reg't, (39mo., 1861)

*H. S. J.* Non Commissioned  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *H. S. J.* Non Commissioned  
Company (.....), in the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Joseph*  
*J. Reynolds*  
in the service of the United States by *the Pres't.*  
from the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Apr.*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*months*

from this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
Maj. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *April 28, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*Henderson*

*Ind. Inf.*  
Co., 10 Reg't, (Emos 1861)

745 Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff*  
Company (.....), in the *2nd* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Mallon D. Manser*

called into the service of the United States by *Abra-*  
*ham Lincoln, Pres. thereof*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of  
*Apr.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *24* day of *Apr.*, 1861,  
(when *enrolled*), to the *6* day of  
*Aug.*, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain ....., at  
....., at  
....., in the month of ....., 1861, and marched  
thence to .....,  
where it arrived the ..... of .....,  
a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 5.

26433689

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indian-*  
*apolis, Ind.*, on this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1861, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*Lt. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 10<sup>th</sup> Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
 Date of *Aug. 6, 1861*

General Notation:

*Henderson*



2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 10 INDIANA INF.

(3 Mas 1861).

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 26433690 | 1  |
| 26433691 | 2  |
|          | 3  |
|          | 4  |
|          | 5  |
|          | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |

See also

(60a)

B Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf. (5000)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Chris Miller's  
Company (B), in the 10th Regiment  
(1st Brigade), of Indiana foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. J.

Reynolds, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 22nd day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
months

from this 23rd day of April, 1861.

The: J. Wood  
Mustering Officer.

Date April 23, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

Hannon

*A* Co., *10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.* (*3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 1861*)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Chris Miller*  
Company (*A*), in the *tenth* Regiment  
of *Indiana foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Mahlon D. Manson*  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *17* day of *April*, 1861,  
(when enrolled) to the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1861, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain  
*Chris Miller*, at  
*Lafayette, Ind.*  
in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*,  
where it arrived the *17* of *April* 1861,  
a distance of *64* miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 5.

26433691

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indi-  
anapolis, Ind., on this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Th. J. Wood

Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry.

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of August 6, 1861

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Nuttall





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 10 INDIANA INF.

(37mas 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

~~126433692~~

~~126430690~~

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 20 |
| 3  | 20 |
| 4  | 20 |
| 5  | 20 |
| 6  | 20 |
| 7  | 20 |
| 8  | 20 |
| 9  | 20 |
| 10 | 20 |
| 11 | 20 |
| 12 | 20 |
| 13 | 20 |
| 14 | 20 |
| 15 | 20 |
| 16 | 20 |
| 17 | 20 |
| 18 | 20 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 20 |
| 22 | 20 |
| 23 | 20 |
| 24 | 20 |
| 25 | 20 |
| 26 | 20 |
| 27 | 20 |
| 28 | 20 |
| 29 | 20 |
| 30 | 20 |
| 31 | 20 |
| 32 | 20 |
| 33 | 20 |
| 34 | 20 |
| 35 | 20 |
| 36 | 20 |
| 37 | 20 |

See also

*F. (B)* (3<sup>rd</sup> mo - 1861.)  
Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Dickson Fleming*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *10* Regiment  
( *1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Brig.* ), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Joseph*  
*J. Reynolds*, called  
into service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the U.S.*  
from the *25* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3*  
*Months*.

from this *25* day of *April*, 1861.

*Thos J Wood*  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Infy Mustering Officer.

Date *April 25*, 1861.

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*Wilmolds*  
Copyist.

(3 Nov. 1861)

B Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alexander Fleming*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *10* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Charles D. Manson*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President of the U.S.*, at

*Indianapolis Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*Months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *23* day of *April*, 1861,

(when *Enrolled*), to the *6* day of

*May*, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *James*

*R. M. Bryant*, at

*Williamsport Indiana*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis Ind.*

where it arrived the *23* of *April*, 1861,  
a distance of *85* miles.

(OVER)

APR - 5.

26433693

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indi*  
*anapolis Ind*, on this *6* day of  
*August*, 186*1*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
thereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Thos J Wood*  
*1st Lt. Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *Aug 6. 1861*

General Notation:

*W. M. Wood*  
Corporal.



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 10 INDIANA INF.  
(37th Mass 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

26433694

26433695

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

See also

Co. 10. 2nd Reg. 52nd LI (3 mos. 1861)  
E Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John W. Blake's  
Company (B Co.), in the 10th Regiment  
(1st Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Joseph  
G. Reynolds, called  
into service of the United States by the President.  
from the 25th day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
three months

from this 25th day of April, 1861.

H. J. Hood.  
Major 1st Cavalry. Mustering Officer.

Date April 25th 1861.

Station Indianapolis. Ind.

General Notation :

Caraway



(3 mos 611)  
C Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf. 1

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Abner O. Miller.*

Company (*C*), in the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

of *Ind. Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Mahlon D. Manson*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Indianapolis.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of

*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 1861, when discharged!

The company was organized by Captain *John*

*W. Blake*, at

*Frankfort,*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis*

where it arrived the *24<sup>th</sup>* of *April*,

a distance of *53* miles.

APR. - 5.

26433695

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indi-*  
*anapolis. Ind.*, on this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*H. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station *Indianapolis. Ind.*  
Date of *August 6<sup>th</sup> 1861*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*Carraway*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D 10 INDIANA INF.

(37mas 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

26433696

1090167

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

See also

*D* Co., *10* Reg't *Inda. Inftry*  
*(June 1861)*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William C. Wilson*  
Company (*D*), in the *10* Regiment  
(*1st* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Joseph*  
*J. Reynolds*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President of*  
*the U.S.* from the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*months*

from this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *April*, 1861.

*Major H. Wood*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 23, 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Randall*

D Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Infy.  
Company Muster Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Samuel M. Wilson  
Company ( D ), in the Tenth Regiment  
of Ind. Infy. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Maxim D. Mansou

ind into the service of the United States by the

President of the United States, at  
Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of

April, 1861, to serve for the term of three

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 20 day of April, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the 6 day of

July, 1861 when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain William

La Fayette, at

La Fayette, Ind.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis

where it arrived the 20 of April,

a distance of 64 miles.

APR. - 5.

26433697

1863.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *6th* day of *August*, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

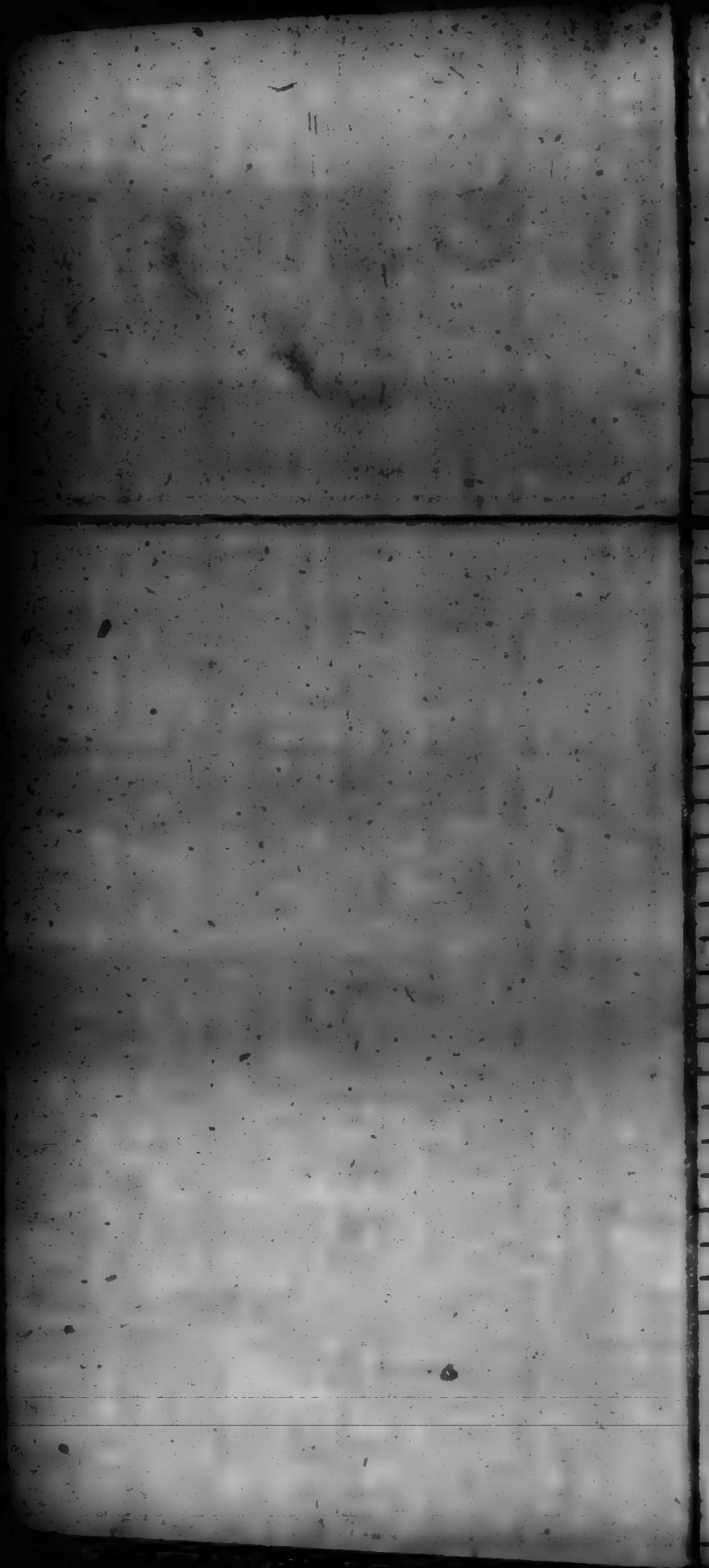
*M. Wood*  
*Lt Col. 1st Cavalry.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *August 6, 1861.*

General Notation:

*Rankin*

Captain.





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 10 INDIANA INF.

(37 Mas 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 26433698 | 2 |
| 2  | 26433699 | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |

See also .

(3 moe. 1861)

C Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Taylors

Company (C), in the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment

(1<sup>st</sup> Brigade), of Ind foot

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Joseph

F. Reynolds, called

into service of the United States by The President

of the United States from the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Months

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of Three

Months

from this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April, 1861.

The: J. Wood Cavalry

Major Mustering Officer.

Date April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

Madison

(3 moe. 1861)  
E Co., 10 Reg't Inf. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL  
Of Captain William Taylor's  
Company (E), in the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Inf. Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Mahlon D. Manson  
called into the service of the United States by the

President of the United States, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(when Enrolled,) to the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain William  
Taylor, at  
La Fayette Indiana  
in the month of April, 1861 and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 18<sup>th</sup> of April 1861,  
a distance of 64 miles.

APR - 5.

26433699

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

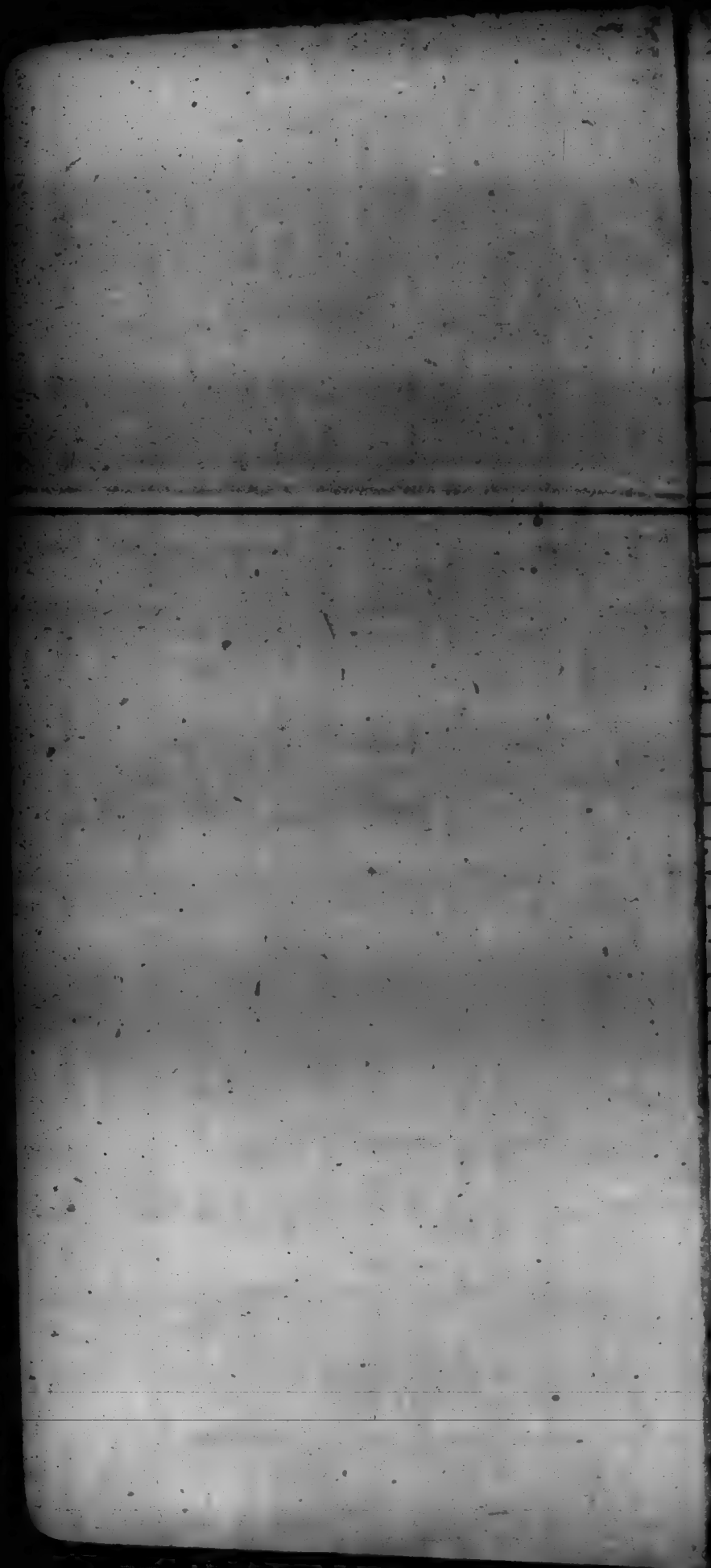
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis Ind., on this 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, rations, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Th. J. Wood  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

Station Indianapolis Ind.  
Date of August 6<sup>th</sup> 1861

General Notation:

Washington



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 10 INDIANA INF.  
(3 Mos. 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |    |
|----|---------------------|----|
| 1  | 66453700            | 0  |
| 2  | <del>66453701</del> | 1  |
| 3  |                     | 2  |
| 4  |                     | 3  |
| 5  |                     | 4  |
| 6  |                     | 5  |
| 7  |                     | 6  |
| 8  |                     | 7  |
| 9  |                     | 8  |
| 10 |                     | 9  |
| 11 |                     | 10 |
| 12 |                     | 11 |
| 13 |                     | 12 |
| 14 |                     | 13 |
| 15 |                     | 14 |
| 16 |                     | 15 |
| 17 |                     | 16 |
| 18 |                     | 17 |
| 19 |                     | 18 |
| 20 |                     | 19 |
| 21 |                     | 20 |
| 22 |                     | 21 |
| 23 |                     | 22 |
| 24 |                     | 23 |
| 25 |                     | 24 |

See also

(Co. G. 10<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf. Smiths - 4)

G Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf.  
(Army) (Ind.)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Ezra Olds

Company (G), in the tenth Regiment

(1 Brigade), of Indiana foot

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Joseph

J. Reynolds

into service of the United States by the president

from the 25 day of April, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three months,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three months

from this 25 day of April, 1861.

Th. J. Woods  
Major, Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date April 25, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

*F* Co., 10 Reg't *Ind Inf*  
*(1st Div, 1861)*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Ezra Olds*  
Company (*F*), in the *10* Regiment  
*Indiana Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Mahlon D Manson*

called into the service of the United States by the  
*President*, at

*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *22* day of *April*, 1861,

(when enrolled) to the *6* day of

*August*, 1861, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *Ezra*  
*Olds*, at

*Brazil Indiana*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis*,

where it arrived the *22<sup>nd</sup>* *of April*,

a distance of *63* miles.

(OVER)



APR. - 5.

26433701

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

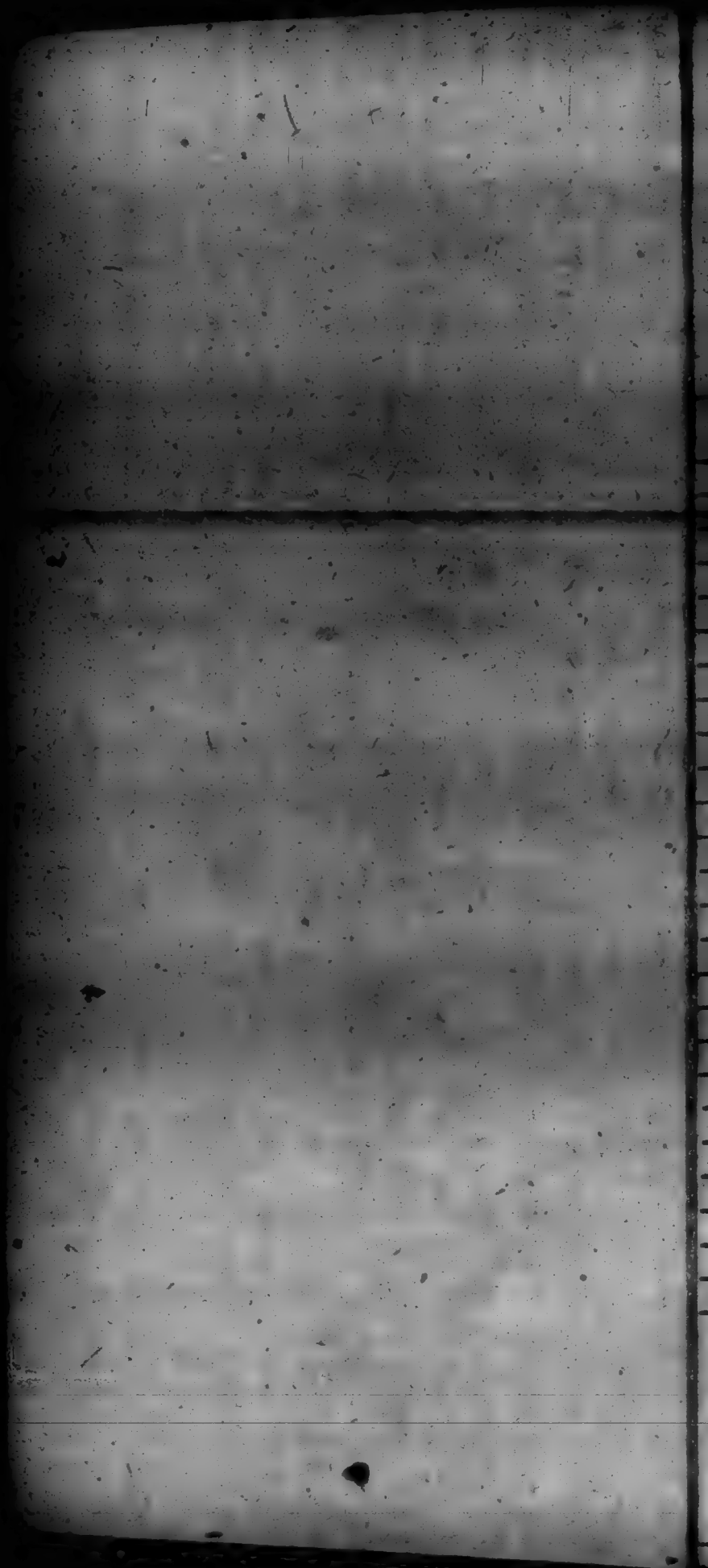
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ind.* ..... , on this *6* day of *August* ..... , 186*7* , carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

*Th. J. Wood.*  
*Gt. Col. 10 Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *August 6, 1861.*

General Notation: .....

*Morgan Spencer.*  
Corr.



8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.* 10. INDIANA INF.

(37 Mar 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |     |
|----|---------------------|-----|
| 1  | 26433702            | 2   |
| 2  | <del>26433703</del> | 3   |
| 3  |                     | 4   |
| 4  |                     | 5   |
| 5  |                     | 6   |
| 6  |                     | 7   |
| 7  |                     | 8   |
| 8  |                     | 9   |
| 9  |                     | 10  |
| 10 |                     | 11  |
| 11 |                     | 12  |
| 12 |                     | 13  |
| 13 |                     | 14  |
| 14 |                     | 15  |
| 15 |                     | 16  |
| 16 |                     | 17  |
| 17 |                     | 18  |
| 18 |                     | 19  |
| 19 |                     | 20  |
| 20 |                     | 21  |
| 21 |                     | 22  |
| 22 |                     | 23  |
| 23 |                     | 24  |
| 24 |                     | 25  |
| 25 |                     | 26  |
| 26 |                     | 27  |
| 27 |                     | 28  |
| 28 |                     | 29  |
| 29 |                     | 30  |
| 30 |                     | 31  |
| 31 |                     | 32  |
| 32 |                     | 33  |
| 33 |                     | 34  |
| 34 |                     | 35  |
| 35 |                     | 36  |
| 36 |                     | 37  |
| 37 |                     | 38  |
| 38 |                     | 39  |
| 39 |                     | 40  |
| 40 |                     | 41  |
| 41 |                     | 42  |
| 42 |                     | 43  |
| 43 |                     | 44  |
| 44 |                     | 45  |
| 45 |                     | 46  |
| 46 |                     | 47  |
| 47 |                     | 48  |
| 48 |                     | 49  |
| 49 |                     | 50  |
| 50 |                     | 51  |
| 51 |                     | 52  |
| 52 |                     | 53  |
| 53 |                     | 54  |
| 54 |                     | 55  |
| 55 |                     | 56  |
| 56 |                     | 57  |
| 57 |                     | 58  |
| 58 |                     | 59  |
| 59 |                     | 60  |
| 60 |                     | 61  |
| 61 |                     | 62  |
| 62 |                     | 63  |
| 63 |                     | 64  |
| 64 |                     | 65  |
| 65 |                     | 66  |
| 66 |                     | 67  |
| 67 |                     | 68  |
| 68 |                     | 69  |
| 69 |                     | 70  |
| 70 |                     | 71  |
| 71 |                     | 72  |
| 72 |                     | 73  |
| 73 |                     | 74  |
| 74 |                     | 75  |
| 75 |                     | 76  |
| 76 |                     | 77  |
| 77 |                     | 78  |
| 78 |                     | 79  |
| 79 |                     | 80  |
| 80 |                     | 81  |
| 81 |                     | 82  |
| 82 |                     | 83  |
| 83 |                     | 84  |
| 84 |                     | 85  |
| 85 |                     | 86  |
| 86 |                     | 87  |
| 87 |                     | 88  |
| 88 |                     | 89  |
| 89 |                     | 90  |
| 90 |                     | 91  |
| 91 |                     | 92  |
| 92 |                     | 93  |
| 93 |                     | 94  |
| 94 |                     | 95  |
| 95 |                     | 96  |
| 96 |                     | 97  |
| 97 |                     | 98  |
| 98 |                     | 99  |
| 99 |                     | 100 |

See also

Co. G. 10 Reg't Ind. Inf. (3 Mos. 1861.)

A Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf. (3 Mos. 1861.)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James H. Watson's  
Company (A), in the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(1<sup>st</sup> Brigade), of Indiana Foot

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Joseph D. Reynolds

into service of the United States by the President  
from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
three months

from this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date April 24, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Indiana.

General Notation :

Wood

*Ind. Inf*  
*G* Co., *10* Reg't (*3 Mos., 1861*)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Watson's*  
Company (*G*), in the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
*Ind. Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Mahlon D. Manson*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*

at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22* day of

*Apr.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *22* day of *April*, 1861,

(when enrolled) to the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 1861, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

*Mahlon D. Manson*, at  
*Crawfordsville*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis*

where it arrived the *22* of *April*

a distance of *70* miles.

APR - 5.

26433703

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

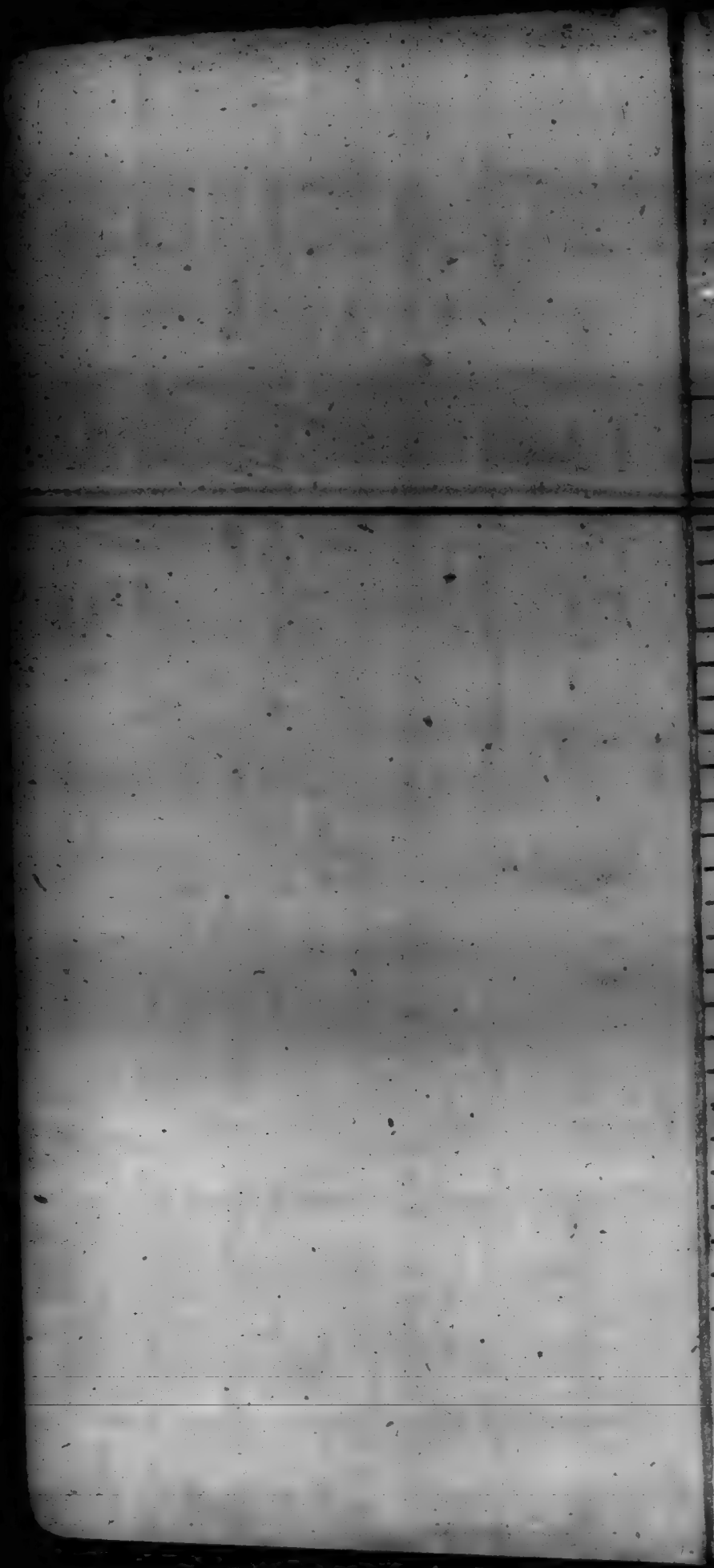
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*1*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*Th. J. Wood*  
 Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Indiana.*  
 Date of *August 6, 1861.*

General Notation:

*Wood*



9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N. 10. INDIANA INF.

(37 mos 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 46438704 | 2  |
| 2  | 46438705 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |
| 30 |          | 31 |
| 31 |          | 32 |
| 32 |          | 33 |
| 33 |          | 34 |
| 34 |          | 35 |
| 35 |          | 36 |
| 36 |          | 37 |
| 37 |          | 38 |
| 38 |          | 39 |
| 39 |          | 40 |
| 40 |          | 41 |
| 41 |          | 42 |
| 42 |          | 43 |
| 43 |          | 44 |
| 44 |          | 45 |
| 45 |          | 46 |
| 46 |          | 47 |
| 47 |          | 48 |
| 48 |          | 49 |
| 49 |          | 50 |
| 50 |          | 51 |

See also



H Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain William Coulson  
Company (H), in the 10th Regiment  
(1st Brigade), of Indiana Inf  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. J. Wood called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 24 day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 months  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 months

from this 24 day of April, 1861.

J. J. Wood

*Mustering Officer.*

Date April 24 - 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

J. J. Wood

*Copied.*

H Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain William Conklin  
Company (H), in the 10 Regiment  
of Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
M W Moore

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of

April, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22 day of April, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the 6th day of

August, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Conklin, at

Green Castle

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis,

where it arrived the 22 of April,

a distance of 40 miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 5.

26433705

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis*, on this *6th* day of

*August*, 186*1*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

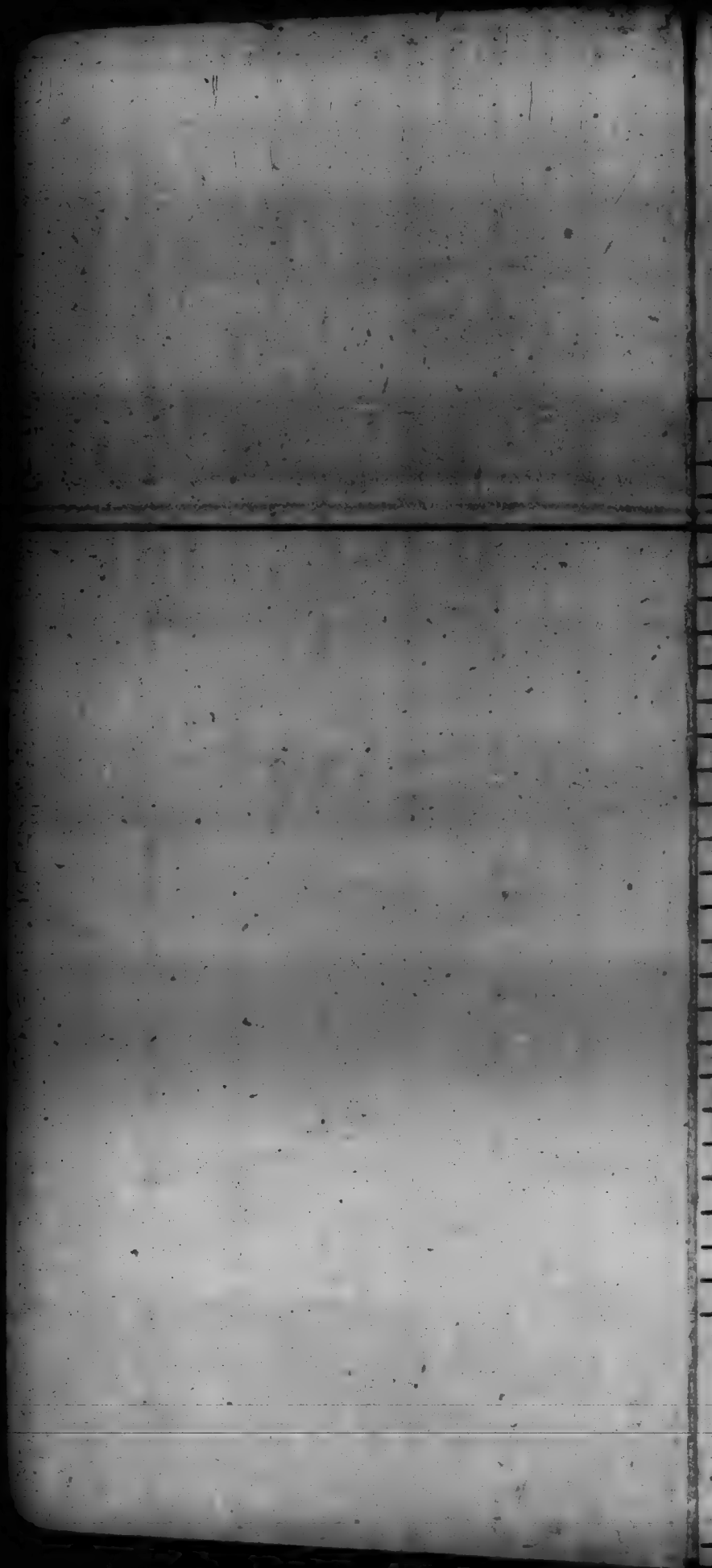
United States.....

*Wm. J. Wood*  
*2d Col 1st Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Indianapolis*  
Date of *August 6 / 61*

General Notation: .....

*F. B. Kuyper*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. I. 10. INDIANA INF.  
(3 mos. 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26433707 | 2  |
| 2  | 26433706 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

See also

A Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain William C. Kiser

Company (A), in the 10 Regiment

(1st Brigade), of Ind. foot

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Joseph

J. Reynolds

into service of the United States by the President

from the 23 day of Apr., 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three mos.

unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three

months

from this 23 day of April, 1861.

The J. Wood  
Major 1st Cav. Ind. Mustering Officer.

Date April 23 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Laughlin  
Copies

D Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William C. Kise  
Company (D), in the Tenth Regiment  
Ind. Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Mahlon D. Mansour

and into the service of the United States by

The President thereof, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22 day of April, 1861,  
(when <sup>enrolled</sup> ~~enrolled~~), to the 6 day of

August, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain William  
C. Kise, at  
Lebanon

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 22 of Apr. 1861,  
a distance of 28 miles.

to be on roll

(OVER)

127-5

26433706

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I Certify, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this 6 day of

August, 1861, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.

*Th. J. Wood*

*Mustering Officer.*

*Lt Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry.*

Master: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *August 6, 1861*

General Notation:

*C. S. McLaughlin,*

*Captain.*





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*Co. K. 10. INDIANA INF.*  
*(3 Mas. 1861)*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| <del>126433708</del> | <del>5</del> |
| <del>126433709</del> | <del>6</del> |
|                      | 7            |
|                      | 8            |
|                      | 9            |
|                      | 10           |
|                      | 11           |
|                      | 12           |
|                      | 13           |
|                      | 14           |
|                      | 15           |
|                      | 16           |
|                      | 17           |
|                      | 18           |
|                      | 19           |
|                      | 20           |
|                      | 21           |
|                      | 22           |
|                      | 23           |
|                      | 24           |
|                      | 25           |
|                      | 26           |
|                      | 27           |
|                      | 28           |
|                      | 29           |
|                      | 30           |

See also

(60.00 10<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf. 3 miles)

J Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf. Vol.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Charles B. Smith,

Company (J), in the 10 Regiment

(1 Brigade), of Ind Inf.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Joseph  
J. Reynolds

into service of the United States by The Presdnt

from the 22 day of April, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 months  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 mos.

from this 22 day of April, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Major & Muster Officer.

Date April 22. 1861.

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

Jenkins

*K* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind Vol*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H. Morgan*,  
Company (*K*), in the *10* Regiment  
*Ind Vol* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Mahton D. Manson*,  
called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of  
*Apr*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*mos*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *20* day of *Apr*, 1861,  
(when *Enrolled*.) to the *6* day of  
*Aug*, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*  
*G. Smith*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the *20* of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 5.

26433709

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have ~~subscribed~~  
*applied and* on this 6 day of  
Aug., 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Aug. 6. 1861.*

General Notation:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Jenkins*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Captain.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

11<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 24785408 | 24785433 |
| 24785409 | 24785434 |
| 24785410 | 24785435 |
| 24785411 | 36047960 |
| 24785412 | 36047961 |
| 24785413 | 36047962 |
| 24785414 | 36047963 |
| 24785415 | 36047964 |
| 24785416 | 36047965 |
| 24785417 | 36047966 |
| 24785418 | 36047967 |
| 24785419 | 36047968 |
| 24785420 | 36047969 |
| 24785421 | 36047970 |
| 24785422 | 36047971 |
| 24785423 | 36047972 |
| 24785424 | 36047973 |
| 24785425 | 36047974 |
| 24785426 | 36047975 |
| 24785427 | 36047976 |
| 24785428 | 36047977 |
| 24785429 | 36047978 |
| 24785430 | 36047979 |
| 24785431 | 36047980 |
| 24785432 | 36047981 |

See also

3604 7982  
3604 7983  
3604 7984  
3604 7985  
3604 7986  
3604 7987  
3604 7988  
3604 7989  
3604 7990  
3604 7991  
3604 7992  
3604 7993  
3604 7994  
3604 7995  
3604 7996  
3604 7997  
3604 7998  
3604 7999  
3604 8000  
3604 8001  
3604 8002  
3604 8003

*H. Willey*  
36048004





Field, Staff & Band  
Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL - Band

Of Captain The Field Staff, Non Com Staff  
Company (.....), in the 11 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Ind. Inf.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Lewis  
Wallace, called  
into service of the United States by the Pres.  
from the 31 day of Aug. 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
houses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *the war*

from this 31 day of August, 1861.

Thos. J. Woods  
1st Col. 1 Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date August 31, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

Collings  
Copyist

r Band

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Aug. 5 to Sept. 1, 1861,

shows station, Camp Robinson,  
Indianapolis, Indiana,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Indiana Sept. 6, 1861  
for St. Louis, arriving there  
Sept. 8.

Left St. Louis, Mo. for Paducah  
Ky. Sept. 9, arriving there  
Sept. 11, 1861.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Collings

(3576)

Approved



*r Band*  
Field & Staff, 11 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1861,

shows station,

*Paducah, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched to Viola Station  
and returned the same  
night. Total miles 36,  
Sep. 10, 1861.*

*Marched to Purnlys Station  
Dec. 10 and returned Dec.  
31. Total miles 18 miles.*

Next roll on file Apr. 1862<sup>2</sup>

*Callins*  
Capt.

(r Band)  
Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station,

Near Pittsburgh, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mar. 16/62 Marched from Fort  
Harrison to Paris Landing  
distance 12 miles, on Tenn. River,  
and embarked on Steamer John  
J. Roe. On the night of the 12 dis-  
embarked at Grunps Landing,  
4 miles from Savannah, Tenn.  
and marched to near Adams-  
ville on the 13. Returned to  
boat the same day. Mar. 17  
disembarked and went into  
Camp at Crumps Landing.  
Apr. 14 marched from Crumps  
Landing to Adamsville to  
meet an anticipated attack.  
Apr. 15, Returned to Crumps  
Landing. Apr. 16, ordered to  
Pittsburgh Landing to join  
Gen. Grant's Army. (over)

Colling

APR.-7.

24785412

1993.

Apr. 7, Took part in the general engagement.

Apr. 25, marched 6 miles on the Purdy road, on Reconnoissance (in Lewis Wallace's Div.,) and returned the same evening.

Apr. 28, marched out the upper Purdy Road on Reconnoissance. Returned Apr.

30/02.

The Regt. behaved correctly during the engagement of the 7; was under fire between 9 & 10 hours. Lost 11 Killed & 51 wounded.







Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1862,  
shows station,

Helema, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Collings *Organist.*

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Collins







Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station,

Camdenburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Callins













Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station,

Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Collins

(3576)

Crossed.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,  
*Thibodaux La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

*Collins* Capt.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864,  
shows station,

*Near Berryville, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Proceeded from Washington, Dc, July 31 by R.R. arriving at *Monrovia, Md* on 1 Aug. On 5 of Aug. proceeded by R.R. to *Hamp's Ferry, Va.* On the 6 marched to *Halltown, Va.* On the 11 to within one mile of *Berryville, Va.* On the 12 to *Leadon Creek, Va.* On night of 15 to *Winchester, Va.* On the 17 to *Berryville, Va.* On the 18 to within 3 miles of *Charleston, Va.* On the 22 to *Halltown, Va.* On the 28 near *Charleston, Va.* Total distance marched about 175 miles.

Was engaged with the enemy during *the 24* being one man (1) killed, 18 wounded and one (1) missing.

*Cillings*

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

showing station,

Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Charlottesville to Berryville Va. Sept. 3. Marched from Berryville and participated in Battle of Winchester, Sept. 19. Co. 22 marched to Strasburg. Co. 22 participated in Battle of Fisher's Hill, and advanced to Woodstock same night, engaging the enemy there. Sept. 23 marched to Edinburg, Co. 24, 2 miles from New Market. Co. 25 to Harrisburg. Co. 28 to Mount Crawford and returned to Harrisburg on 29. Marched Oct. 6 to within 2 miles of Mount Jackson. Oct. 7 marched to Woodstock. Oct. 8 to Fisher's Hill. Oct. 11 to Cedar Creek. Oct. 19 participated in Battle of Cedar Creek. Oct. 20 advanced to Strasburg and returned to  
(over)

Collings



APR.-7.

24785429

1893.

This place Oct. 21, 1864.  
Total distance marched 164  
miles.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station,

Stevenson's Depot, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cedar Creek, Va.  
Nov. 9, 1864, and established  
Camp near Opequan Creek, Va.  
four (4) miles from Winchester.

Marched from Opequan Creek,  
Va., Dec. 31, 1864, to Stevenson's  
Station, Va.

Total distance marched  
Twenty (20) miles.

Collings

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,  
shows station,

Fort Marshall, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 6 broke camp at Steven-  
son's Station, Va, and em-  
packed on cars arriving  
at Balt. Md. on the 7.  
Were transferred from 19  
Ale. to 8 Ale. Jan. 13, and  
ordered to garrison Fort  
Marshall, Md.  
Total distance travelled  
about 100 miles.

Collins





Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain C. A. Reedmaster's Band  
Company ( ), in the 11 Regiment  
of Ind. Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
George F. McGinnis

called into the service of the United States by the  
President

at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 31 day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of <sup>during</sup>  
~~the war~~, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug., 1861,

(when Enrolled ) to the 15 day of

Aug., 1862,

The <sup>Band</sup> company was organized by Captain Col.

Lewis Wallace

at  
Indianapolis

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis

where it arrived the 31 of Aug.

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 7.

24785434

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lee-  
ma, Ark....., on this 14 day of  
August....., 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

John N. Noble  
Ch. & A. S. Dept. Gen. Curtis  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Not given  
Date of Not stated.

General Notation: .....

Colling

Field & Staff, 11. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 11. Regiment  
of Ind. Vol. <sup>Inf.</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Don Macaulley

called into the service of the United States by the  
President

New Iberia, La.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15. day of  
Dec., 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30. day of Apr., 1865,

(when not paid,) to the day of  
July, 1865 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Col  
Don Macaulley

New Iberia, La.  
in the month of Dec., 1863, and marched

thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.



APR. - 7.

24785435

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have at Fort  
McHenry, Md., on this 26 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the <sup>above named Officers & men</sup> ~~Field and Staff~~ for discharge; and  
 declare them hereby honorably discharged from the  
 service of the United States in accordance  
 with a D.O. No. 170 P. 11, Vol. 1, Pro. Mid  
 Dep. & Co. July 17, 1865 and Telegram  
 from the War Dept. D.O. July 15, 1865.  
 Harry C. Cabert  
 Bot. Maj. U.S. Army Muster. Officer.  
 Middle Dept.

Muster: { Station Fort McHenry, Md.  
 { Date of July 26, 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

11 Reg't Ind Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Macaulay Paducah Ky  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis Ind  
for St Louis Mo Sept 6<sup>th</sup>  
1861 distance 263 miles  
Arrived in St Louis September  
8<sup>th</sup> 1861. Left St Louis for  
Paducah Ky September 9<sup>th</sup>  
1861 distance arrived in  
Paducah Ky Sept 11 1861  
Marched from Paducah Ky to  
Viola Station Ky Sept 25 1861  
distance 18 miles. Marched  
from Viola Station Ky to Camp in  
Paducah Ky Sept 27 1861.  
Distance 18 miles.

Mulleman

41

11 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Macaulay Paducah, Ky.

except as follows: .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co J Capt Elston Marched  
from Paducah to Mount  
Zion Ky. distance 15  
miles. October 18<sup>th</sup> and  
returned next day Oct  
19<sup>th</sup> Total distance march  
ed 30 miles. Nothing of  
interest transpired during  
the march.

*Michaelson*

11 Reg't *Ind Infly*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Paducah, Ky.*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Muller*

11 Reg't *Ind Inftry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Paducah, Ky.*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mullins*

67

11 Reg't Ind. Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Paducah, Ky.

except as follows : .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment marched  
from Paducah on January  
15 1862 to Crown Point in  
alloway Co Ky on the Tennessee  
River and returned to Paducah  
Ky on Janr 25/62, having  
marched about 115 miles  
and being absent 11 days.  
A very severe march

Mulliman

11 Reg't *Ind Inftry* <sup>82</sup>

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1862  
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Heiman, Ky.*

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Paducah Ky on the  
Steamer Aleck Scott Febr  
5, 1862 and arrived at Fort  
Heiman, Ky, opposite Fort  
Henry Tenn. Febr 7, 1862  
Distance about 75 miles  
Marched for Fort Donelson  
February 14. Distance 14  
miles and took part in  
the fight on the 15. March  
ed back to Fort Heiman, Ky  
February 17, 1862

*Mulligan*

11

Reg't

108  
Ind Fifty

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cummins Landing, Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Fort Heiman Ky  
to Paris Landing Tenn River  
March 6/62 Distance 12 miles  
Embarked on the Steamer John J  
Roz, the same night and left  
the landing for Fort Henry Tenn  
where we were laying several  
days. Left Fort Henry for  
Cummins Landing March 7  
and arrived at the Landing  
March 1862. Marched 4 miles  
into the Country and returned  
the following night.

Muhlman

Copyist



122

11 Reg't 1st Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shiloh Battlefield

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Grump's Landing  
April 4/62 and marched  
to Adamsville, distance 6  
miles, returned April 5/62  
April 6, marched to Pittsburg  
Landing distance 6 miles  
April 7 took part in the  
Engagement at 5 O'clock  
in the morning. The Regi-  
ment was under fire for  
about 10 hours. Killed 11  
Wounded 51. April 25 march-  
ed 6 miles out the Purdy road  
returned the same evening  
April 28 marched out the up-  
per Purdy road, 6 miles, return-  
ed April 30/62

Mullewin

11 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On Corinth Road Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 4, 1863, Marched  
from camp near Shiloh  
Meeting House to Pra  
Ridge on Corinth Road  
Distance 6 miles.

Wm. Leman

11 Reg't Ind Inf<sup>71</sup>

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Dated at Memphis Tenn July 9/62  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Pea Ridge  
on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of June and  
Arrived at Bolivar Tenn  
on the 7<sup>o</sup> of June where  
we remained 4 days  
Marched from Bolivar to  
Union Station arriving  
there on the 12<sup>o</sup> where we  
remained until the 16<sup>o</sup>  
and then marched to the  
city of Memphis.  
Distance marched 125 miles

W. H. H. H.

11 Reg't Ind Inf <sup>94</sup>

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena, Ark

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Memphis Tenn July 22, and Embarked on the Steamer City of Alton and left on the 24<sup>th</sup> Reached Helena Ark the same day Distance 100 miles.

July 29<sup>th</sup> Marched down the River and returned the same day Distance 6 miles.

Muhlemann

127

11 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Helena, Ark.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Aug 4/62, Marched from  
Helena Ark for Clarendon  
Monroe Co. Ark (distance  
marched 11 miles) Arrived at  
Clarendon Aug 7/62

Remained at Clarendon 6 days  
and left for Helena Ark

Aug 14/62 Arrived Aug 17/62  
Total distance marched 12 miles

Hearst

11 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Helena, Ark*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hearst*

11 Reg't 2nd Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena Ark.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Kearns

11 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Helena, Ark.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regt left Helena Ark Nov 16/62 on  
board the steamer Rocket  
(going down the river)  
Arrived at Napoleon Ark  
Nov 19/62 and returned  
Nov 22/62 at Helena Ark  
Total distance 240 miles.

*Hearst*



11 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Helena, Ark.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hearst*

11

Reg't

*Ind Inf*

~~75~~  
75-

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Helena, Ark*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Vearr*

11 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Helena Ark.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Handwritten signature]*

11 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Helena, Ark.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hearst*

11 Reg't Ind Inf

71

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not shown

except as follows: Return dated:  
(near New Orleans, La  
Aug 21. 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hearst









11 Reg't 2nd Inf

61

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Greenville, La.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hearst*

11 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Berwick City La. October*

*2. 1863.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rankin*

11 Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vermillion Bayou La Pore 10, 1863. except as follows:

[Dashed lines for notes]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Berwick City La. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1863 and proceeded by easy marches through the prairie to New Iberia Vermillionville and Opelousas to Barriere in Bayou Corcau. A branch of Atchafalaya river arriving on the 21<sup>st</sup> Marched from over

Rankin

MAY.-8.

36047985

1895.

Barris Landing, to  
Opelousas on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
Distance marched  
in all about two hun-  
dred miles.

11 Reg't. Ind. Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of Novr, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Iberia La. Sec.  
3, 1863.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked at Savannah on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1863  
crossed the Mississippi River, disembarked at  
Algiers next day (14<sup>th</sup>)  
proceeded to Brashear  
City La. via N. O. & M. R.  
& Peloton's R.R. On 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept. crossed  
Beltz Bay to Berwick  
City, left Berwick City  
on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of October  
proceeding by easy ferry

Rankin

MAY.-8.

36047986

1895.

Marches via Frank  
lin, New Iberia,  
Vermillion and Ope-  
lousa to Harris Land-  
ing on the Bayou Cor-  
caublean arriving  
on the 21<sup>st</sup>. On the 29<sup>th</sup> of  
April marched to  
Opelousa.  
Total distance  
marched 200 miles.







11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Gentilly Station near  
New Orleans  
La.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE APR 1864  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin





11 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Thibodaux La.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randall  
Copyright

11 Reg't Inca Inf. <sup>27</sup>

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Halltown Va. August 7/1864

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(5428)

*O Rankin*  
Coyd

11 Reg't Ind. Inf. <sup>53</sup>

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Berryville Va. Sept. 10,  
1864,  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Proceeded from Wash-  
ington D. C. on July 31<sup>st</sup>  
1864 by R. R. arriving at  
Mokwacy Md. on 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of August. On the  
5<sup>th</sup> August proceeded  
by R. R. to Harper's  
Va. On the 6<sup>th</sup> to Hall  
Va. On the 11<sup>th</sup> within  
one mile of Berryville  
Va. On the 12<sup>th</sup> to Cedar  
Creek Va. On the 13<sup>th</sup> to  
Winchester Va. On the  
17<sup>th</sup> to within one  
mile of Berryville Va.  
On the 18<sup>th</sup> to within 2 1/2  
miles of Charlestown  
Va.

Rankin

MAY.-B.

36047994

1895.

Va. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> to Hall-  
town Va. & Kirmishes  
near Halltown Va.

24<sup>th</sup> August losing  
one (1) killed, eight  
(8) wounded and one  
(1) missing. On the 28<sup>th</sup>  
proceeded within 142  
miles of Charleston  
Va.

Distance traveled  
about 175 miles.

11 Reg't Ind. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Harrisonburg Va.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from  
Charlottesville to Berry  
ville Va. Sept. 3<sup>d</sup>  
Marched from Ber-  
klyville and partici-  
pated in battle of  
Winchester Sept. 19<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Strawburg on 22<sup>d</sup>  
participated in Battle  
of Fisher's Hill and  
advanced to Woodstock  
same night, engaging  
the enemy twice Sept.  
23<sup>d</sup> Marched to Edin-  
burg - on 24<sup>th</sup> 2 miles  
from New market  
over

E. C. Rankin  
Capt.



MAY.-6.

36047995

1895.

on 25<sup>th</sup> to Harrisonburg -  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> to Mount  
Lerquford and returned  
to Harrisonburg.

Total distance  
marched 101 miles.

11 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Cedar Creek Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*October 6* - *Woke*  
*Camp at Harrisburg*  
*Va. and marched to*  
*within 2 miles of Mount*  
*Jackson Oct 7* - *Marched*  
*to North Fork - Oct 8*  
*to Tucker Hill - Oct 10*  
*to Cedar Creek Oct 19*  
*participated in battle*  
*of Cedar Creek Oct*  
*20* - *Distance to*  
*Long Run returned*  
*to this place Oct 21*  
*1864.*

*Total distance*  
*marched 64 miles*

*R. Austin*

11 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Regimental Return,

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Russell Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cedar Creek  
Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> and marched  
to the present camp  
same day.

Distance marched  
10 miles.

Rantlin

11 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,  
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Stevenson Station Va  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at  
Camp Russell Va.  
Dec. 30 and marched to  
the present camp the  
same day.  
Distance marched  
9 miles.

Rankin

11 Reg't Ind. Infy <sup>7</sup>

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Marshall Baltimore Md.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Mc-  
person Station Va. Jan  
6 1865 and took cars  
for Baltimore Md. with  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Div 19<sup>th</sup> A. C. Ar-  
my in Baltimore  
Jan 7 1865 and were  
quartered in Carroll  
Barracks on January  
13 1865 in accordance  
with instructions from  
Lieut Genl Grant. The  
Regiment was trans-  
ferred from the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps to the 8<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps and order-  
ed to garrison Fort Ma-  
shall Baltimore Md.

Rankin

11 Reg't Ind. Inftry <sup>7</sup>

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Marshall Md.

except as follows: A. C. & K. Co.

Fort McHenry Md.

B. E. & G. Co. Fort Federal Hill Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 - Transferred  
to Fort McHenry Companies  
"F" "G" & "K" in  
pursuance of orders  
received from Hq. Grs.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Alp. Brig. 8<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Trans-  
ferred to Fort Federal  
Hill Companies "B. E. &  
G." in pursuance  
of instructions received  
from Hq. Grs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Alp.  
Brig. 8<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Rankin



11 Reg't 2nd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Marshall, Md. as follows: Co. "A" "B" "C" "D" "E" "F" "G" "H" "I" "K" at Fort McHenry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Rainier



11 Reg't *Ince* *Inftry* <sup>99</sup>

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865;  
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Marshall Md.*

except as follows: *A. D. F. I. R.*

*at Ft. M<sup>c</sup>Henry Md. B. Co.*

*at Relay House H. at*

*Camp Carroll.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Received Orders May*

*27<sup>th</sup> 1865 from Dep't. Order*

*Copy to 1st Comp. Amies*

*B. & Co. en-route for*

*Relay House B. D. R. B.*

*May 27<sup>th</sup> Adv. "H"*

*order to Camp Carroll*

*Baltimore Md.*

*Randall*  
*Capt.*

10

11 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Marshall Md.*

except as follows:  
*A. D. G. H. ap*  
*Ch. McHenry B. G. Kelby*  
*Com. B. G. R. R. "C" An-*  
*napolis Junction "F" "H"*  
*at Baltimore City.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Randall*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A 11. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 24785436 | 24785461 |
| 24785437 | 24785462 |
| 24785438 |          |
| 24785439 |          |
| 24785440 |          |
| 24785441 |          |
| 24785442 |          |
| 24785443 |          |
| 24785444 |          |
| 24785445 |          |
| 24785446 |          |
| 24785447 |          |
| 24785448 |          |
| 24785449 |          |
| 24785450 |          |
| 24785451 |          |
| 24785452 |          |
| 24785453 |          |
| 24785454 |          |
| 24785456 |          |
| 24785455 |          |
| 24785457 |          |
| 24785458 |          |
| 24785459 |          |
| 24785460 |          |

See also

A. Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry Kempfer  
Company (A.), in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Dan McAuley  
called into the service of the United States by the

President, at  
New Iberia La.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of  
Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 26 day of  
July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Henry  
Kempfer, at

New Iberia La.  
in the month of Dec, 1863, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR.-7.

24785462

1093.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Baltimore Md.*, on this *26* day of

*July*, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *per warrant to S.O. 170*

*Ad. Gen. Ord. Sept. dated July*

*17/65 & Telegram U.S.A. dated July 12/65.*

*Harry C. Egbert*  
Capt. Maj. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.  
*middle Sept*

Muster: { Station *St. Marys Md.*  
Date of *July 26 1865*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Recd*







A Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Dec. tenth (10) this Co. marched to Viola Station and returned same day. No. of miles marched thirty six (36).

Dec. thirty first (31) this Co. marched to Plumby's Station, Ky. and returned same day. No. of miles marched eighteen (18).

Next roll on file Apr. 1862

Cook

A Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Ft. Sherman, Ky. Mch 6<sup>th</sup> for Paris Landing, distance 16 miles & embarked on the Steamer John J. Roe and left for Camp Landing, Tenn. opposite Savannah, Tenn. Arrived Mch - left the same night the boat and marched 4 miles into the country, returned to the John J. Roe the following day. Left Camp Landing Apr 6<sup>th</sup> for (Pittsburgh) Shiloh battlefield and took part in the engagement on Monday April 7<sup>th</sup> 62.

Cooke





A Co. 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Helena, Ark. Aug. 4/62. Marched to Clarendon, Ark. returning to H. on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. Distance marched 120 miles. Left Memphis, Tenn. July 24<sup>th</sup> arriving at Helena, Ark. same date. Distance 90 miles.

Cooke



A Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the rest of the regt. embarked on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Nov. on board the Steamer Rocket, proceeded down the Miss. River to Napoleon, Ark. Landed, made an incursion back of the town about 5 miles. (Crossing the Ark. river) returned to Helena on the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst. whole distance about 190 miles, were out on the Expedition eight days, no casualties. On the 27<sup>th</sup> of Nov. went aboard of the Steamer City Belle, sailed to Friars Point, landed, marched to Mitchell's Cross roads, Miss. and returned to Helena, Ark. on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Dec. marched about 130 miles.

Looke

A Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the Regt. Em-  
barked on Steamship Mariner  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> Feby. for Yager  
Pass, landed on M. P. Lake,  
marched to Hunts Mill  
returned to Helena on the  
28<sup>th</sup> Feby. Distance 35  
miles.

Cooke





A Co., 11 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Bayou Pierre, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. went to Memphis, Tenn. from Helena, Ark. on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Apl. in guard duty on board the "Black Hawk", returned to Helena on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. on the same boat. Left Helena with the rest of the regt and embarked on the steamer "Universe" on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Apl arrived at Millikons Bend, La. on the evening of the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. Distance about 240 miles. Marched from Millikons Bend to Dawson's Plantation on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. Distance about 20 miles. Marched from Dawson's Plantation to Durbars Plantation on the 21<sup>st</sup> inst. Distance about 15 miles. On the 28<sup>th</sup> marched from Durbars Plantation to Hardtimes Landing. Part of the way we went in a barge. On the 29<sup>th</sup> inst. marched down the river 5 miles. On the 30<sup>th</sup> embarked on the (over)

Cooke

APR. - 7.

24785448

1893.

Gunboat "Gomdolet" went down  
the Miss. river about 12 miles  
and landed on the Miss. side  
at Ruinsburg. Whole distance  
traveled from Helena, Ark. to  
Ruinsburg, Miss. about  
360 miles.

A Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After marching all night this Co. with the regt. went into action at Magdolia Church early in the morning. May 1 was engaged all day had 3 men wounded. Marched into Port Gibson on the 2<sup>d</sup>. On the 3<sup>d</sup> marched towards Jackson. Arrived at Blanton on the 15<sup>th</sup>. Then started towards Vicksburg. Arrived at Champion Hill on the morning of the 16<sup>th</sup>. went into action about 10 o'clock A.M. with 41 men. Rank of file. Lost in less than three hours 2 killed, 8 wounded and 2 St. Taken prisoner. Arrived near Vicksburg on the 21<sup>st</sup> since then we have been engaged in the rifle pits. Whole distance traveled about 100 miles.

Cooke

A Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,

showing station of company,

Granville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At siege of Vicksburg to the surrender  
of the city. Marched for Jackson, Miss.  
July 5/63. Arrived at Jackson July 10<sup>th</sup>  
Engaged the enemy on the 12<sup>th</sup> and drove  
them back to their works.  
Remained there to the 21<sup>st</sup> when marched  
for Vicksburg. Arrived there on the  
23<sup>rd</sup>. Distance traveled 96 miles.  
Embarked on board the steamer "Diana"  
Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> Arrived at Natchez, Miss.  
Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> 5 o'clock P.M. Distance  
157 miles. Embarked on board  
steamer "Desarc" Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> Arrived  
at Bayou Lafourche near New Orleans,  
La. Aug. 17/63. Distance  
275 miles.

Looke

C Co., // Reg'd 1862

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct 1862,

shows station of company, near

Opelousas La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the rest of the regt. marched 13 miles from Berwick on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. On the 4<sup>th</sup>

marched to Franklin 11 miles: moved from there to within 4 miles of Cape Iberia on the 6<sup>th</sup>. On the 10<sup>th</sup> marched to Vermillion Bayou.

On the 15<sup>th</sup> marched toward Opelousas 15 miles. On the 21<sup>st</sup> marched by way of Opelousas to Barriere de la.

On the 29<sup>th</sup> marched to near Opelousas whole distance traveled in Oct about 115 miles. In Sept. organized by rail road from Opelousas

Done

APR.-7.

24785451

1893.

*Algiers to Brashear 50  
Miles.*

C Co., 11 Regt 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Algiers La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the rest of the Regt. marched from Opelousas to Carrion Crow Bayou, distance 11 miles.

On Nov - On the 5<sup>th</sup> of Nov. marched to Vermillion Bayou, distance 15 miles.

On the 16<sup>th</sup> and marched to Lake Tassie, on the 17<sup>th</sup> to New Iberia.

On the 19<sup>th</sup> of Dec left New Iberia for Berwick Bay arrived at the bay the evening of the 21<sup>st</sup>. Crossed the Bay on the 22<sup>nd</sup> travelled to Algiers La. by rail.

Whole distance traveled about 183 miles.

Dec 20





A Co., 11 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,  
*Indianapolis Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the  
balance of the Regt. started  
for Indianapolis Ind. on  
Vet furlough via New York  
from New Orleans La. on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> of Mch. 1864.

Arrived at Indianapolis  
Ind. on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Mch. 1864.  
a distance of 2979 miles.

Furloughs were issued to the  
men dated Mch 23, 1864.  
Left Indianapolis Ind. on the  
24<sup>th</sup> of Apr. 1864 for New Orleans  
arrived at Cairo Ill. May 1<sup>st</sup> 64  
traveling a distance of 325  
miles.

*Record*

C Co., 11 Reg *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Thibodaux La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. with the balance of the Regt. left Cairo May 1/64 arrived at Memphis Tenn May 2/64 were detained till the 5 of May 1864 where we left the Ste. Metropolitan for the Dept. of the Gulf. Arrived at New Orleans La. on the night of the 7 of May 1864. went into camp at Carrollton on May 9th May 11/64 the non Vet. arrived from Vanner Det of non vet by S.O. no 112 issued by Maj Genl Reynolds Comd. of the New Orleans La. left Carrollton La for Thibodaux May 25/64 & arrived the same day having traveled a distance of about 1200 miles.*

*Close*

G Co., 11 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company, new

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the balances  
of the Regt. left Tuscorous La  
July 7/64 for Algiers La & arrived  
July 14. Embarked on the Casandre on  
July 19/64 at Algiers La & arrived  
at St. Maurice July 27/64 a tramping  
a distance of about 1500 miles.  
Left St. Maurice same day & arrived  
at Washington City D.C. July 28/64.  
Went in camp at Chain Bridge  
30/64. Broke up camp July 31/64 & embarked  
on a train for Monrovia D.C. where  
we arrived Aug 1/64. Left Monrovia  
D.C. Aug 7/64 & arrived at Harper  
Ferry V. Aug 10/64. Arrived  
at Hall Town & went into camp  
Aug 10/64. Left Hall Town V. on an  
expedition up the Shenandoah Valley from  
Charleston V. Aug 11/64. Passed  
Beverly V. Aug 12/64. In camp at  
Wade

Deed

APR. - 3

24785455

1893.

Cedar Run V<sup>o</sup> Aug 17 at  
Hinchesta. Aug 18 at Berryville  
V<sup>o</sup> Aug 19 near Charlestown  
V<sup>o</sup> Aug 21 at Halltown V<sup>o</sup>  
Aug 22  
In a skirmish with the  
enemy at Aug 31 at Charle-  
town V<sup>o</sup>  
Travelling a distance  
of about 200 miles while  
in the Valley

of Co., 11 Reg't Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

showing station of company,

Cedar Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the balance of the Reg't  
left camp near Charleston Va  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> - & marched to Berryville Va  
& went into camp & remained till  
Sept 19<sup>th</sup> - left Berryville that morning  
& was engaged in the battle of  
Winchester Va & lost 1/2 one man mortally  
& 1/2 three slightly wounded. Sept 20<sup>th</sup>  
left Winchester & marched to Strasburg  
Va - Sept 21<sup>st</sup> - marched to Fisher Hill  
Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> - was engaged in battle of  
Fisher Hill. went out that night  
as skirmishers to follow up the enemy  
& had a slight engagement with them  
& arrived at Woodstock Va Sept 23<sup>rd</sup>  
marched to Edinburg Va Sept 24<sup>th</sup>  
marched to New Market Va Sept 25<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Harnsborough Va & went into  
camp

Done

APR.-7.

24785457

1893.

Camp, & remained till Oct 6/64.  
when we marched to Fort Market  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> marched to Woodstock Va  
passing through Edinburg & Hawk-  
insville Oct 8<sup>th</sup> marched to Fishers Hill  
& Strasburg, went into camp & remained  
till the 11<sup>th</sup> of Oct. when we marched to  
Cedar Creek & remained in camp  
till Oct 19<sup>th</sup> was engaged in battle  
of Cedar Creek Va & lost (1) man  
killed & (1) wounded.

Paid off Oct 27 for the months  
of Aug & Aug. Distance marched  
while on the campaign about  
200 miles -

A. Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevenson's Depot Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. with the balance  
of the Regt. left camp Russell  
Va Dec 30/64. & marched to  
Stevenson's Dep. Va a distance  
of 8 miles.

Done



A Co., 11 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

5<sup>t</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Henry M<sup>o</sup>

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the balance of  
the Regt. left Stevenson Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>  
Jan'y 6/65. & arrived at Carroll  
Bld. Batts. Md. Jan'y 7/65.

Left Carroll Bld. Jan 14<sup>th</sup> & marched  
to Fort Marshall & remained at  
that Post until Feb 5<sup>th</sup> when it was  
ordered to the Garrison of 5<sup>t</sup> M<sup>o</sup>  
Henry, distance traveled 102 miles  
Casualties none.

Ten enlisted of the Co.  
under command of Captain  
Kemper left 5<sup>t</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Henry on  
an expedition to Salisbury Md.  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Feb with ten camp  
rations & returned on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
of March 1865.

Deers



A Co., 11 Regt *1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1866*, 1866,

shows station of company,

*St. M<sup>c</sup> Henry No 2*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Doing garrison duty  
at St. M<sup>c</sup> Henry No 2*

Captain (A. 11<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.)  
Butler Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George Butler's  
Company (.....), in the 11 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Lewis Wallace, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 31 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of for during the  
war unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of for  
during the war

from this 31 day of August, 1861.

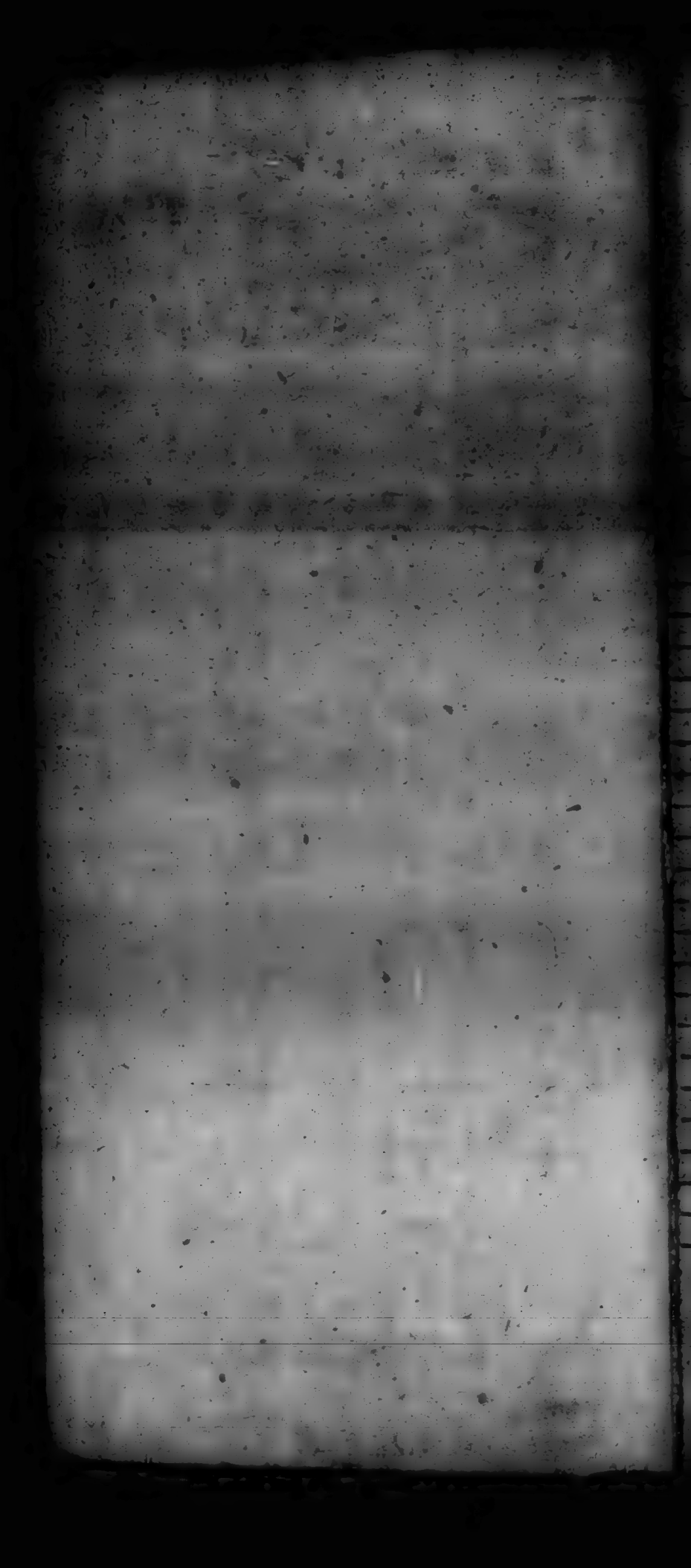
Th. J. Noble, Lt. Col. Com.  
Mustering Officer.

Date August 31, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation : .....

Cooke



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 11 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 24785463 | 24785488 |
| 24785464 | 24785489 |
| 24785465 | 24785490 |
| 24785466 |          |
| 24785467 |          |
| 24785468 |          |
| 24785469 |          |
| 24785470 |          |
| 24785471 |          |
| 24785472 |          |
| 24785473 |          |
| 24785474 |          |
| 24785475 |          |
| 24785476 |          |
| 24785477 |          |
| 24785478 |          |
| 24785479 |          |
| 24785480 |          |
| 24785481 |          |
| 24785483 |          |
| 24785482 |          |
| 24785484 |          |
| 24785485 |          |
| 24785486 |          |
| 24785487 |          |

✓  
See also

<sup>B</sup>  
H. Lyman Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles W. Lyman's*  
Company (.....), in the *Eleventh* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Lewis*  
*Wallace*....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *thirty first* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *During the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *During*  
*the war*

from this *31* day of *August*, 1861.

*G. J. Wood*  
Mustered Officer.

Date *August 31, 1861*  
Station *Indianapolis, Indiana.*

General Notation : .....

*Hartaway*





B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861,  
shows station of company.

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Des Moines, Ia.  
via Railroad to Alton Illinois and  
per Steamboat from Alton, Illinois to Saint  
Louis Mo. starting the  
6 day of Sept 1861  
miles

marched from Saint Louis  
Mo. to Paducah Ky.  
per Steamboat Sept 11/61 miles  
marched from Paducah  
Ky. to Viola Ky. Sept  
1861 and returned to  
Paducah Ky. Sept  
1861 38 miles

(3585) Nathaway

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind-Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

December 10/61 Marched  
from Paducah Ky.  
to Vida, Ky; distance 8 miles.  
Returned to Paducah Ky. the  
same night arrived in  
camp at 2 o'clock A.M.

Dec 11/61 distance 18 miles.  
Total 36 miles.

December 20/61 Marched from  
Paducah Ky to Plumbers  
station on Railroad. remained  
all night distance 9 miles.

December 31/61 Marched  
from Plumbers Station to  
Paducah Ky distance  
9 miles

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Heman, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at Fort Donelson on the  
15<sup>th</sup> Feb'y. 1862. 3 enlisted men  
wounded. Marched from Paducah  
Jan 15/62 to Brown Point Tenn.  
via Mayfield, distance about 65 miles.  
Returned to Paducah via River  
Road, distance about 45 miles.  
arriving in camp Jan 25/62.  
Marched to Fort Heman on the 6  
Feb'y 1862. Arrived there 7 Feb'y 1862.  
Distance about 68 miles. Marched to  
Fort Donelson on the 14<sup>th</sup> Feb'y.  
Distance 14 miles. Returned to Fort  
Heman on the 17<sup>th</sup> distance  
14 miles.

Tatraway

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Shiloh Battlefield.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle of Shiloh Apr  
7/62 1 private killed 2 captured  
wounded. Marched from  
Fort Harrison to Camp Landing  
Tenn. on the 6<sup>th</sup> of March 1862  
Arrived March 12/62  
Distance miles.  
Same night marched 3  
miles on Purdy road  
returned next day.  
Marched Apr 5/62 to  
Adamsville distance 3  
miles. Returned same day  
marched April 6/62 to  
Pittsburg Landing, distance  
miles. Engaged in battle that  
marched Apr 20/62 from  
Pittsburg Landing on Purdy  
road 8 miles and returned to our  
camp on Battlefield Apr 23/62

Nathaway

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Bathfield of Middle to or  
near Monterey distance  
marched 5 miles (This was  
a very hard march) June 2<sup>d</sup>  
Left camp near Monterey  
marched through Purdy  
and arrived at Bolivar  
June 5/6<sup>th</sup> camped  
there until the 10<sup>th</sup> marched  
June 10<sup>th</sup> for Union Station  
passed through Lowville  
June 11<sup>th</sup> and encamped at  
Union Station 12 miles from  
Memphis Marched June 17<sup>th</sup> to  
Memphis and arrived there  
the same night. Distance  
from camp near Monterey  
to Memphis 110 miles

Nathanaway



B Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.  
shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Memphis  
Tenn. to Helena, Ark by  
steamerboat July 22/62  
Distance 92 miles.

Marched from Helena to  
Clarendon, Ark by land  
August 4/62 Arrived  
Aug 7/62 Distance 55 miles  
Lost 1 Sergeant for the 13<sup>th</sup>  
having been killed by the  
guerillas whilst in charge of  
foraging party.

Marched the 14<sup>th</sup>  
to Helena, Ark. Arrived  
there the 17<sup>th</sup> August Distance  
60 miles

Stathaway

Correct

B Co., 11 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hathaway*



B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on Steamboat  
Rocket Nov 17 proceeded to  
the mouth of White River  
and from thence to Napoleon  
at the mouth of the  
Arkansas River. Returned to  
Helena Nov. 22.

Embarked on Steamboat  
Fanny Bulkt Nov 26 and  
proceeded to Delta Miss  
and disembarked on the  
morning of the 27 and  
marched from thence to  
Mitchell's Cross Roads

Returned to Delta Dec 7  
Miles marched 110

Embarked on Steamboat  
Latape and returned to  
Helena Dec 7

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on steamer  
Angle say on Jan 10  
and proceeded to the  
mouth of White River  
from there to Jung's  
Bluff on White River.

Returned on same boat  
to this place Jan 23 distance  
traveled 500 miles.

Embarked on steamer Mariner  
Feb 21 and proceeded to the head  
of Yagor Pass. Disembarked  
and marched to Hunts Mills  
on the Pass. Distance traveled  
25 miles. marched from Hunts  
Mills to head of Yagor Pass.

Feb 27 and embarked on  
steamer Proahonta. Returned  
to Helena Feb 28. Distance  
traveled 25 miles.

Stathaway

Copyright



B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brunnborough

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on the Steamer Union  
at Adena Arkansas April 10  
Sailed April 12. Arrived at  
Milliken's Bend April 14  
Marched from Milliken's Bend  
April 16. Arrived at Perkins  
Landing La. April 25. Embarked  
on the Steamer Forest Queen the  
same day. Moved to Harpers  
Landing during the night.  
Disembarked on the 29<sup>th</sup> and moved  
to a point on the Mississippi River  
below Grand Gulf. Embarked  
on the U.S. Gunboat Kayak  
and proceeded to Brunnborough  
Miss. the same day

Hathaway

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company.

Rear of Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This was engaged in action  
at Port Liberty May 1<sup>st</sup> had  
four men wounded. Left Port  
Liberty May 3<sup>rd</sup>. Arrived at Rock Springs  
May 4<sup>th</sup>: March to Willow Springs May  
6<sup>th</sup> March to Anderson Creek May 8<sup>th</sup> to  
14 mile Creek May 12<sup>th</sup> to Vandalia  
May 14<sup>th</sup> to Wheatland May 15<sup>th</sup>  
Champion Hill May 16<sup>th</sup> at which  
place were engaged in action  
had one man killed 9 wounded.  
marched to Black River May 20<sup>th</sup>  
winter hill May 21<sup>st</sup> and to the  
Rear of Vicksburg May 22<sup>nd</sup>  
are now participating in the  
siege. Had one man wounded  
May 26<sup>th</sup>

+ Same roll.

Patraway

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Greenville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Vicksburg July 5.  
Marched toward Jackson.  
Arrived there on July 11 and  
returned to Vicksburg  
July 23. Distance retraced  
supposed to have been one  
hundred miles. Embarked on  
Steamer Diana on the  
evening of Aug 5 and  
proceeded to Natchez Miss.  
and disembarked at Natchez  
Miss. Aug 6. Embarked on  
Steamer Des. Ore Aug 10.  
Arrived at Greenville La.  
Aug 18. Total distance about  
four hundred miles. Was in  
action at Jackson and  
had one man  
wounded.

Stallaway

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4. Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opaloussas, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Orleans Sept. 12. ar-  
rived at Brashear City Sept. 14 (miles  
80). Left Brashear City Sept. 29. ar-  
rived at Berwick City same day, left  
Berwick City Oct. 2. Arrived at New  
Iberia Oct. 6 (miles 50) left New  
Iberia Oct. 9, arrived at Vermillion  
Bayou Oct. 11 (miles 21) left Vermil-  
ion Bayou Oct. 16, arrived at Car-  
rion Bayou Oct. 17 (miles 17)  
left Carrion Bayou Oct. 21  
arrived at Barres Landing Oct. 21  
(miles 16) left Barres Landing  
Oct. 29. arrived at Opaloussas  
Oct. 29 (miles 8)

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4. Dec. 3, 1863

shows station of company,

Algiers, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1. Left Opelousas and  
marched Carrington Bayou  
Same day - miles 12. Nov. 12. Left  
Carrington Bayou and marched to Ver-  
millionville same day - miles 15.  
Nov. 16. Left Vermillionville and  
marched to New Iberia arrived  
Nov. 18. miles 25. Nov. 21. En-  
gaged in skirmish at Camp  
Pratt. Dec. 19. Left New  
Iberia and marched to Brashear  
City, La. arrived Dec. 22. miles  
52. Dec. 23. Left Brashear  
City, La. by railroad, arrived  
at Algiers, La. same day, dis-  
tance 82 miles

Fluster



B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 1 to 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gentilly Station, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Madisonville, La.  
Feb. 24/64 arriving at Lake-  
port and taking the cars for  
Gentilly Station the same day  
(Distance 99 miles)

Traster



B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Thibodaux, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Legiro Miss.  
May 1<sup>st</sup> for Memphis where it  
arrived May 2<sup>nd</sup> - left Mem-  
phis for New Orleans La. May  
5<sup>th</sup> - arrived at Carrollton, La.  
May 8<sup>th</sup> left Carrollton, La.  
for Thibodaux, La. May 24<sup>th</sup> / 64  
Arrived the same day where  
it is now stationed

Feaster

13 Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Philodaux de France  
Algiers dist. 42 miles. Left Algiers  
July 19. on steamship Lausanne ar-  
rived at Washington, D. C. July 25.  
dist. 1400 miles. Left W. & arrived  
at Monrocy, Md. July 31. Proceeded  
to Harpers Ferry Va. Aug. 4. Left there  
Aug. 10 & arrived near Strasburg, Va  
in the evening of the 12. Fell back  
Aug. 16 through Winchester & Berry-  
ville to Halltown, where we erected  
breastworks; the enemy left our  
front & we moved forward again to  
Charlestown Aug. 28. where we are dig-  
ging behind breastworks. The Comp.  
participated in a skirmish near  
Halltown, Va. Aug. 24.

Foster

13 Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4. Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Co. with the balance of the army marched up the Shenandoah valley as far as Mt Crawford & was engaged in the following actions:

Battle of Winchester, Sept. 19, assault on Fisher's Hill Sept. 22, and continued skirmishing from there to Woodstock until daylight;

Battle of Cedar Creek Oct. 19, Loss in actions 7 wounded & 1 missing

*Feaster*





B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort McHenry Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Feaster*



*B* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May* *4* *June*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Relay House, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*Feaster*

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Edmund P. Thayer's  
Company (B), in the Eleventh Regiment  
Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Don Macaulay

called into the service of the United States by  
the President, at  
New Iberia, La.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of  
December, 1863, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,  
(when last paid), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
July, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain Thomas  
C. Pursell, at  
New Iberia, La.

in the month of December, 1863, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR.-7.

24785490

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at \_\_\_\_\_

Baltimore, on this 26 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States, pursuance to S. O. No. 170, Hd. Qrs. 7th Sept. Date July 17, 1865. Telegram Oct 16 - 1865.

July Harry C. Egbert  
1st Major U.S.A.

Mustering Officer  
Middle Sept

Station Baltimore, Md.

Mustering: { Date of July 26/65

corrected by Willey  
General Notation \_\_\_\_\_

Feaster

Copies.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 611. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 24785491 | 2  | 24785516 |
| 3  | 24785492 | 3  | 24785517 |
| 4  | 24785493 | 4  | 24785518 |
| 5  | 24785494 | 5  |          |
| 6  | 24785495 | 6  |          |
| 7  | 24785496 | 7  |          |
| 8  | 24785497 | 8  |          |
| 9  | 24785498 | 9  |          |
| 10 | 24785499 | 10 |          |
| 11 | 24785500 | 11 |          |
| 12 | 24785501 | 12 |          |
| 13 | 24785502 | 13 |          |
| 14 | 24785503 | 14 |          |
| 15 | 24785504 | 15 |          |
| 16 | 24785505 | 16 |          |
| 17 | 24785506 | 17 |          |
| 18 | 24785507 | 18 |          |
| 19 | 24785508 | 19 |          |
| 20 | 24785509 | 20 |          |
| 21 | 24785510 | 21 |          |
| 22 | 24785512 | 22 |          |
| 23 | 24785511 | 23 |          |
| 24 | 24785513 | 24 |          |
| 25 | 24785514 | 25 |          |
| 26 | 24785515 | 26 |          |

See also

Capt.  
Hamill's Co., 11 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Lease E. Hamill

Company (.....), in the 11 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Ind foot

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

Levie Wallace, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 31 day of Aug, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of during the War

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of for

during the War.

from this 31 day of Aug, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Lt Col 1 Camp Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 31 - 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation : .....

Edwards



C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Indianapolis  
Ind. Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1861. to St Louis  
Mo. Miles Mchd. (263)  
Mchd from St Louis Mo.  
to Paducah Ky Sept  
9<sup>th</sup> 1861 Miles Mchd. (247)  
Mchd from Paducah Ky  
to Viola Ky. Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> 1861  
and returned to Paducah  
Ky Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Miles (36)

Edwards



C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dec 10 this Co. marchd  
from Paducah Ky to  
Paris Ky and returned  
same night miles  
Marchd. (36)

Edwards

C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Heiman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mchd from Paducah Ky Jan 16<sup>o</sup>  
1862, to Ft Henry from there to  
Murry Callaway Co. Ky from  
there to Paducah. Ky arriving  
in Paducah Saturday Jan 25<sup>o</sup>  
1862. Miles mchd 175.

Mchd Feby 5<sup>o</sup> 1862 to Ft  
Heiman distance 75 miles

Mchd from Ft Heiman to  
Ft Donelson Feby 14<sup>o</sup> 1862,

distance twelve miles from  
Ft Donelson to Ft Heiman Feby

17<sup>o</sup> distance 12 miles miles  
mchd. (99) ninety nine

This Co was in action  
at Ft Donelson Feby 15<sup>o</sup>  
1862,

Edwards

C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched from Fort Union Ky. to Paris Landing Tenn. River on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and embarked on steamer John J. Roe. Remained on board until the night of the 12<sup>th</sup> when we disembarked at Camp Landing Tenn. Marched 4 1/2 four miles during a heavy thunder storm returned the following night and embarked on same steamer and there remained until the 15<sup>th</sup> we next day debarked and encamped (was in action at Pittsburg Landing Tenn. Apr 7<sup>th</sup> after marching from Camp Landing 5 miles the evening previous. Apr 25 March 8 miles from camp on a reconnaissance returned same day. Apr 28 marched (over)

Edwards

APR: 7.

24785496

1893.

8 miles from Camp to  
support a Cavalry  
reconnaissance returned  
Apr 30"

C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched from camp near  
Shiloh Church on May 5 1862 to  
Pea Ridge on Corinth road near  
Monterey Tenn. On the 2<sup>nd</sup> of June  
marched from Pea Ridge & arrived  
at Bolivar Tenn. on the 7<sup>th</sup> where  
we remained 4 days after which  
trav. march'd to Union Station  
arriving June 12 1862. & from there  
on the 17 to the City of Memphis  
Tenn. Distance march'd in all  
One Hundred & twenty five  
miles.

Edwards



*C* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*e*,

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Edwards*





C Co., " Reg't *2nd Regt*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Edwards*

C Co., 11 Reg't *Ind Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Embarked on Board  
Steamer Mariner Feb-  
1863. Proceeded down the  
Miss to Fayer Pass then  
down the Pass to Moon  
Lake where we landed  
and marched five  
miles into the country  
where we remained  
five days then returned  
to Helena by the Pass  
and river Feb 28-1863  
Whole distance traveled  
about 40 miles.*

*Edwards*



C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownsville & Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. embarked on board Steamer Horizon at Helena Ark. Apr 5<sup>th</sup> 1863 proceed up the river (Miss) to the mouth of St Francis River up St Francis River to Milledgeville stopping at Madison & at the latter place Remained at Milledgeville 2 days came back the same Route arriving at Helena Ark on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Apr 1863 distance made about 220 miles. Embarked on board Steamer Universe on the evening of the 10<sup>th</sup> of Apr 1863. proceeded down the river arrived at Millikens Bend La. Apr 16<sup>th</sup> Left Millikens bend (over)

Edwards

APR.-7.

24785504

1893.

La. Apr 18. 1863 marched  
across the Country to Perkins  
Ld. arrived at P Ldg.

Apr 27 Embarked on  
board Coal Barge in tow  
of Steamer Forest Queen  
proceeded down the River  
to Hard Times Landing  
disembarked, marched  
across the Country to  
Brunnaburg Ldg. La.  
Embarked on board  
Gun Boat Carondelet  
Crossed the river and  
landed at Brunnaburg  
Miss Apr 29. 1863



C Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Greenville La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 5<sup>th</sup> Mchd from Vicksburg  
to Jackson Miss.

July 10. Arrived at Jackson  
distance mchd. 78 miles.

July 21. Mchd from Jackson  
toward Vicksburg.

July 23. Arrived at Vicksburg.

Aug 5<sup>th</sup> Embarked on Steamer  
Diana Arrived at Natchez  
same day distance travelled  
125 miles Aug 16<sup>th</sup> Embarked

on Steamer De Arce

Aug 17. Arrived at Carrollton  
La. distance travelled 275-

miles disembarked on the  
17<sup>th</sup> of Aug.

Edwardet

C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup> to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opelousas La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company em-  
barked on the steamer  
Meteor at Carrollton La  
Sept 12/63 and arrived  
at Algiers La same  
day. On the 13<sup>th</sup> left  
Algiers on the cars  
and arrived at  
Brashear City La the  
same day distance  
traveled 80 miles.  
Crossed Berwick Bay  
28<sup>th</sup> of Sept. Left Berwick  
Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> and by easy  
marches arrived at  
Barrie's Landing La Oct  
21<sup>st</sup> distance marched  
one hundred miles. On  
the 29<sup>th</sup> of Oct left Barrie's  
Landing and arrived (over)

W Hascott



APR.-7.

24785507

1893.

*at Opelousas La same  
day distance ten miles*

C Co., 11 Reg't Indef.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Algiers La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> marched from  
Cheloussas La. to Carron  
Bayou. distance 8

miles. Nov 5 marched  
to Vermillion Bayou  
distance 12 miles.

Nov 16 left Vermillion  
Bayou. arrived at  
New Iberia La.  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> distance  
21 miles

Dec 19<sup>th</sup> left New  
Iberia arrived at  
Berwick City, La.

Dec 21<sup>st</sup> distance  
52 miles, Dec 22

left Berwick City  
arrived at Algiers  
La. same Evening

distance 85 miles which  
was traveled by rail.

W. H. Scott,



C Co., 11 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch-Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with  
the balance of the  
Regiment started for  
Indianapolis Indiana  
via New York from  
New Orleans La. Mch  
5/64 arrived at  
Indianapolis on the  
21<sup>st</sup> of March 1864.  
Munitions were issued  
to the men dated  
Mch 23/64 On the 30<sup>th</sup>  
of Apr. left Indian-  
apolis for New Orleans.

W. H. Scott,

C Co., 11 Reg't Indy.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Thibodaux La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with  
the Regiment left  
Carrollton La. May  
26/64. Took the cars  
at Algiers La. and  
arrived at Terry Bon  
station on the New  
Orleans, Opelousas,  
and Great Western  
Rail Road on the  
evening of the 26<sup>th</sup>  
distance 32 miles made  
to Thibodaux La. distance  
4 miles. Went into camp  
on the morning of the 27<sup>th</sup>  
On the 12 of June Company  
"C" and "H" were ordered to  
Napoleonville La. where we  
arrived the same evening.  
distance 18 miles (road)

W. H. Scott.

APR.-7.

24785512

1893.

went into camp at Napoleon  
ville on the morning of the  
13<sup>th</sup>. on the 16<sup>th</sup> were  
ordered to rejoin the  
Regiment at Thibodaux  
at which place we arrived  
on the evening of the 17<sup>th</sup>  
distance 17 miles whole  
distance traveled since  
last muster about 80 miles

C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company, near  
Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 19<sup>th</sup> embarked on  
Steamer Cassandra at  
New Orleans, La. and  
arrived at Fortress Mon-  
roe July 27<sup>th</sup> left Fortress  
Monroe same date, ar-  
rived at Washington D. C.,  
July 28<sup>th</sup> July 29<sup>th</sup> marched to  
and encamped at Chain  
Bridge July 30<sup>th</sup> Broke camp  
marched to Depot and em-  
barked for Monocacy, Md.  
arriving July 31 - Aug 5.  
embarked for Harpers  
Ferry Va. Aug 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Halltown Va. Aug 10<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Berryville Va. Aug 11<sup>th</sup> marched  
to point near Winchester Aug.  
12<sup>th</sup> marched to Cedar Creek.  
Aug 16<sup>th</sup> marched to Winchester  
(over)

to Harpers

APR. - 7.

24785511

1893.

Aug 17 marched to Berryville

Aug 18 marched to Charleston

Aug 21. Marched to Hagerstown

Aug 28 Marched to Charleston

Distance traveled 300

Total distance traveled

1700 miles,



C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 01, 1864

shows station of company,

bedau creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> moved from near  
Charleston to Berryville  
V. Sept 7. took part in  
reconnaissance to the  
Pigeon Sept 19 marched  
from Berryville & participated  
in battle of Winchester. Sept  
20 marched to Strasburg.  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> Engaged in three  
battles in front of Fishers-  
hill and on 22<sup>nd</sup> took part  
in engagements at that place  
marched to Woodstock  
same night engaging the  
enemy twice Sept 23<sup>rd</sup>  
marched to Edinburg Sept 24<sup>th</sup>  
to near New Market. Sept  
25 to Harrisonburg. Sept 29  
marched to Mt Crawford  
returning next day (over)

W. H. Scott,

APR. - 7.

24785513

1893.

Oct 6. marched to near Mt Jackson  
Oct 7 to Woodstock Oct 8 to  
Straburg on 11<sup>th</sup> to Cedar  
Creek. Va. On 19<sup>th</sup> participated  
in battle of Cedar Creek,  
on 20<sup>th</sup> advanced to Strasburg  
returning next day to present  
camp. Distance marched  
176 miles.

C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevenson's Depot

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with  
the Regiment left  
camp Russell Va  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Dec.  
64 Marched to Steven-  
son's Depot Va  
Distance marched  
1 mile.

W Harscott,

C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

shows station of company,

Fort McKenny Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the  
balance of the Regt.  
left Stevensons Depot  
D. C. Jan 6/65 and arrived at  
Carrall Barracks Balt.  
Md Jan 7-65. Left Carrall  
Barracks and marched  
to Fort Marshall and  
remains at that Post  
until Feb 3<sup>d</sup> Feb  
when it was ordered to the  
Garrison of Fort McKenny.  
Distance traveled 120  
miles, casualties, none.  
(15) Enlisted men of the  
Co under command of Capt  
Kemper, left Fort McKenny  
on an expedition to Salis-  
bury Md on the 27<sup>d</sup> of July  
1865 with ten days rations

W. H. A. Scott,

APR.-7.

24785515

1893.

and returned on the 5<sup>th</sup> of  
march. 1865 casualties,  
None,



6 Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Relay House Md

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1865 this Company  
marched from Fort  
Marshall, Baltimore  
Md. to the Relay House  
on the Baltimore and  
Ohio Railroad. Distance  
12 Miles.

W. H. Scott,

C Co., 11 Reg't Inf. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Robert W. Mattheux

Company (C), in the 11 Regiment

and Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Sam Macaulay

called into the service of the United States by The

President

at New Iberia La.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of

Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 26 day of

July, 1865 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain James R.

Ross

at New Iberia La.

in the month of Dec, 1863, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.



APR.-7.

24785518

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

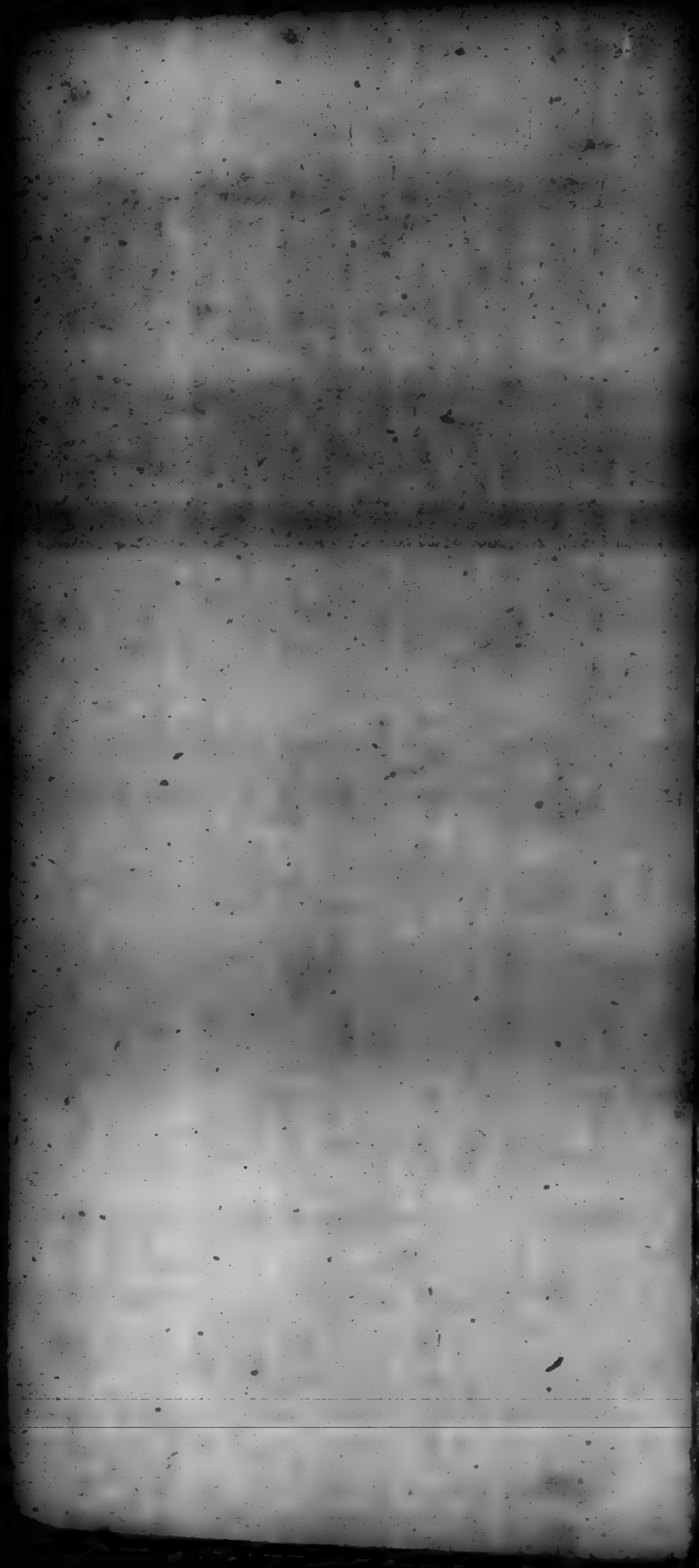
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Balti-  
more Md., on this 26 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States by reason of special  
order no. 170, Headquarters Middle Depart-  
ment dated July 17-65 and Telegram  
from War Dept. dated July 15-65.  
Henry C. Egbert. Pvt. Major, U. S. A.

Mustering Officer.  
Middle Dept.

Muster: { Station Baltimore, Md.  
 { Date of July 26, 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

W. Hearscott



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 11 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 24785519 | 2  | 24785524 |
| 3  | 24785520 | 3  | 24785525 |
| 4  | 24785521 | 4  |          |
| 5  | 24785522 | 5  |          |
| 6  | 24785523 | 6  |          |
| 7  | 24785524 | 7  |          |
| 8  | 24785525 | 8  |          |
| 9  | 24785526 | 9  |          |
| 10 | 24785527 | 10 |          |
| 11 | 24785528 | 11 |          |
| 12 | 24785529 | 12 |          |
| 13 | 24785530 | 13 |          |
| 14 | 24785531 | 14 |          |
| 15 | 24785532 | 15 |          |
| 16 | 24785533 | 16 |          |
| 17 | 24785534 | 17 |          |
| 18 | 24785535 | 18 |          |
| 19 | 24785536 | 19 |          |
| 20 | 24785537 | 20 |          |
| 21 | 24785538 | 21 |          |
| 22 | 24785539 | 22 |          |
| 23 | 24785540 | 23 |          |
| 24 | 24785541 | 24 |          |
| 25 | 24785542 | 25 |          |
| 26 | 24785543 | 26 |          |

See also

*Co Smith Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Jabez Smith*  
Company (.....), in the *11* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana* ~~Fort~~  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*Lewis Wallace*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *for during the year*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *for*  
*during the war*

from this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Augt*, 1861.

*Th: J. Wood*

*1st Lt 1 Cavalry*

*Mustering Officer.*

Date *August 31, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind,*

General Notation : .....

*Bollinger*

*Copyist.*



D Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186/ ,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*Gillingham*

D Co., // Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

On Dec 10 1861 the Company of 75 men marched to Viola and returned Dec 11<sup>th</sup> with 75 men. Distance marched 36 miles. On Dec 30<sup>th</sup> the Company of 65 men marched to Plumley Station and returned Dec 31<sup>st</sup> distance marched 18 miles

Bollinger

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Fort Heiman Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Paducah Ky in the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> of Feb. on the transport Alack Scott landed about 6 miles from Fort Henry in the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> marched from the transport to Fort Heiman (opposite Fort Henry) arrived there 8 o'clock P. M.

marched to Fort Donaldson Feb 14<sup>th</sup> about 12 miles

Lieut Bryan Condy

Prepared for action in the morning of the 15<sup>th</sup> and took part in the engagement. Had two men slightly wounded. Returned to Fort Heiman in the 16<sup>th</sup> of February

Bellinger



D Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Fort Heiman March 6<sup>th</sup>  
and got on board John J. Roe  
transport ordered up the  
Tennessee River. Landed at  
Cumpa Landing on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
distance travelled, 180  
miles. Marched from Cumpa  
Landing 4 miles in the  
country, returning on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
went in camp 17<sup>th</sup>.

Left Cumpa Landing  
April 6<sup>th</sup> for Pittsburgh Landing  
arrived after sundown  
formed in the Battle at daylight  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> and engaged the  
Enemy shortly after continuing  
to drive them until about 4 o'clock  
P.M. two men killed in the  
action and eleven wounded, two  
died from the effects of wounds  
(over)

Rollinger

APR.-7.

24785524

1893.

The entire company acting  
with great coolness during  
the action

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After leaving camp at  
Shiloh May 4<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Pea Ridge distance 8 miles  
On the evening of the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Company escorted Thompsons  
Battery to the front, returned  
the following morning, distance  
marched 20 miles.

Left Pea Ridge June 2<sup>nd</sup>  
marched to Bolivar Tenn  
arrived on the 6<sup>th</sup> Left  
Bolivar on 10<sup>th</sup>, marched to  
Union Station where arrived  
13<sup>th</sup> left Union Station 17<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Memphis on the  
evening of the same day  
distance 12 miles. Entire  
distance marched 125 miles

Bellinger



D Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis Tennessee  
Thursday July 24 1862

Arrived at Helena Ark the  
same day distance 90 miles  
Marched to Clarendon Ark.

Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1862 Distance  
travelled 53 miles

Returned Aug 14<sup>th</sup> arrived  
in camp Aug 17<sup>th</sup>.

Boelinger

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*Bollinger*

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the Regiment left Helena Ark Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 and proceeded on board steamer Rocket to the mouth of White River from thence to Napoleon Ark. The Expedition returned without accomplishing anything - arrived at Helena Nov 22 1862 no casualties. Distance marched 190 miles.

Nov 27<sup>th</sup> Embarked on steamer Ferry Buller and proceeded down the river to Brass Point disembarked and proceeded eastward into Miss. arrived at Mitchell's Cross Roads Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1862. Had a slight skirmish with the enemy Dec 1, 1862.

Expedition returned arriving at Helena Dec 7, 1862. Distance marched 130 miles no casualties.

Dollinger Copyist.

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 8, 1863 - Left Helena in  
Steamer Golden Era as escort to  
Brig Genl Gorman. Proceeded to  
Genl Sherman's command at the  
mouth of White River and returned  
to Helena on the following day.

Jan 9, 1863 - Left Helena in Steamer  
Anglo Texan Jan 10, 1863 and pro-  
ceeded to the mouth of White River  
from there up White River to St Charles,  
Dwale Bluff and Clarendon.

Started on return home Jan 15, 1863  
and arrived at Helena Jan 22, 1863  
No casualties.

Left Helena in Steamer Marum  
Feb 22, 1863 and proceeded  
to the Fagor Pass. Remained there  
until the 28<sup>th</sup> and then re-  
turned to Helena arriving there  
on 21 February 1863 - no casualties (over)

Pfeilinger



APR.-7.

24785530

1893.

Total distance travelled  
500 miles



D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brinsburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena on the 10<sup>th</sup> of  
April on Board Steamer  
Universe and proceeded to  
Milikens Bend La from there  
Proceeded by land to Richmond  
from there to Dawsons Planta-  
tion from there to Dunbar's  
and from there to Perkins  
above Grand Gulf arriving  
April 29. Moved by land to  
Brinsburg below Grand Gulf  
arriving April 30<sup>th</sup> and moved  
the next day in the direction  
of Port Gibson. No casualties.  
Distance travelled 350 miles

Gollinger

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Rear of Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

May 15<sup>th</sup> 9:30 P.M. march (with the Regt) from  
Crainburg in the direction of Port Gibson  
marched all night and arrived near Magazine  
Hills at Day break, after a halt of a few  
moments line of battle was formed and  
preparations were made to meet the foe  
In the action which soon began and  
lasted all day we took an active  
part, sustaining loss as follows: 4  
wounded. Reversed in the field and  
marched to Port Gibson the following day  
May 16<sup>th</sup> left Port Gibson en route for  
Vicksburg arrived at Baker's Creek  
May 16<sup>th</sup> at 10 A.M. Battle line was formed  
and we advanced upon the Enemy  
took an active part in the engagement  
Casualties - as follows: Killed 2  
mortally wounded 2. Severely 1, slightly  
wounded 6 & 2 taken prisoners.  
Captured one of the Enemy's flags

Bollinger

APR-7.

24785533

1893.

Remained on the field May 17 1865

They died and to parole  
prisoners May 19" marched for  
Vicksburg and arrived May 20  
During the siege Casualties as  
follows. one killed and two wounded  
Distance travelled 100 miles.

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

(not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> in rear of Vicksburg  
Miss on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863  
Vicksburg surrendered on the 5<sup>th</sup> of  
July was ordered to Jackson Miss  
By way of Black River Bolton Station  
and Clinton 10<sup>th</sup> of July was in rear  
of Jackson and siege was evacuated  
July 16, 1863 July 21 took up our  
return march for Vicksburg by  
way of Raymond Miss arrived  
at Vicksburg July 24 Aug 5<sup>th</sup>  
embarked on the marine steamer  
Diana En route for Natchez Miss  
arrived at Natchez on the 6<sup>th</sup> of August  
1863 Disembarked and went into  
Camp on the 16<sup>th</sup> of August em-  
barked on the steamer Desert en route  
for Carrollton Louisiana arrived at Carrollton  
August 18, 1863 and established a camp

Bollinger



APR.-7.

24785535

1893.

24 miles Left V. B.

& marched to Carrion-Crow-  
Bayou La. Oct. 15 distance  
traveled 17. miles. Left

C. C. Bayou & marched  
to Cataubla Bayou Oct.

21. Skirmished with the  
Enemy same day. No

Casualties, distance trav-  
eled 16 miles. Left

Cataubla Bayou &  
marched to Opelousas

La Oct. 29. 1863 distance  
traveled 16 miles.

Total distance 201 miles.



D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. <sup>and</sup> Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Algiers La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 1<sup>st</sup> marched from Opelousas to Carrion Crow Bayou La. distance 12 miles.

November 4<sup>th</sup> marched from Carrion Crow Bayou to Vermillion Bayou La. distance 15 miles. November

16<sup>th</sup> marched from Vermillion Bayou to Spanish Lake or Camp Pratt. distance 18 miles.

November 17<sup>th</sup> marched from Camp Pratt to New Iberic, La. distance 6 miles. November 20

went with the Forces to camp Pratt surprising the Enemy & (over)

Account

APR.-7.

24785536

1893.

capturing over 100  
Prisoners. Dec. 17<sup>th</sup>  
marched from New-  
Iberia La. to Berwick  
City La. arriving Dec.  
19<sup>th</sup> distance 54 miles  
December 20 traveled  
by Rail from Brashear  
City to Algiers, distance  
75 miles. No casualties.



D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Thibodeaux La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Washington D.C. April 30. arrived at Cairo Ill. May 1<sup>st</sup>. Embarked on Steam Boat Liberty arrived at Memphis Tenn. May 2<sup>nd</sup> detained at that Port till May 5<sup>th</sup> by order of Maj. Gen. Washburn. Embarked May 5<sup>th</sup> on Steam Boat Metropolitan, arrived at New Orleans May 8<sup>th</sup> went into camp at Carrollton May 9<sup>th</sup> 11 = May 11<sup>th</sup> all the non-re-enlisted men of this Regiment serving in Lieut. Col. Varnes Battalion were ordered to duty in the Regiment.

W. Russell

APR. - 7.

24785538

1893.

by special order 112  
given at Head Quarters  
Defences of New Orleans  
by Maj. General  
Reynolds, 11 = May 26  
crossed the River & were  
transported by United  
States Military Rail  
Road to Thibodaux La.  
where the Regiment  
is now encamped.  
Distance traveled  
1530 miles.  
(No casualties)

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the Field near Charles Town, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 19. embarked on  
Steamer Cassandra at  
New Orleans and arrived  
at Fortress Monroe July  
27. left Fortress Monroe  
same date and arrived at  
Washington D. C. July  
28. Distance travelled  
1500 miles. July 29  
marched to and encamped  
at Chain Bridge. July  
30. broke camp and march-  
ed to Depot and embarked  
for Molineaux Junction, Md.  
arriving July 31. Aug. 5  
embarked for Harper's  
Ferry Va. Aug. 6. marched  
to Hall Town. Aug. 10  
marched to Berryville.  
Aug. 11. marched to point

Hausel

APR.-7.

24785539

1893.

near Winchester. Aug.  
12. marched to Cedar Creek.  
Aug. 16. marched to  
Winchester. Aug. 17.  
marched to Berryville.  
Aug. 18. marched to Charles  
Town. Aug. 21. marched  
to Bolivar Heights.  
Aug. 24. engaged in  
reconnoissance one (1)  
man wounded. Aug.  
28. marched to Charles Town.  
Distance traveled 200  
miles. Total distance  
traveled 1700 miles.  
Casualties one (1) man  
wounded.

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> marched from  
Charlestown to Berryville  
distance 10 miles. Sept.  
4<sup>th</sup> fortified our position  
at Berryville Va. Sept.  
7<sup>th</sup> engaged in a Reconnois-  
sance to within 4 miles  
of Winchester. Sept. 19<sup>th</sup>  
engaged in the Battle  
of Winchester Va. Casual-  
ties as follows - 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
W. S. Mullen killed 2<sup>nd</sup>  
sine (9) men wounded.  
Sept 20<sup>th</sup> marched to Cedar  
Creek Va. Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> marched  
to Strasburg. Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>  
engaged in the Battle  
of Fishers Hill. Casualties  
as follows - 1 man killed  
and 1 man wounded (over)

W. S. Mullen



APR.-7.

24785540

1893.

Sept. 23 marched to  
Edinburg. Sept. 24  
marched to New market.  
Sept. 25 marched to  
Harrisonburg. Sept.  
29 - marched to Mount  
brawford. Sept. 30 marched  
to Harrisonburg. Oct. 6  
marched to the Rear and  
arrived at cedar creek  
Oct. 10/64. Oct. 19  
engaged in the Battle  
of cedar creek Va.

Casualties as follows  
one (1) officer and six (6)  
men wounded and one (1)  
man missing.

Total distance traveled  
about 160 miles.

Total casualties, 1 Capt.  
1 Lieut. 3 Sergeants. 3 corporals.  
25 12 Privates Killed wound-  
ed and missing.

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevenson Depot Va.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 9, 1864  
marched from Cedar  
Creek Va to Kearns town  
Va. Distance traveled  
10 miles. December  
29, 1864 marched  
from Kearns town  
Va. to Stevenson Depot  
Va. Distance 10 miles  
No casualties.  
Total distance trav-  
eled 20 miles:

Housel

20 Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort M<sup>c</sup> Henry Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left  
Stevenson Depot Va.

Jan. 6<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Carroll Barracks, Balt-  
imore Md. on the 7<sup>th</sup>.

Left Carroll Barracks  
Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> and marched to

Fort Marshall remain-  
ed at that Post until

Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> when the  
company was ordered

to the Garrison of  
Fort M<sup>c</sup> Henry.

No casualties.

Total distance traveled 120 miles.

(17) enlisted men of the  
company under command

of Capt. H. Kemper Co.  
left Fort M<sup>c</sup> Henry  
on an expedition

W. H. H. H.

APR. 7.

24785542

1893.

to Salisbury Md.  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Feby.  
with (10) days rations  
and returned to company  
mch. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

No Casualties.

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Fort M<sup>c</sup> Henry Md.  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Doing Guard duty at  
Fort M<sup>c</sup> Henry Md.

Samuel

0 Co., 11 Reg't Inde Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort M: Henry Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Doing guard duty  
at Fort M: Henry Md.

D Co., 11 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John P. Meegan  
Company (D), in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Vol. Inf., commanded by Colonel

Wm. McAuley

called into the service of the United States by The

President \_\_\_\_\_, at  
New Iberia La.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of

Dec., 1863, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 26<sup>th</sup> day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain John

P. Meegan \_\_\_\_\_, at

New Iberia La.

in the month of Dec., 1863, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 7.

24785545

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fair  
Baltimore Md on this 26 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States In accordance with G.O. No.

170 Hd. Qrs Middle Dept. Dated July  
17/65 Telegram A.G.O. Dated July 13/65

Harry C. Egbert  
Bot. Major U.S. A. Middle Dept. <sup>Mustering Officer.</sup>

Muster: { Station Baltimore Md.  
Date of July 26. 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Housel



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E 11 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 24785546 | 24785571 |
| 24785547 | 24785572 |
| 24785548 | 24785573 |
| 24785549 |          |
| 24785551 |          |
| 24785550 |          |
| 24785552 |          |
| 24785553 |          |
| 24785554 |          |
| 24785555 |          |
| 24785556 |          |
| 24785557 |          |
| 24785558 |          |
| 24785559 |          |
| 24785560 |          |
| 24785561 |          |
| 24785562 |          |
| 24785563 |          |
| 24785564 |          |
| 24785565 |          |
| 24785566 |          |
| 24785567 |          |
| 24785568 |          |
| 24785569 |          |
| 24785570 |          |

✓  
See also

<sup>B</sup>  
Capt Ruggs  
Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf,

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Del Witt C Ruggs  
Company (.....), in the 11 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Lewis Wallace, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 31 day of Aug, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the War,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the War

from this 31 day of August, 1861.

Th. J. Wood

St Col. Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date August 31, 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation : .....

Lossier

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 5 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Indiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

(2484) Hathaway





E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Ft Heiman Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Paducah Jan 15/62 with Gen Smith's command via Mayfield Farmington & Murray to Cross Point Landing on Tennessee River about 16 miles below Ft Henry arriving Jan 21/62. marched from Cross Point Landing Jan 23 reaching Paducah Jan 25. distance marched about 120 miles.

Left Paducah Feb 5 1862 via transport Mack Scott & landed on the west bank of Tennessee River 4 miles below Ft Henry. on the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> marched up the banks of the river (in Gen Smith's Division) and took Possession of Ft Heiman opposite Ft Henry. Feb. 12/62 marched from Ft Heiman to the lines of Gen Grant's army near Fort Donelson. Feb 15 took

Joiner.

APR.-7.

24785551

1893.

Part in the final action on  
the right of the line in Gen  
Wallace Division. Feb 16  
marched in to the enemy  
lines Feb 17 returned to  
Fd. Heiman Distance  
marched 25 miles.

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pittsburgh Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 6 - 1862 marched from  
St Heiman to Paris Landing  
(distance 12 miles) on  
Tennessee River and embarked  
on steamer John F. Roe. on  
the night of the 12 disembarked  
at Brumple Landing 4 miles  
above Savannah Tenn. and  
marched to near Adamsville  
on the 13th returned to boat.

Mar 17 disembarked and  
went into camp at Brumple  
Landing.

Apr 4, marched from Brumple  
Landing to Adamsville to  
meet an anticipated attack.

Apr 5 returned to Brumple  
Landing Apr 6 ordered to  
Pittsburg Landing to  
join Gen Grants Army



APR-7

24785550

1893.

Apr 7 took Part in the  
General engagement on  
that day Apr 25  
marched 6 miles out the  
Purdy road. (in Gen Wal-  
lace Division) returned  
the same evening. Apr  
28. marched out the upper  
Purdy road. (in Gen Wallace  
Division) returned Apr 30  
1862.

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862,  
shows station of company.

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from camp near  
Whitch Church with Gen. Wallace's Division  
May 4/62. to Pea Ridge on Corinth  
road near Monterey Tenn.  
On the 9<sup>th</sup> of June marched from  
Pea ridge and arrived at Boliver Tenn.  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> where we remained four days  
after which time marched to Union Station  
arriving June 12 1862 and from there  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> to the city of Memphis distance  
marched 125 miles. On the 29 of June march-  
ed with Provinsal train to Germantown  
returning the 30. Distance marched  
28 Miles.

Joaner



C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stuck camp near Memphis July 22 & embarked on steamer City of Alton. Left Memphis July 24 & reached Helena the same day. July 29 marched 6 miles down the river road and returned. Aug 4 marched from Helena Ark with Knapsack and working utensils for Clarendon Monroe County Ark. Marched 11 Miles Aug 5, 14 miles.

Aug 6 15 miles, Aug 7, 23 miles reaching Clarendon on White River at 10 P.M. Road Good Water Scarce.

Remained at Clarendon 6 days. Aug 14 took up line of march for Helena Marched 15 miles Aug 15, 13 miles, Aug 16, 17 miles, Aug 17, 12 miles. Total distance marched 126 miles.

J. J. J. J.

E. Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

J. J. J. J.

E. Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 Embarked on Steamer  
Meton at Helena Ark for Bladecoi  
landing on Mississippi River, returned  
to Helena Nov 3 Distance 90 miles  
Nov 16. 1862 Embarked on steamer  
Rachel and proceeded with Gen  
Hovey's command to the  
mouth of White River and from  
thence to Napoleon Ark Returned  
to Helena. Nov 25/1862 Distance  
240 miles. Nov 27/62 Embarked  
on Steamer Fanny Bullitt landed at Delta  
Miss. 12 Miles below Helena and  
marched from Delta to Mitchell's cross  
roads under command of Gen Hovey  
in support of a cavalry demonstration against  
the Miss. Cen. R.R. Returned to  
Helena Dec 7. 1862 Distance travelled  
about 140 miles.

J. J. J. J.

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on steamer Anglo-Saxon Jan 11/1863 with force from Helena under command of Gunnerman & proceeded up White River to Duval's Bluff. Stopping at St Charles Clearendon and intermediate Points. Returned to Helena Jan 22-1863 Distance travelled 500 miles.

Embarked on Steamer Maines Feb 2/63 for Yazoo Pass to relieve the Regiment then at work clearing the bayou Feb 22. Sailed at daylight ran down through the cut in the levee into Moon Lake disembarked & marched to Hunts Mills on the Bayou 12 miles from Moon Lake Feb 25 Embarked on Steamer Pocahontas and returned to Helena Distance travelled 30 miles.





C Co., // Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brunsbuigh Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 21 Co. ordered to report to Gen  
Hornum for special duty Embarked on  
Steamer Charles Bowen & run down  
to Yazoo Pass cut an opening in the  
levee, half mile below the first cut  
and returned to Helena.

Embarked April 10 on Steamer Uni-  
versal Sailed April 12 and arrived  
at Millikena Beach Apr 13.

Reembarked Apr 14, marched after 16  
arrived at Perkins Landing on Mississippi  
River Apr 27, embarked on Trans-  
ports and ran down to Grand Truss  
Landing above Grand Gulf on the night of the 28<sup>th</sup>  
On the afternoon of the 29<sup>th</sup> (after the Gun Boat  
fight) disembarked & marched over the Point to the river  
below the batteries at Grand Gulf. Apr 30 crossed the  
Mississippi and landed at Brunsbuigh: 11  
miles below Grand Gulf.

J. Osmer

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Rear of Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Brainerd on the afternoon  
of the 30<sup>th</sup> & after marching all night  
took part in the Battle of Port Gibson May  
1<sup>st</sup> lost 1 wounded. Marched into Port  
Gibson May 2; May 3 marched  
to Willow Springs. May 6<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Rocky Springs  
May 7 Moved toward Hawkins  
Ferry May 10 marched 2 miles beyond  
Puka. May 12 moved toward Edward  
Ferry Sharpsknifing May 13 crossed  
Baker Creek and then moved by  
the right flank toward Raymond  
May 14 Marched to Raymond & then on the Jackson  
road toward Clinton May 15 Marched to Clinton and  
then took the Vicksburg road toward Edwards Station  
May 16 met the enemy at Champion Hill and were  
engaged during the whole fight May  
19 marched to Black River and  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> to Vicksburg (over)

Jornier

APR.-7.

24785560

1893.

and joined the forces in  
the rear of the Place

Engaged during the month  
of June in the Siege of  
Vicksburg.

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carrollton La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At siege of Vicksburg to the  
surrender of the City marched  
for Jackson Miss July 5/63 arrived  
at Jackson July 10<sup>th</sup> on the 12 en-  
gaged the enemy in a sharp skirmish  
and drove them to their works remained  
there to the 21, when marched for  
Vicksburg arrived there on the  
23 distance traveled 96 miles  
embarked on board Steamer  
Dianer Aug 5 and arrived  
at Vicksburg Miss Aug 5<sup>th</sup>  
5 P.M. distance 150 miles  
Embarked on Steamer Decare Aug  
16 arrived at Carrollton near New  
Orleans La Aug 17 distance  
275 miles.

Josner

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Opelousas La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked at Carrollton  
Sept 13/63. and crossed  
the Mississippi River.  
Disembarked King at Algiers;  
The next day proceeded  
to Brashear City, La.  
Via the N.O. & Opelousas  
R.R. on the 28<sup>th</sup> Sept  
crossed the Bernick  
Bay to Bernick City.  
Left Bernick City on  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> of October proceeding  
by easy marches, via  
Tanner, New Iberia,  
Vermillionville & Opelousas  
to Barris Landing, on  
the Bayou Corcaublen.  
arriving on the 21<sup>st</sup> on the  
29<sup>th</sup> of October marched to  
Opelousas. Total distance (over)

Reynolds

APR.-7...

24785562

1893.

*Travelled About  
200 Miles*

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Algiers La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 Marched from  
Opelousas to Carrion Cross  
Bayou. Nov 2. Marched  
towards Grand Coteau  
Bayou to support Gen  
Brentidge. Nov 3.  
Again moved out to  
support Gen Brentidge.  
Nov 5. Marched to  
Vermillionville. Nov 16.  
Marched from Vermil-  
lionville to Camp  
Pratt. Nov 17. Marched  
to New Iberia. Nov 20.  
Marched to Camp Pratt  
to support his Cavalry  
division and returned  
same day. Dec 18-  
Marched (over)

Reynolds

APR-7.

24785563

1893.

on detachment with  
Train for Sugar  
Dec 19. Marched  
from New Iberia -  
and arrived at  
Berwick City on  
the afternoon of the  
20<sup>th</sup>. Dec 21<sup>st</sup> crossed  
The Bay to Brashear  
City and same afternoon  
took cars for Algiers,  
arriving same  
evening. Distance  
travelled during  
The month about  
160 miles





E Co., 11 Reg't *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regiment left New Orleans for Indianapolis on Veteran furlough Mar 5/64. Arrived at Indianapolis Mar 27/64 furloughed Mar 23/64 Reported at Bendigoons Apr 23<sup>d</sup> Left Indianapolis for Dept of Gulf Apr 30/64*

*Reynolds*

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

show station of company,

Thibodaux La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Indianapolis Ind on its way to the Dept of the Gulf from Det furlough on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Apr 1864, arrived at Cairo Ill May 1<sup>st</sup> and at Memphis on the 2<sup>d</sup> of May. Detained at Memphis until the evening of the 3<sup>rd</sup> arrived at New Orleans. During the night of the 8<sup>th</sup> and the next day was ordered into Camp May Carrollton La. On May 11<sup>th</sup> non reinforced (Med over)

Revised

APR.-7.

24785565

1893.

of the Regiment  
were reassigned  
to the regt by Special  
order No 112 Hd Qrs,  
Dep A. O. from  
various Battalion of  
Non Re-enlisted Men.  
May 26 the  
Regiment was ordered  
to Thibodaux La. arriving  
the same day  
Distance travelled  
about 1400 Miles

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt received orders  
at Thibodeaux La July  
26<sup>th</sup> to report to Maj  
Genl Reynolds Comdg  
19. Ab. at N.O. La and  
were assigned to 2<sup>d</sup>  
Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div 19. Ab.  
Embarked July 19. on  
Steam ship Cassandra  
landed at Washington  
D.C. July 28. on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
proceeded by rail to  
Monocacy Junction  
thence Aug 4<sup>th</sup> by RR  
& Harpers Ferry  
Aug 6 moved to  
Halltown Va. Aug  
10. Marched with  
Genl Sheridan (over)

Reynolds

APR.-7.

24785567

1893.

And since that  
time has been  
with army in the  
field. Engaged in  
skirmish near Hall  
town Aug 24. loss.  
one missing. two  
severely wounded.  
Distance travelled  
about 2200 miles

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3. Moved from  
Near Charlestown to Berryville  
Va. Sept 7. Took part  
in reconnaissance to the  
Opequan. Sept 19. Marched  
from Berryville and partic-  
ipated in battle of Minchster.  
Sept 20. Marched to  
Strawburg. Sept 21<sup>st</sup>  
Engaged in movements  
in front of Fisher's Hill  
and on the 22<sup>nd</sup> took  
part in engagement  
at that place. Marched  
to Woodstock the same  
night. Engaging the  
enemy twice. Sept  
23<sup>rd</sup> Marched to  
Edinburg. Sept 24<sup>th</sup> to  
near New Market. (over)

Reynolds

APR.-7.

24785568

1893.

Sept 25<sup>th</sup> to Harrisonburg  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Mt Crawford,  
returning the next  
day. Oct 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
to near Mt Jackson.  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> to Woodstock.  
Oct 8<sup>th</sup> to Strasburg,  
and on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
to Cedar Creek, Va.  
On the 19<sup>th</sup> participated  
in Battle of Cedar  
Creek. On the 20<sup>th</sup>  
advanced to Strasburg  
Va, returning the next  
day to our present  
Camp. Distance  
marched 176 miles.



E Co., 11 Reg't Indef

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9th day of  
November the Regi-  
ment broke camp  
at Cedar Creek Va,  
and marched to  
near Kernstown  
Va, with Gen Sheridan's  
Army. On the  
30th day of December  
The Army moved  
to near Stephens  
Depot, and Co's  
E & G were ordered  
to remain at the  
Station (Camp Rus-  
sell Va) to protect  
the quarters until  
they could be  
removed

Reynolds

*E* Co., *11* Reg't *Indy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & July*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort M'Henry Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed middle line.

*Reynolds*



E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Annapolis Junction Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1/65 Moved  
from Fort M Henry  
Md to Fort Marshall  
Md.

May 27/65

Moved from Fort  
Marshall to Relay House  
Md.

May 30/65

Moved from Relay  
House to Annapolis  
Junction Md

Distance travelled  
twenty three miles

Reynolds

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John T Macaulay  
Company (E.), in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind't Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Pan Macaulay  
called into the service of the United States by the

President \_\_\_\_\_, at  
New Iberia La

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
Dec \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Apr \_\_\_\_\_, 1865,

(when last paid \_\_\_\_\_) to the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
July \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain N R  
Ruske \_\_\_\_\_, at  
New Iberia La

in the month of Dec \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR.-7.

24785573

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Baltimore Md, on this 26<sup>th</sup> day of

July....., 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States in compliance with

S.O. 176 Hd Qrs Mich Dept & Telg

A.G.O dated July 13. 1865

Harry C. Egan, Br Major U.S. A  
Middle Dept Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Baltimore Md  
Date of July 26. 1865

General Notation: .....

.....  
.....

Reynolds

(47)

Copies.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 11. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 24785574 | 2  | 24785599 |
| 3  | 24785575 | 4  | 24785600 |
| 5  | 24785576 | 6  | 24785601 |
| 7  | 24785577 | 8  |          |
| 9  | 24785578 | 10 |          |
| 11 | 24785579 | 12 |          |
| 13 | 24785580 | 14 |          |
| 15 | 24785581 | 16 |          |
| 17 | 24785582 | 18 |          |
| 19 | 24785583 | 20 |          |
| 21 | 24785584 | 22 |          |
| 23 | 24785585 | 24 |          |
| 25 | 24785586 | 26 |          |
| 27 | 24785587 | 28 |          |
| 29 | 24785588 | 30 |          |
| 31 | 24785589 | 32 |          |
| 33 | 24785590 | 34 |          |
| 35 | 24785591 | 36 |          |
| 37 | 24785592 | 38 |          |
| 39 | 24785593 | 40 |          |
| 41 | 24785594 | 42 |          |
| 43 | 24785595 | 44 |          |
| 45 | 24785596 | 46 |          |
| 47 | 24785597 | 48 |          |
| 49 | 24785598 | 50 |          |

See also

*Subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.,  
Capt. Wallace*  
Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Edward T. Wallaw*  
Company (.....), in the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Lewis*  
*Wallace*, called

into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *for dur-*  
*ing the war*

from this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1861.

*Thos. J. Wood, Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry,*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 31, 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis*

General Notation : .....

*C. Lucas*



*F<sup>V</sup>* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 5 to 31*, 186*1*,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis. Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

(3685)

*J. M. ...*

Copyd.

F Co., 11 Reg't Inds Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis Ind.  
Sept. 6/61. arrived at St.  
Louis Mo. Sept. 8/61. Dist-  
ance 263 miles. Left St.  
Louis Mo. Sept. 9/61. arriv-  
ed at Paducah Ky.  
Sept. 14/61. Distance 247 miles  
Marched from Paducah  
Ky. for Viola Station.  
Sept. 25/61. Arrived at  
Viola Station same day  
Distance 18 miles.  
Left Viola Station for  
Paducah Ky. Sept. 26/61  
Arrived at Paducah  
Ky. Sept. 27/61. Distance  
18 miles

C. Lucas

F Co., 11 Reg't Ind' Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Paducah, Ky Dec 10<sup>th</sup> for Viola Station, Ky. Arrived at Viola Station Dec 10<sup>th</sup> Distance 18 miles. Left Viola Station for Paducah, Ky. at 8 o'clock P.M. Same day arrived at Paducah, Ky. at 2 o'clock A.M. Dec 11/61. Distance 18 miles. Marched from Paducah, Ky. Dec 30<sup>th</sup> for Plumbea Station, Ky. Arrived at Plumbea Station same day distance 9 miles. Left Plumbea Station for Paducah, Ky. on the afternoon of the 31<sup>st</sup> of Dec. Arrived at Paducah, Ky. the same (over)

C. Lucas

APR.-7.

24785577

1893.

day at 4 O'clock P.M.  
distance 9 miles

F Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company.

Fort Heiman, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Paducah, Ky. Feb 2<sup>nd</sup>  
on the Steamer Blue Scott  
for Fort Henry Tenn and  
arrived within 4 miles of  
the Fort the same day Feb  
7<sup>th</sup> miles. Landed on the  
West Bank of the Tennessee  
River and marched on Ft.  
Heiman, Ky at 9 A.M. the 6<sup>th</sup>  
of Feb. and arrived at Fort  
Heiman about 3 O'clock  
P.M. same day, found the  
Rebels gone leaving Camp  
Equipage & arms & Pro-  
visions Dist. 5 miles mar-  
ched from Fort Heiman, Ky  
for Fort Donaldson Tenn.  
Feb 14<sup>th</sup> arrived in front of  
the Rebel lines the same day  
dist 12 miles. were ordered (over)

C. Lucas

APR.-7.

24785578

1893.

to the right wing of  
our forces on the aft-  
ernon of the 15<sup>th</sup> and  
were engaged with  
the Enemy who were  
driven from their  
position on a hill  
to within the lines  
of their entrenchments  
had two men killed  
and three wounded.

Returned to Fort  
Heiman, Ky. Feb. 17/62.  
Dist. 11 miles.

F Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Fort Heintzelman Ky. Mar. 6/62 for Paris Landing Tenn. Arrived at Paris Landing same day dist. 12 miles. Embarked on board Steamer John J. Roe for the Upper Tenn. River on the evening of March 6/62 and arrived at Crumps Landing Tenn. River on the evening of March 12<sup>th</sup> distance 180 miles. Landed same night and marched 3 miles on the Purdy Road returned to the Steamer J. J. Roe on the morning of the 14<sup>th</sup> March went into Camp at Crumps Landing Tenn. on the 15<sup>th</sup> March marched from Crumps Landing to Adamsville on the (over)

C. Lucas

APR.-7.

24785579

1893.

Morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> of  
April, dist 5 miles. returned  
to Camp same day -  
marched from ~~Camp~~

Landing on the 6<sup>th</sup> April  
arrived at Pittsburg  
Landing, Tenn. Same eve-  
ning dist 8 miles formed  
line Battle at daylight  
on the morning of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
and were engaged with  
the enemy for 9 hours had  
two men wounded.

marched from Pittsburg  
Landing Apr. 28<sup>th</sup> towards Purdy  
Tenn. Camped on the Purdy  
Road dist 6 miles. Apr. 29<sup>th</sup>  
remained at same camp. Re-  
turned to camp at Pittsburg  
Landing April 30<sup>th</sup> 1862. dist -  
6 miles.



F Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from near Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. May 4<sup>th</sup> Camped near Pea Ridge dist 5 miles Marched from Camp near Pea Ridge Tenn June 2<sup>d</sup> for Bolivar Tenn. Arrived at Bolivar June 5<sup>th</sup> dist 45 miles. Marched from Bolivar, Tenn. June 10<sup>th</sup> for Union Station on the Memphis Clarksville & Louisville R.R. Arrived at Union Station June 12<sup>th</sup> Dist 60 miles. Marched from Union Station June 17<sup>th</sup> arrived at Memphis Tenn. Same Evening dist 12 miles.

C Lucas



F Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Helena,  
Ark. at 8 o'clock A.M. Aug.  
4/62 for Clarendon, Ark.  
arrived at Clarendon  
at 10 o'clock P.M. Aug 7<sup>th</sup>  
Distance 60 miles. Was  
terrace, roads dusty  
& weather very hot.  
Left Clarendon at 4  
o'clock A.M. Aug. 14. Ar  
rived at Helena, Ark.  
Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> distance 60  
miles

C. Lucas



F Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena, Ark. for  
Mouth of White River,  
Ark. Nov. 13. Returned to  
Helena, Ark. Nov. 22. Noth-  
ing of importance oc-  
curred on the ex-  
pedition. Total Dist.  
180 miles. Left Helena,  
Ark. Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> on an ex-  
pedition into Miss-  
issippi. Arrived at Mill-  
ers Roads on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
left on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and  
arrived at Helena on  
the evening of the 7<sup>th</sup> Dec.  
1862. Total Dist. 125  
miles.

C. Lucas

F Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the  
Reg't went on an Ex-  
pedition of Twelve days  
up White River all in  
January 1863. Total distance  
about 800 miles. One day  
went down on the Yago's  
Pass and guarded & cleaned  
the channel for five days  
when we returned to  
Helena, Ark. Total dist-  
ance 30 miles.

C. Lucas



F Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Bramburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the rest  
of the Reg't embarked  
on the Steamer Manvers  
Apr. 12<sup>th</sup> at Helena Ark.  
and landed at Milliken's  
Bar, La. Apr. 14/63. March-  
ed from there to Perki-  
nis Landing, La. and on the  
27<sup>th</sup> April embarked on Boat  
10 towed by the Coast  
Guard. Landed at Four  
Times Landing & marched  
four miles below Great  
Gulf and on the 30<sup>th</sup> April  
embarked on the Gun Boat  
Carondelet and moved  
down the River to Bram-  
burg, Miss. And disembark-  
ed. Whole distance marched  
about 300 miles.

C. Lucas



F Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Bears of Vicksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. took a part  
in the battles of Port Gibr  
son, Miss. May 1/63. and  
Champion Hill, Miss.  
May 16/63. Also was with  
the Reg't on its march  
from Brimmsburg, Miss  
to Clinton and from there  
to Vicksburg at which  
we arrived May 2/63  
Distance marched  
about 200 miles and  
have been engaged  
in the siege during  
the entire month of  
June.

C. Lucas

F Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Greenville, New New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Vicksburg July 5<sup>th</sup>  
and arrived at Jackson,  
Miss. July 10<sup>th</sup> remain-  
ed at Jackson till  
its evacuation which  
took place July 17<sup>th</sup>

Left Jackson July 21<sup>st</sup>  
and arrived at Vicks-  
burg July 23<sup>rd</sup> Distance  
included 96 miles.

Embarked on board  
Steamer Diana Aug.  
5<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Natch-  
ez Miss Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 5 o'clock  
P. M. distance 158 miles

Embarked on Steamer  
Volunteer Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> and  
landed about 20 miles  
below Natchez and re-  
turned to Natchez (over)

C. Lucas

APR.-7.

24785589

1893.

Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> Left Natchez  
on board Steamer  
Desaro Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at New Orleans  
La. Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> distance  
275 miles.

F Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Opelousas, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company embarked  
on steamer Meteor at  
Barrotton, La. Sept 13, 1863  
and arrived at Algiers, La.  
same day. On the 14 left  
Algiers in the care and  
arrived at Bradshaw city  
same day - distance  
traveled 80 miles.

Crossed Berwick Bay 25  
Sept. left Berwick Oct 3  
and by easy marches  
arrived at Barre's Land-  
ing, La. Oct. 21 distance  
marched 100 miles.

On the 29 Oct. left Barre's  
Landing and arrived at  
Opelousas same day. dis-  
tance 6 miles.

T. Jones

5 Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Algiers, Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Opelousas  
La. Nov 1<sup>st</sup> marched 9 miles  
toward Vermillion. On the 4  
of Nov. marched to Vermillion  
Distance 15 miles

On the 16 of Nov. left Vermill-  
ion and marched 15 miles  
on the New Iberia Road.

On the 17 of Nov. marched 6  
miles and arrived at New Ibe-  
ria. While encamped here the  
Reg. on the 20 of Nov. was sent  
on an expedition to Camp

Beath where Gen Lee's cavalry  
captured a number of prison-  
ers and returned to Camp at  
10 A.M. Distance marched

12 miles. On the 19 of Dec left  
New Iberia and arrived at Bee-  
wick Bay Dec 21<sup>st</sup>. [Over].

T. Jones

APR.-7.

24785591

1893.

Distance marched 50 miles  
crossed Berwick Bay - got  
on board the cars and ar-  
rived at Algiers La Rec.  
2<sup>nd</sup> distance 80 miles

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Gentilly Station, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed middle line.

T. Jones

(2884)

Copyist.

*F* Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left New Orleans for Indianapolis Ind. on Vet. furlough *March 5, 1864*. Arrived at Indianapolis *March 22, 1864* furloughed *March 23, 1864*.

Reported at Rendezvous *Apr. 23, 1864*.

Left Indianapolis for Dept. of the Gulf *Apr. 30, 1864*.

*T. Jones*



F Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Thibodaux, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Cair's  
May 1, arriving at Mem-  
phis, May 2. Left Mem-  
phis May 5, and arrived  
at Carrollton, La. May 9.  
Left Carrollton, La. May 26  
arriving at Thibodaux  
La. the same day.  
Distance travelled about  
1100 miles.

T. Jones

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't to which the company  
belongs marched from Thibodaux  
La on the 8 day of July ar-  
rived at Algiers La same day  
and was assigned to the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 19 A.C.

Embarked on board the steam-  
ship Cassandra July 19. Land-  
ed at Washington, D.C. July 28  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> moved by rail to  
Monocacy Junction thence  
Aug. 4 to Harpers Ferry.

Aug 6 marched to Hall  
Town, Va. Aug 10 marched  
with Gen Sheridan's command  
to Berryville and since that  
time have been marching &  
counter-marching in the  
Shenandoah Valley Took part  
in skirmish near Hall Town [va]

T. Jones

APR. - 7.

24785595

1893.

Aug. 24. Total distance  
traveled since last month  
2200 miles.

F Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Sept. 1, 1864 this Co. with the Reg't has marched from near Charles Town, Va. to Mount Crawford, Va. and back to Cedar Creek. Distance traveled 145 miles and was engaged in the following actions; at the Battle of Opequan near Winchester Sept 19, at the Battle of Fisher's Hill Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> Skirmished from Fisher's Hill to Woodstock on the night of the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Sept and were engaged in the battle of Cedar Creek Oct 19.

J. Jones







F Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Baltimore, Maryland.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17 day of June  
1865 - This Co. was detached  
from the Reg't and 2<sup>d</sup> sepa-  
rate Brig 8<sup>th</sup> A. C. and or-  
dered to report to Provost  
Marshall 8 A. C. Baltimore  
Md. in accordance with  
S. O. No. 145 - Hd. Qrs. Mid-  
dle Dept 8<sup>th</sup> A. C. Baltimore  
Md. June 16, 1865.

T. Jones



F Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jesse Lester  
Company (F), in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Wm Macanley

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
New Iberia, La.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of three

(3) years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865;  
(when last paid,) to the 26 day of  
July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
Jesse Lester, at  
New Iberia, La.

in the month of Dec, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR.-7.

24785601

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Bal-  
timore, Md., on this 26 day of  
July, 186<sup>5</sup>, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States Pursuant to S.O. 170 Ad.  
Gen. Middle's Dept dated July 17 1865-  
and telegram A.G.O. July 13, 1865-

Henry C. Egbert

Det. Major U.S. Army Mustering Officer.  
Middle's Dept

Muster: { Station Baltimore, Md.  
 { Date of July 26, 1865-

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

T. Jones

Captain.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 11. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 24785602 | 24785627 |
| 24785603 | 24785628 |
| 24785604 | 24785629 |
| 24785605 |          |
| 24785606 |          |
| 24785607 |          |
| 24785608 |          |
| 24785609 |          |
| 24785610 |          |
| 24785611 |          |
| 24785612 |          |
| 24785613 |          |
| 24785614 |          |
| 24785615 |          |
| 24785616 |          |
| 24785617 |          |
| 24785618 |          |
| 24785619 |          |
| 24785620 |          |
| 24785621 |          |
| 24785622 |          |
| 24785623 |          |
| 24785624 |          |
| 24785625 |          |
| 24785626 |          |

✓  
See also

*Capt. Carr*

Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Henry M. Carr*

Company (.....), in the *11* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Louisiana foot*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Levie*

*Wallace*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *31* day of *August*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *during*  
*the war* unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *one*

*during the war*

from this *31* day of *August*, 1861.

*Thos J Wood*  
*1st Lieut 1st Reg* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 31, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation : .....

*A. B. Brown*

*G* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 5 to 11*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*M. Harless*



G Co., 11 Reg't of Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

December Fifth (5)

This Company marched to Vienna and returned the same night miles marched thirty six (36)

thirtieth (30)

This Company marched to

Chambers Station

and returned thirty

first (31) miles

marched Eighteen (18)

H. Brown

G Co., 11 Reg't Inf Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Paducah  
Jan 15, 1862 (with  
Gen Smith in command  
via way first of Fann-  
ington and Murry to  
Chamney Point Landing  
on the Tennessee river  
about sixteen miles  
below Ft Henry arriving  
Jan 21<sup>st</sup> Marched for  
Cross Creek Landing  
Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> reached  
Paducah Jan 25<sup>th</sup>  
distance marched about  
120 miles. Left Paducah  
Feb 5, 1862 via Transport  
Ezek Scott and landing  
on the east side of  
Tennessee river 4 miles  
below Ft. Henry (over)

A. J. Brown



APR.-7.

24785606

1893.

On the morning of  
6th marched up the bank  
of the river (in General  
Smith's Division) and  
took possession of Ft  
Heiman opposite  
Ft Henry. Feb 14.  
1862 Marched from  
Ft Heiman to the lines  
of Gen Grant's army  
near Ft Donelson.  
Feb 15-<sup>th</sup> 1862 took part  
in the final action on  
the right of the line  
in Gen Wallace's Div-  
ision. Feb 16<sup>th</sup> marched  
into the enemies lines  
Feb 17<sup>th</sup> returned to Ft.  
Heiman distance marching  
25 miles.



G Co., 11 Reg't Inf & Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched from camp near Pittsburg Landing May the 4<sup>th</sup> to Pear River near Monticeny Tenn. Distance marched about five miles. On the 2<sup>d</sup> of June left camp and arrived at Bolivar Tenn. On the 7<sup>th</sup> where we remained four days after which we marched to Union Station from there to the city of Memphis and encamped in front of the Guyana House. On the 18<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> moved to Ft. Pickens one mile from the city. Whole distance marched about one hundred and twenty five miles.

(3584)

A. J. Brown

Copied.



G Co., 11 Reg't Inf of Inf

Company Muster Roll

to July 1862, 1862  
shows status of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left  
Memphis Tenn. on  
board the transport  
city of Reton the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of July & arrived  
at this place the same  
day and on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
marched down the  
Mississippi river 6  
miles prospecting for  
Rebels and returned  
the same day. On  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August  
all things having been  
prepared this company  
with the Regt. took up  
a line of march in  
a westwardly direction  
and arrived at Camden  
Ark. on the 7<sup>th</sup> day (over)

W D Brown

APR. - 7

24785610

1893.

after stopping here  
six or seven days  
returning to this place  
whole distance marching  
about one hundred  
and thirty miles.



G Co., 11 Reg't Inf of Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena Ark.

Nov 16, 1862 on board

the steamer "Roastet"

going down the river

arrived at Napoleon

Ark. Nov 19/62 &

returning to Helena

Nov 22, 1862. Total

distance 240 miles.

Left Helena Ark. Nov

27, 1862 embarked

steamer Fanny Bullitt

going 15 miles down

the Mississippi, dis-

embarked on the Miss-

issippi shore and

marched to Mitchell

& road. Returned

Dec 7, at Helena Ark.

Total distance marched

about 100 miles

A. J. Brown



G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena Jan 11,  
1863 on steamer Angle  
saxon arriving at  
Durak's Bluff on  
White River Jan 17,

1863 - Returning to  
Helena Jan 23, 1863

Left Helena Feb 22,  
1863 on steamer  
Mariner & disembarked

at Wilson's Landing  
Moon Lake and

marched to Hunts  
mills on Gage

Pass returning to  
Helena Feb 28, 1863

Total distance 600  
miles

A. Brown



G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863

shows station of company,

Brownsville Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on board  
Steamer Universe at  
Havana, Cuba April  
10/63. Landed at  
Milliken Bend, La  
April 15<sup>th</sup> disembarked  
& marched across country  
arriving at Perkins  
Plantation April 28,  
1863. Embarked on  
Transports & arrived  
at Hard Times Landing  
& disembarked the 29<sup>th</sup>  
& marched across the  
Point arriving about  
four miles below Grand  
Kemp Miss. Embarked  
on the morning of the  
30<sup>th</sup> on the gun boat  
Carondelet & arrived (over)

W. J. Brown

APR.-7.

24785615

1893.

at Town of Brainsburg  
Miss, where we did  
encamped. Total distance  
marched about 50 miles.

G Co., 11 Reg't Inf 1st

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, In rear  
of Vicksburg Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Brownsville the night  
of April 30 & arrived  
on Battle field near  
Port Gibson morning  
of May 1<sup>st</sup> where we  
were engaged all day  
marched into town of  
Port Gibson the morning  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> left there the  
morning of the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
arriving at 14 miles  
Creek the evening of  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Left it morning  
of 13<sup>th</sup> & arrived near town  
of Bolton the evening  
of the 15<sup>th</sup>. On the morning  
of the 16<sup>th</sup> after marching  
3 miles arriving in front  
of the morning at Cham-  
pion Hill where (over

A. H. Brown

APR. - 7 -

24785616

1893.

We immediately attacked  
& fought the remainder  
of the day. Left Champion  
Hill on the 19<sup>th</sup> arrived  
in rear of Vicksburg the  
21<sup>st</sup> where on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
we supported the division  
of General Osterhaus in  
the general assault on  
the enemy's works. Have  
been engaged in siege of  
Vicksburg to present date.  
Total distance marched  
about 120 miles.

G Co., 11 Reg't Inf of Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863  
Shows station of company,

Greenville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 5<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Vicksburg towards  
Jackson July 10<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Jackson July 21<sup>st</sup>  
marched from Jackson  
towards Vicksburg July  
23<sup>rd</sup> arrived at Vicksburg  
distance marching ninety  
six (96) miles - Aug 1  
5<sup>th</sup> embarked on Steamer  
Diana, arrived at Natchez  
same day distance  
travelling one hundred  
and twenty five miles.  
Aug 16<sup>th</sup> embarked  
on Steamer Des Arc.  
Aug 17<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
Carrollton La. Distance  
travelling two hundred  
and seventy five miles over

A. J. Brown

APR.-7.

24785617

1893.

*disembarked on the  
17<sup>th</sup> of aug 1863.*



G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Art

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cplausas La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co embarked on the Suwanee  
at Carrollton La Sept 13/63  
& arrived at Algiers La the same  
day on the 14<sup>th</sup> left Algiers on the  
Coast & arrived at Brashear City  
the same day distance 80 miles  
Crossed Brown's Bay 28 day  
of Sept. Left Brown's City Oct 3 &  
by easy marches arrived at  
Barres Landing La Oct 21  
distance marched 100 miles  
On 27<sup>th</sup> of Oct left Barres Landing  
& arrived at Cplausas the same  
day distance 10 miles

Sargent

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Algiers La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co with the rest of the Reg. Mover  
led from Cassin Crow Bayou des  
on the 5 of Nov to Vermilion Bayou  
& after an encampment of 10 days  
moved to New Iberia From there it  
marched to Broussard Bayou on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec took the cars & arrived at  
Algiers the same day at which place  
we are still encamped

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 19 29, 1861,

shows station of company,

Gratilly Station La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sargent

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf'ty

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co with the rest of the Reg't has  
been on a 1st furlough from the Dept  
of the Gulf since the 5<sup>th</sup> of March/64

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Thibodaux La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This co with the rest of the Reg't left  
Louis Miss May 1<sup>st</sup> on its return from  
It first arrived at Memphis  
Tenn May 2<sup>nd</sup> Left Memphis May 5<sup>th</sup> &  
arrived at Carrollton La May 9<sup>th</sup>  
Left Carrollton May 10<sup>th</sup> & arrived at  
Thibodaux La the same day.

This Co was sent by order Brig Genl  
Wheat on the 7<sup>th</sup> of June to Chan-  
houla La to guard the N.O. & G.  
R.R. & rejoined the Reg't on the  
19<sup>th</sup> by order Brig Genl R. H. Cameron  
The whole distance traveled about  
1150 miles

Sergeant

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't to which this Co. belongs Marched  
from Tibodany La on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of July.  
Arrived at Algiers La the same day & was  
assigned to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 19<sup>th</sup> A.C. Embarked  
on board the Steamer Cassandra  
July 9<sup>th</sup> landed at Washington La on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> Moved by rail to Monaca of  
Junction. Thence on on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug. by  
rail to Harpers Ferry. On the 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Halltown Va. on the 10<sup>th</sup> marched with  
Gen Sheridan and Army to Berryville  
since that time we have been marching  
& Cavalry marching in the Shenandoah  
valley. Took part in a skirmish near  
Halltown Va Aug 24. Total distance  
traveled about 2200 miles

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf't

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 3 Moved from near Charleston  
to Berryville Va. Sept 7 took part in 1st  
Cannonsville. At the Opiguon Sept 19 Marched  
from Berryville & participated in  
battle of Kinchula Sept 20 Marched to Stras  
burg Sept 21. Engaged in the movements  
in front of Fishers Hill & on the 22 took  
part in the engagement at that place.  
Marched to Woodstock the same night  
engaged the enemy twice. Sept 23  
Marched to Eximburg Sept 24 to near New  
Market & on the 25 to Harrisonburg on the  
29 Marched to Mount Crawford returning next  
day Oct 1. Marched from Harrisonburg to  
near New Market Oct 7 to Woodstock Oct 8 to  
Strasburg on the 11 to Cedar Creek - with per  
ticipated in battle of Cedar Creek on the  
20 Advancing to Strasburg returning next  
day to present camp distance Marched  
176 Miles

Serg. ant.

G Co., 11 Reg't 1st Inf'ty

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nov the Reg't broke camp  
at Cedar Creek Va & marched to near  
Hearns town Va (with Gen Sheridan's Army)  
On the 30 day of Dec the Army moved  
to near Simmons depot & Co's E & G  
of the Reg't were detached to remain  
at this station (Camp Russell) to guard  
quarters until they could be removed  
On the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Nov 1864 Lieut Henry W. Mott  
Co E 11<sup>th</sup> Ind. assumed command of the  
Co via Carson honorably discharged  
On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Dec Capt V. R. Buckler  
Co E assumed command via Mott  
honorably discharged

Sargent









G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David A. Hills  
Company (G), in the Eleventh Regiment  
of Ind Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Dan McCauley

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
New Iberia, Louisiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of  
Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 26 day of  
July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain John  
F. Caven, at  
New Iberia La

in the month of December, 1863, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles

(over)

APR.-7.

24785629

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have at Baltimore  
Annapolis Md, on this 25 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States in compliance with A. No. 170.

Plas + Dept July '65 - + July 1865  
dated July '65 (3yrs) Harry C. Engbrat  
But Maj U.S.A.  
Mustering Officer.  
mic Dept

Muster: { Station Baltimore Md  
Date of July 25/65

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

+ Roll term

Sargent

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 11.* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |          |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1  | 24785620 | • | 24785655 |
| 2  | 24785621 | • | 24785656 |
| 3  | 24785622 | • | 24785657 |
| 4  | 24785623 | • |          |
| 5  | 24785625 | • |          |
| 6  | 24785634 | • |          |
| 7  | 24785636 | • |          |
| 8  | 24785637 | • |          |
| 9  | 24785638 | • |          |
| 10 | 24785639 | • |          |
| 11 | 24785640 | • |          |
| 12 | 24785641 | • |          |
| 13 | 24785642 | • |          |
| 14 | 24785643 | • |          |
| 15 | 24785644 | • |          |
| 16 | 24785645 | • |          |
| 17 | 24785646 | • |          |
| 18 | 24785647 | • |          |
| 19 | 24785648 | • |          |
| 20 | 24785649 | • |          |
| 21 | 24785650 | • |          |
| 22 | 24785651 | • |          |
| 23 | 24785652 | • |          |
| 24 | 24785653 | • |          |
| 25 | 24785654 | • |          |

✓  
See also

*Knefler's*  
*Capt. Co., 11 Reg't Indiana Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Frederick Knefler's*  
Company (.....), in the *11* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Lewis*  
*Wallace*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *31* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *for during the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
barges and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....

*for during the War*  
from this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 31<sup>st</sup>* 1861.  
Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*R. E. Smith*  
App'd.

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 5 to 31*, 186 *1*,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

*Murray*



A. Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis on  
the fifth (5) of Sept  
by railroad for St.  
Louis Arrived at St.  
Louis the 8<sup>th</sup> of Sept.  
1861 - Left St Louis  
for Paducah Sept.  
9<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Paducah Sept. 12<sup>th</sup>  
1861 Started for  
Vandal Station 9<sup>th</sup>  
of Sept. and returned  
Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
Distance marched  
thirty six (36) miles.

B. E. Smith

(1861)

Copyd.

A Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,  
shows station of company,

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Viola  
Station Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> with  
70 men and returned  
Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> Distance 36  
miles / Total.

Marched to Plumly  
Station Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> 1861  
with 54 men and  
returned Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>  
1861 Distance 18 miles  
(Total)

D. E. Smith

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb. 28, 1867,*

shows station of company,

*Fort Hainan Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1867)

*P. C. Smith*

Copyist.

A. Co., 11 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1862

shows station of company, Camp near

Pittsburgh Landing Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Fort  
Heiman Ky. to Paris  
Landing Tenn. River  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> of March and em-  
barked on steamer Jno.  
J. Roe remained on board  
(with great inconvenience  
and much sickness) until  
the night of 12<sup>th</sup> when we  
disembarked at Crump  
Landing Tenn. Marched  
4 miles during a heavy  
thunder storm returned  
the following night and  
embarked on same  
steamer and there re-  
mained until the 15<sup>th</sup>.  
the next day disembarked  
and camped was in action  
at Pittsburgh Landing Tenn. (cont)

B. E. Smith

APR.-7.

24785634

1893.

April 7<sup>th</sup> after marching  
from Crump's  
Landing Tenn. the  
evening previous.

April 25<sup>th</sup> march 8  
miles from Camp  
and returned same  
day on a reconnaissance.

April 28<sup>th</sup> marched 8  
miles from Camp to  
support Cavalry recon-  
naissance returned Apr.  
30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

A Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched  
from their Camp  
near Monterey Tenn.  
June 2<sup>d</sup> 1862 and ar-  
rived at Bolivar June  
5<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Bolivar June 10<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Union  
Station June 12<sup>th</sup>  
marched from Union  
Station June 17<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Memphis  
same day - whole  
distance marched  
one hundred and  
twelve miles (112)

B. E. Smith

A Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

B. C. Smith

Corporal

A Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862  
shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left  
Memphis July 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
on board Steamer City  
of Alton arrived at  
Helena Ark some  
day 90 miles.

Marched from Helena  
Ark to Clarendon Ark.  
Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> & returned  
Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 distance  
Marched about  
125 miles.

H. E. Smith











A Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Brainsburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the  
the Regiment left  
Nelsons Ark Apr 12<sup>th</sup>  
1863 on board Steamer  
Universe. Arrived at  
Millikens Bend La.  
& disembarked Apr. 14<sup>th</sup>  
1863 Left Millikens  
Bend April 16<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Perkins Landing.  
Embarked on barges  
towed by Forest  
Queen and disembark-  
ed at Hard times Landing.  
Marched three miles  
below Grand Gulf  
and embarked on Gun-  
boat Cascalet. Disem-  
barked April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 at  
Brainsburg Miss. (over)

P. E. Smith

APR.-7.

24785643

1893.

Distance marched  
three hundred and  
twenty miles.

A. Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, at Rear of

Vicksburg Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company with the Regt. was in action at Point Gibson Miss.

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 in which this Company lost two wounded. Marched from Point Gibson to Champion Hill at which place this Company with the Regt. was in action May 16<sup>th</sup> 63.

This Company lost seven killed and thirteen wounded. Marched from Champion Hill to the Rear of Vicksburg Miss. at which place it has been engaged since May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863. Have had one man wounded. Miles Marched (60)

P. E. Smith





H Co., 11 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf<sup>t</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct - , 1863,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the Regiment left  
Carrington La Sept 17, 63 and arrived  
by way of Opelousas Railroad at  
Breaux City La Sept 18, 63. Left  
Breaux Sept 28. And crossed the  
Bay to Berwick City same day  
Left Berwick Oct 1, 63 and  
marched to Carrion Crow  
Bayou arrived there Oct 21  
63. We left camp and drove  
the enemy before us and  
arrived at Bareds Landing  
Left Bareds Landing and  
marched to Opelousas  
Oct 29 63 miles marched  
186

A C Black

No. Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Algiers La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the Regt. left Opelousa  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 63 marched to Carrion  
Cove Bayou distance 12 miles. Fought  
the enemy on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov. 63. Left Car-  
rion Cove Bayou on the 4<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Vermillion distance 12 miles. Left  
Vermillion Bayou on the 15<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Camp Pratt on Lake Lesse dis-  
tance 12 miles. Left Camp Pratt on the  
16<sup>th</sup> marched to New Iberia distance  
6 miles. Left New Iberia at 4 a.m. on the  
20<sup>th</sup> marched to Camp Pratt. Surprised a Re-  
bel camp and captured 110 prisoners  
and returned to New Iberia arrived at  
Camp 11 o'clock the same day distance 12  
miles. Left New Iberia Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> arri-  
ving at Berwick city. On the 21<sup>st</sup> dis-  
tance 52 miles crossed the Bay and took  
the cars on the 22<sup>nd</sup> and arrived at Al-  
giers the same day distance 80 miles  
miles marched 1863

A. C. Black

H Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> - 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gentilly Station La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the Reg<sup>t</sup> struck tents on the morning of Feb. 24 and boarded the Steam or Battery crossed Lake Ponchartraine and took Rail for Gentilly Station where we are encamped awaiting back pay and bounty, preparing to a visit home having been peculiarly mustered into the Veteran Service

A C Black

H Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> 64, this Company  
with the Regt. was in camp at  
La Station Ind. On the 5<sup>th</sup> of March we marched  
to the River embarked on board Steamer  
Charles Thomas and sailed for N. Y. arriv-  
ing at N. Y. on the morning of March 17<sup>th</sup>  
Left N. Y. on the evening of March 18<sup>th</sup>  
on the Central Rail. was arrived  
at Indianapolis Mar. 22<sup>nd</sup> - Fur-  
loughed our men on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Mar.  
on Veteran Furlough for 30 days -  
and went into camp at Camp  
Carrington Indianapolis on the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of Apr. 1864. Left Indian-  
apolis Apr. 25<sup>th</sup> for New Orleans  
arrived at - Vicksburg on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
and embarked for Memphis on  
steamer on the 31<sup>st</sup> of Apr. 64  
miles transported (3000)

A. C. Black

H Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf't-

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company.

Philodun La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the Regt. left Cairo  
May 1. 64 arriving at - Mem-  
phis the evening of the 2<sup>d</sup> -  
camped in Fort - Hickory until  
the 5<sup>th</sup> when it embarked on steam  
by Memphis arriving at -  
the City of New Orleans May  
5<sup>th</sup> - camped at Carrollton La  
9<sup>th</sup> - on the 26<sup>th</sup> struck tents -  
down the river and took rail  
arriving at Philodun La the  
same day. On the 11<sup>th</sup> of June  
left Philodun with Co. C for  
Napoleonville La arriving and  
going into camp on the 12<sup>th</sup> of June.  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> returned to Philodun dis-  
tance 18 miles, on Saturday the  
18<sup>th</sup> were assigned to guard duty  
at Fort Cameron Hd Qrs.  
Whole distance traveled 1150 miles

A C Black

H Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf-

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

near Charlestown W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On July 16<sup>th</sup> 64, this Co was on detached duty at Dist H's, Dist of Lafourche at Thibodaux La. joined the Reg't on the 11<sup>th</sup> and proceeded to Algiers La. where it went into camp on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 64. This Co, with the Reg't embarked on board U.S. steam ship Cassandra bound for Fortress Monroe arrived at Fortress Monroe on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 64 and from there were ordered to Washington D.C. Disembarked at Washington D.C. on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 64. and went into camp three miles from the city - on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 64. embarked on board cars and proceeded to Monocacy Junction Md. Pitched camp and on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 64. embarked on cars and proceeded to Harper Ferry Va. Left Harper Ferry on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 64. and marched to

A C Black

(3855)

over

Original.

APR.-7.

24785651

1893.

Halltown Va. - Left Halltown  
on the 8. day of Aug. 64. and marched to  
Cedar Creek Va. Left Cedar  
Creek on the 15. day of August 64.  
Marched back to Halltown Va.  
- on the 24. day of Aug. 64. & en-  
countered with the enemy and lost  
one man killed and had one  
man wounded in this company.  
Left Halltown on the 28. day of  
August. 64 and marched to near  
Charlestown Va. where we have  
remained up to the 31. day of Au-  
gust. 64. Miles marched (200).  
Miles transported (1475).

H Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept: 64 this Co  
with the Regt. was encamped  
near Berryville Va. on the 7<sup>th</sup> day  
Sept. this Co. with the Regt. and  
Bridges made a reconnaissance  
to the Opequan Creek. The  
distance of 6 miles and had a  
small skirmish with the enemy  
drove them from their position  
and then returned to camp  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. we moved  
across the Opequan Creek &  
formed a line of battle with the  
remainder of the Army 2 miles  
from Winchester went into  
action at 11: a.m. fought the  
enemy until 4: o'clock P.m.  
at which time we succeeded in  
whipping them. This Co. had 2  
men wounded - in the 21<sup>st</sup>  
& 50 on Roll

A C Black

over

(2221)

Copied.



APR.-7.

24785652

1893.

pen near the enemy to Fishers Hill. On the 22<sup>d</sup> attacked and whipped the enemy. This Co. with the Regt. - was found as skirmishes at 8 o'clock P.M. and marched as skirmishes to Woodstock the distance of 12 miles having 2 skirmishes with the enemy during the night arriving at Woodstock at day-light, on the 23<sup>d</sup> at 1 o'clock P.M. marched in pursuit of the enemy and found them in position at Mount Jackson on the 24<sup>th</sup> and drove them 3 miles beyond New Market then camped for the night. On the 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Harrisonburg. On the 28<sup>th</sup> marched to Mount Crawford on the 30<sup>th</sup> returned to Harrisonburg. On the 6<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1864 we returned to Cedar Creek arrived at Cedar Creek on the 11<sup>th</sup> on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 64. We were surprised by the enemy at day light and driven from our camp leaving nearly all of our camp & baggage behind about 2 miles and reformed at 4 o'clock P.M. attacked the enemy and whipped them and regained our camp. This Co. had 4 men killed we have remained in camp to the present time

H Co., 11 Reg't and Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevenson Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the  
Regt. left camp Russel  
near Winchester Va. on  
the 30. & encamped near  
Stevenson's Station Va  
Dec 30. 64

A. C. Black

H Co., 11 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> to Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Marshall Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

7<sup>th</sup> Marshall Battalion Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

A C Black

H Co., 11 Reg's Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865,

shows station of company,

J. McHenry Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

A. C. Black

H Co., 11 Reg't Ind. V. V. Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of ~~Company~~ Lieut-David Wilson's

Company (H), in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Ind. V. V. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Sam Macauley

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

New Iberia La

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of

Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1865,

(when sent aid), to the 26 day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Randolph Kellogg, at

New Iberia La

in the month of Dec, 1863, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR.-7.

24785657

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, THAT I have at

Baltimore Md, on this 26 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Bureau of S. O. 170 M. A. V. 1st Regt Md Inf - dated July 17. 65  
Telegram A. G. O. dated July 13. 65

Harry C. Egbert  
1st Major U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.  
Middle Dept.

Muster: { Station Baltimore Md  
Date of July 26, 1865

General Notation:

a c Black

10  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. J. 11. INDIANA INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 24785658 | 24785682 |
| 24785659 | 24785684 |
| 24785660 | 24785685 |
| 24785661 |          |
| 24785662 |          |
| 24785663 |          |
| 24785664 |          |
| 24785665 |          |
| 24785666 |          |
| 24785667 |          |
| 24785668 |          |
| 24785669 |          |
| 24785670 |          |
| 24785671 |          |
| 24785672 |          |
| 24785673 |          |
| 24785674 |          |
| 24785675 |          |
| 24785676 |          |
| 24785677 |          |
| 24785678 |          |
| 24785679 |          |
| 24785680 |          |
| 24785681 |          |
| 24785683 |          |

✓  
See also



I Co. 11 Regt. Ind. Inf.  
Capt. Alston's  
Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Isaac C. Alston, Jr.,  
Company (.....), in the 11 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Ind. Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Lewis Wallace, called

into service of the United States by the President  
from the 31 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of for during  
the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of for  
during the war

from this 31 day of August, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Lt. Col. 1600. Mustering Officer.

Date August 31, 1861.

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

Falcons

I Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 5 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

(3565)

Rosary  
Advt.

I Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Indianapolis Ind., Sep. 6, 1861, to St Louis, Mo. Miles marched 263. Marched from St. Louis, Mo, to Paducah, Ky, Sep. 9, 1861; miles marched 247. Marched from Paducah, Ky, to Vienna, Ky, Sep. 25, 1861, and returned to Paducah, Ky, Sep. 27, 1861. Miles 36. Marched from Paducah, Ky, to Mount Zion, Ky, Oct. 18, 1861, returned to Paducah, Ky, Oct. 19. Miles 30.

Falconer

I Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 186 1,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Dec. tenth (10th.) This  
be. marched to Viola  
and returned the same  
night. Miles marched  
thirty six (36.)

Dec. thirtieth this  
be. marched to Plum-  
ley's Station and re-  
turned Dec. thirty first  
(31st.) Miles marched  
eighteen (18.)

Falchner

9 Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862  
dated April 30, 1862.  
shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. marched to Fort Henry on the 16th of Jan & thence to Murray, Calloway Co. Ky. on the day & night of the 17th. Thence back to Paducah arriving at Paducah on Saturday the 25th of Jan. 1862. Miles marched one hundred and seventy-five (175.)

This Co. marched to Fort Donaldson from Fort Heiman, Ky., on the 14th of Feb. Miles marched twelve (12.) returned to Fort Heiman on the 17th. Miles marched twelve (12.)

This Co. war (over)

Falconer

APR.-7.

24785662

1893.

engaged in the ac-  
tion at Fort Donalson  
at the 15th Feb. had  
one man slightly  
wounded.

I Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.  
**RECORD OF EVENTS**

This Co. marched from Fort Hieman, Ky., to Cairo Landing, Tenn. on the 5th of March and embarked on Steamer John J. Roe. Remained on board until the night of the 12th (March) when we disembarked at Crump Landing, Tenn. Marched 4 miles during a heavy thunder storm returned the following night and embarked on same Steamer. Remained there until the 15th Inst. on the 16th we debarked and encamped. Was in action at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. (over)

Falconer

APR.-7.

24785663

1893.

April 7 after marching from Crumps landing 8 miles evening previous.

April 25 - marched 8 miles from camp returned same day on a reconnoissance.

April 28 - marched 8 miles from camp to support a cavalry reconnoissance returned April 30.



I Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from near  
Bitterburg Landing, Tenn.,  
May 4. Camped near  
Sea Ridge, Tenn. dis-  
tance 5 miles.

Marched from camp  
near Sea Ridge, Tenn.,  
June 2 for Bolivar, Tenn.  
Arrived at Bolivar June 5-  
dist. 45 miles. Marched  
from Bolivar, Tenn. June  
10 for Union Station on  
the Memphis, Clarksville,  
& Louisville R. R. Arrived  
at Union Station June 12  
dist. 60 miles.

Marched from Union  
Station June 17. Arrived  
at Memphis, Tenn. same  
evening dist. 12 miles. (over)

Falcomer

APR.-7.

24785664

1893.

*clothing allowance due  
from the thirty-first day  
of August 1891.*



D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Memphis, Tenn,  
July 24, 1862. Arrived  
at Helena, Ark. the  
same day - distance  
90 miles.

Left Helena, Ark.,  
Aug 4, '62. Marched  
to Clarendon, Ark.  
returning to Helena  
on the 17th Aug. One  
drummer badly  
wounded Aug 13 near  
Clarendon, Ark. while  
out with foraging party.

Falconer





I Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co with the  
Regt. embarked on the  
Stmr. Mariner on the  
22d day of Feb. Went  
to Moon Lake disembark-  
ed and went to Hunts  
Mill returned to Helena  
Feb. 28 '63 distance  
marched 35 miles.

Falconer





I Co., 11 Reg' Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bruinsburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on Steamer  
Universe at Helena,  
Ark, April 10, 1863.  
Sailed April 12. Arrived  
at Miliken's Bend April 13.  
Marched from Miliken's  
Bend April 16. Arrived  
at Berkin Landing  
April 27. Embarked on  
the transport Forest  
Queen April 28 and ran  
down during the night  
to Hard timber Landing.  
On the afternoon of the  
29th disembarked and  
marched across the  
point to the Mississippi  
below the batteries (over).

Falconer

APR.-7.

24785671

1893.

April 30 crossed  
the Mississippi River on the  
U. S. Gunboat Baron-  
delet and landed  
at Bruinsburg 10 miles  
below Grand Gulf.

I Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

showing station of company,

Rear of Vicksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged  
May 1 at Port Gibson.  
2 men slightly wounded.  
left Port Gibson May 3.  
Arrived at Rock Springs  
on the 4th. Marched to Willow  
Springs on the 6th thence  
to Anderson Creek May 8  
thence 14 Mile Creek 9th,  
Vandalia 14th Wheatland  
15th Champion Hill 16th.  
Went into action with  
50 men lost 2 killed  
13 wounded and one  
missing. Marched to  
Black River 20th Wind-  
er Hill 21st, Rear of  
Vicksburg 22d.

Falconer

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Greenville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Black  
River on the 6th July  
To Clinton 9th to  
Jackson 10th had heavy  
skirmishing with the  
Enemy until the 20th.  
Marched to Raymond  
21st, to Black River 22d  
Arrived at Vicksburg 23d  
and went into camp. Dis-  
tance marched 100 miles.  
Embarked on Steamer  
Diana and proceeded  
down to Natchez and  
went into camp on the  
16th Embarked on Steamer  
Desare 15th proceeded  
down the River 16th  
Arrived at Carrollton  
near New Orleans (over)

Falcover

APR.-7.

24785673

1893.

on the 18th distance  
marched 400 miles.

I Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opelousas Louisiana

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. left Cassatton Sept 13  
arrived at Algiers the same evening  
went aboard the eays at Algiers  
arrived at Brasheer City Sept 14  
distance 86 miles. Left Brasheer  
City Sept 29 arrived at Berwick  
City Oct 2 arrived at New  
Iberia Oct 6 distance 50 miles  
left New Iberia Oct 9 arrived  
at Vermillion Bayou Oct 11 dis-  
tance 21 miles. Left Vermillion  
Bayou Oct 16 arrived at Camion  
Crown Bayou Oct 17 distance 17 miles  
left Camion Crown Bayou Oct 21  
arrived at Barres Landing Oct 21  
distance 16 miles. Left Barres Lan-  
ding Oct. 29 arrived at Opelousas  
same day distance 8 miles

S. J. Baker

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Algiers, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> marched from Opelousas to Carrion Crow Bayou distance 8 miles Nov. 5 marched from Carrion Crow Bayou to Vermillion Bayou distance 12 miles Nov. 15 marched from Vermillion Bayou to New Iberia distance 15 miles Dec 19<sup>th</sup> marched from New Iberia arrived at Berwick City Dec 21<sup>st</sup> distance 55 miles. Left Berwick City Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> arrived at Algiers same day distance with whole number of miles (170) m.

L. S. Baker





I Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Indianapolis

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regiment left New Orleans for Indianapolis on October 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 - arrived at Indianapolis Mar 22, 1864. Fun-  
loughs March 23<sup>rd</sup>. Reported at  
Rendezvous Apr. 23<sup>rd</sup>. Left Indian-  
apolis for Dept. of Gulf Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

L. S. Baker



I Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 19<sup>th</sup> embarked on Steamer Cass-  
andra at New Orleans & arrived  
at Fortress Monroe July 27<sup>th</sup>. Left  
Fortress Monroe same date arrived  
at Washington D.C. July 28<sup>th</sup>. Distance  
Traveled 1200 Miles. July 29<sup>th</sup>  
marched to & encamped at Chain  
Bridge. July 30<sup>th</sup> broke camp &  
marched to depot embarked for  
Monocacy Junction arriving there  
July 31<sup>st</sup>. Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> embarked for  
Harpers Ferry Va. Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Hall town Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Berryville. Aug 11<sup>th</sup> marched to point  
near Winchester Aug 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
Luton Creek. Aug 16<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Winchester. Aug 17<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Berryville. Aug 18<sup>th</sup> marched to Charles  
town. Aug 21<sup>st</sup> marched to Palover  
Heights. Aug 24<sup>th</sup> engaged (over)

S. J. Baker

APR.-7.

24785679

1893.

in remembrance. lost one Capt.  
killed, one private wounded. Aug.  
28 marched to Charleston.  
Distance traveled 250 miles.

I Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> moved from near Charle-  
town to Berryville Va. Sept 7<sup>th</sup>  
took part in reconnaissance to  
the Opequan. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> march  
from Berryville & participated  
in the battle of Winchester. Sept.  
20<sup>th</sup> marched to Strasburg. Sept.  
21<sup>st</sup> engaged in movement in  
front of Fishers Hill & on the  
22<sup>nd</sup> took part in engagement  
at that place. Moved to Wood-  
stock same night engaging  
the enemy twice. Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> Marched  
Edenburg. Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
near New Market. Sept 25<sup>th</sup> to  
Harrisonburg. On the 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Mt. Crawford & returned next  
day. Oct 6<sup>th</sup> marched to near Mt.  
Jackson Oct 7<sup>th</sup> to Woodstock.  
Oct 8<sup>th</sup> to Strasburg (over)

S. S. Baker

APR.-7.

24785E80

1893.

4 on the 11<sup>th</sup> to Cedar Creek,  
Va. on the 19<sup>th</sup> participated  
in the battle of Cedar Creek  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> marched to Stras-  
burg returning next day to  
Cedar Creek.  
Distance marched 176 miles

I Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensons Station, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. with the Regt. left  
Camp Russell Virginia Dec  
30<sup>th</sup> & encamped at Stevensons  
Station Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. S. Baker









I Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Joseph B Simpson's  
Company (.....), in the Eleventh Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Han Macaulay

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
New Iberia Louisiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of  
Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of three  
+  
....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 26 day of  
July, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain John  
W. Ross, at  
New Iberia La.

in the month of Dec, 1863, and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

+ Roll torn

APR.-7.

24785685

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Balti  
more Maryland, on this 26 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppage, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States. Mustered in accordance  
with S. No. 170 H. S. Mid.

July 17, 1865 Telegram from A.S.O. dated  
July 13, 1865 H. S. +  
W + Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Baltimore Md.  
Date of July 26, 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

+ Roll mutilated

S. S. Baker

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 11. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 24785686 | 24785711 |
| 24785687 | 24785712 |
| 24785688 | 24785713 |
| 24785689 |          |
| 24785690 |          |
| 24785691 |          |
| 24785692 |          |
| 24785693 |          |
| 24785694 |          |
| 24785695 |          |
| 24785696 |          |
| 24785697 |          |
| 24785698 |          |
| 24785699 |          |
| 24785700 |          |
| 24785701 |          |
| 24785702 |          |
| 24785703 |          |
| 24785704 |          |
| 24785705 |          |
| 24785706 |          |
| 24785707 |          |
| 24785708 |          |
| 24785709 |          |
| 24785710 |          |

✓  
See also

*Capt Darnall's*  
Co., *11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*  
*Subsequently became Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *William W. Darnall's*  
Company (.....), in the *Eleventh* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....,  
*Lewis Wallace* ....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *31* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *for during the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of "*for*  
*during the War*"

from this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
Lt. Col. Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *August 31, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*Long*



K Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp

Macanley, Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> Left Camp Robinson for  
Indianapolis Distance 2 miles.

Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> Left Indianapolis for  
St Louis 12 o'clock P.M.

Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> Left St Louis for Paducah  
Ky. at 5 o'clock A.M.

Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> arrived at Camp Ma-  
canley Paducah, Ky.

Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> Left Camp Macanley  
on a march to Viola distance  
18 miles.

Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> Returned to Camp  
Macanley at 4 P.M.

Long



*K* Co., // Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Paducah Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*This Company marched to Plumley Station on the Thirtieth day of December with Fifty six men and marched back to Paducah Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1861 with Fifty six men*

*Long*

*K* Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *2*,  
shows station of company,

*(Not stated)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 15/62* Left Paducah with  
Regt. and marched eleven days  
returned to Paducah Jan. 26.

Detached from Regt.  
for Artillery practice Jan 29  
Moved in to Fort Anderson  
to take charge of Artillery

Commanding Fort Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>  
left Fort Anderson Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup>

Arrived at Fort Heiman and  
joined Regt. Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> left

Fort Heiman Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> Went  
to Fort Henry, arrived the same

evening being again de-  
tached from Regt. to take  
charge of Fort.

*Long*

*K* Co., 11. Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

shows station of company,  
*(not stated)*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.

*Long*

*K* Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

shows station of company,

*near Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 4<sup>th</sup> moved from Pitts-*  
*burgh Landing about 6 miles*  
*towards Corinth and encamped*  
*near Monterey Tenn.*

*June 3<sup>d</sup> marched westward*  
*through Purdy to Bolivar*  
*distance 50 m*

*June 10 resumed our march*  
*through Doverville Union*  
*Station to Memphis*  
*arrived here June 17<sup>th</sup>*  
*distance 65 m*

*Long*



K Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis Tenn. July 22<sup>nd</sup>  
arrived at Helena Ark. July 24<sup>th</sup>  
on steamer City Alton dist.  
90 m. Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> marched west-  
ward and reached Clarendon on  
White River Aug. 8<sup>th</sup>, laid  
there 5 days and returned to  
Helena where we arrived  
Aug. 17/62 distance 65 miles.

Long







*K* Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company left Helena Ark. Feb. 21st 1863 on Steamer Morrison proceeded down to Moon Lake there disembarked and marched to Hunts Mills, on Feb. 28/63 distance 40 miles*

*Long*



K Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brinsburgh, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Helena Ark. on April 12<sup>th</sup> on Steamer Universe, landed at Millikens Bend La. & marched through by land until we reached a point opposite Grand Gulf, where we crossed the river & landed at Brinsburgh Miss. on April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Long

K Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June 1863,

shows station of company,

Rear of Vicksburgh Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in the battle at Port Gibson May 1<sup>st</sup> where we lost 2 men severely wounded.

Marched through Raymond to Clinton and took part in the bloody battle of Champion Hill May 16<sup>th</sup> where we lost 4 killed and 14 wounded (among them our 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.) and 3 missing, and reached the

fortifications at Vicksburg May 21<sup>st</sup> where we took an active part in the siege up to date.

One man was wounded here on June 25<sup>th</sup> while on duty as Sharpshooter in the rifle-pits.

Distance traveled from Port Gibson to Vicksburg 100 miles.

Long

Captain.

K Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
above station of company, Greenville  
near New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our Company was engaged at  
the siege of Vicksburg Miss.  
until the day of its surrender,  
lost during the siege one man  
wounded who died afterwards.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> July we marched  
towards Jackson Miss. drove the  
enemy under Genl. Johnston inside  
of their works, by which action  
we lost as skirmishers three  
men wounded of whom one died  
afterwards and forced them to  
evacuate the place in the night  
from the 16<sup>th</sup> to the 17<sup>th</sup>. On the  
21<sup>st</sup> we left Jackson & returned  
to Vicksburg again. On Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> we  
embarked on transports, encamped  
a few days at Natchez & then proceeded  
to Carrollton 7 miles above New  
Orleans, La.

Long

No. Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf, Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opolousa, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left New Orleans, La. on Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> proceeded to Brashear City (dist) 80 miles crossed the Bay & marched through Franklin, New Iberia, Vermillionville & Opelousa, to Barre Landing (dist 110 miles) had several skirmishes with the enemy and marched back again to Opelousa.

Travelling

K Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company.

Algiers, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st Nov. this Co. left Opelousas, La. with its Regt. & marched to Canon Cross Bayou and took part in the fight there. On Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup>. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov. left said Camp and marched to New Iberia, La. and on the 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. took part in the capture of 113 rebels at Lake Turre & on the 19<sup>th</sup> Dec. left Iberia & marched to Brashear City & was then transported by rail road to its present Camp.

Browning





*KO* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal lines for recording events, consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed middle line.

*Drowning*

K Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Brashear City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co. with the Regt, left Car-  
rollton, La. May 24. Took the  
cars at Algiers, La. & arrived at  
Terre Bonne station on the New  
Orleans & Opelousas, Great Neck-  
son Railroad on the evening of  
May 26/64 distance 32 miles  
Marched to Thibodeaux, La. dis-  
tance 4 miles. Went into Camp  
on the evening of May 29/64.  
The Co. was ordered by Gen. A. B.  
Cameron to report at Brashear  
City, La. where the Co. is doing  
duty as Heavy Artillery in  
Fort Brashear, La. Distance  
marched since last Muster  
84 miles.

Growing

K Co., 11 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Brashear City  
July 13<sup>th</sup> for Algiers, La.  
there embarked for Wash-  
ington City from there  
was ordered to Morris-  
sawyer for there to Harpers  
Ferry Aug 10<sup>th</sup> marched  
through Charlestown, Ber-  
nardsville to Cedar Creek  
then returned to Hatteras  
partook in the recon-  
naissance of Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>  
lost 1 Killed 2 wounded  
Aug 28<sup>th</sup> marched out to  
Charlestown, Va.

Proving

No. 11 Reg'd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left its camp near Berea, Va. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> marched to Winchester & took part in the Battle of Winchester on the same day losing 7 men, 6 wounded & 1 taken prisoner. Then marched to Staunton, Va. & took part in the charge made on the enemy's works at Fisher's Hill, on Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup>. The same night following the enemy - being the advance skirmish line we were fired upon several times during the night by the enemy who lay in ambush but we routed and drove them through Woodstock distance from Fisher's Hill 12 miles. Then partook of the Campaign in which we drove them up the Valley to Mouth (or re.)

Drowning

APR.-7.

24785708

1893.

Crawford, Va. a distance of  
38 miles from Wood  
Store. We then returned to  
Cedar Creek and went into  
Camp on its banks. On  
Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> we were attacked by  
the enemy. Our loss was 6  
wounded and 1 taken pris-  
oner. ~~Our loss was six.~~



K Co., 11 Reg't *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

shows station of company,

*Fort McHenry Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left *Spencer Depot*,  
*Pa.* Jan 6<sup>th</sup> & arrived at  
*Carroll Barracks Baltimore*  
*Md.* on the 7<sup>th</sup> Left  
*Carroll Barracks June*  
*14* & marched to *Fort Mar*  
*shall*. Remained at that  
*Post* until *Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup>* when  
the Co. was ordered to the  
*Garrison of Fort McHenry*.  
No casualties. Total  
distance traveled, *20 miles*  
*(17)* enlisted men of the Co.  
under command of *Capt*  
*H. Kemper Co. A.* left *Fort*  
*McHenry* on an expedition  
to *Salisbury, Md.* on *Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>*  
with *(10)* days rations & returned  
to *Co. Mar 5/65*. No cas-  
ualties.

*Drowning*





K Co., 11 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Baltimore Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. is on Det. service  
as Guard at Hdqrs  
Provost Marshall's Of-  
fice 8" Army Corps by  
virtue of D.O. 147 dated  
Hdqrs. Middle Dept.  
8" Army Corps. June  
19/65

*Browning*

*K* Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John R. Palmer's*  
Company (*K*), in the *11* Regiment  
of *Ind. Vol. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Sam Micauley*

called into the service of the United States by  
*the President*, at  
*New Iberia, La.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15* day of  
*Dec*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr*, 186*5*,  
(when *last paid*), to the *26* day of  
*July*, 186*5*,

The company was organized by Captain  
*John Tucker*, at  
*New Iberia, La.*

in the month of *Dec*, 186*5*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR.-7.

24785713

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Bal-  
timore, Md., on this 26 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States Pursuant to S.O. #170

Middle Regt. dated July  
17/65 and Telegram of July 19/65

Harry C. Egbert  
Capt. Major U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Middle Regt.  
Baltimore, Md.  
Date of July 26/65.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Proceeding



Co. <sup>B Co</sup> 11 / 1861 / Reg't 1st Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain The Field & Staff <sup>and 1st Lieutenant</sup>  
Company (.....), in the 11 Regiment  
(1st Brigade), of Indianapolis  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Lewis  
Hallace, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 25 day of Apr, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
Months

from this 25 day of Apr, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Major & Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date Apr 25 / 61

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation:

Co. <sup>57th</sup> ~~11~~ Reg't <sup>1st</sup> ~~11~~ <sup>July</sup> / <sup>1861</sup> / <sup>1861</sup>

**775**  
**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain <sup>Field Staff and was commissioned</sup>  
<sup>1847</sup>  
Company ( ), in the 11 Regiment

of <sup>Ind</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

<sup>Lewis Wallace</sup>

called into the service of the United States by <sup>The</sup>

<sup>President</sup>

at <sup>Indianapolis Ind</sup>

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of

<sup>Apr</sup>, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

<sup>Mon</sup>, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 25<sup>th</sup> day of <sup>Apr</sup>, 1861,

(when <sup>discharged</sup> ) to the 25<sup>th</sup> day of

<sup>July</sup>, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR.-7.

24787293

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis on this 4 day of Aug, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Thos Wood  
Co Col 10th Regt  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis  
Date of Aug 4/61

General Notation:  
-----  
-----

Wood





A Co., 11th Reg't Ind Foot Mts

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain George Butler  
Company ( A. Co. ), in the 11 Regiment  
of Ind Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Sam Wallace

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 19 day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled) to the 4 day of  
August, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Robert  
S. Foster, at  
Indianapolis

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 7.

24787295

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Ind., on this 4 day of August, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Th. J. Wood

1st Lt. Col.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind.  
Date of August 4, 1861.

General Notation:

R. King

*A* Co., <sup>11<sup>th</sup></sup> ~~11<sup>th</sup>~~ Reg't *Indiana* ~~Vol~~

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert S. Foster*  
Company (*A*), in the *11* Regiment  
(*1* Brigade), of *Indiana* ~~Vol~~  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Lewis*  
*Wallace*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President of the US*  
from the *22* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*months*

from this *22* day of *April*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood, Maj 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 22/1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind*

General Notation :

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 11. INDIANA INF.

(3 mos 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 787296 | 2  |
| 2  | 787297 | 3  |
| 3  |        | 4  |
| 4  |        | 5  |
| 5  |        | 6  |
| 6  |        | 7  |
| 7  |        | 8  |
| 8  |        | 9  |
| 9  |        | 10 |
| 10 |        | 11 |
| 11 |        | 12 |
| 12 |        | 13 |
| 13 |        | 14 |
| 14 |        | 15 |
| 15 |        | 16 |
| 16 |        | 17 |
| 17 |        | 18 |
| 18 |        | 19 |
| 19 |        | 20 |
| 20 |        | 21 |
| 21 |        | 22 |
| 22 |        | 23 |
| 23 |        | 24 |
| 24 |        | 25 |
| 25 |        | 26 |
| 26 |        | 27 |
| 27 |        | 28 |
| 28 |        | 29 |
| 29 |        | 30 |

✓  
See also

(3 mo. 1861)

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles N. Lyman's*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind. foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Levi Wallace*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *17* day of *April*, 1861,  
(when enrolled) to the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
*Fahnestock*, at  
*Indianapolis*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Camp Morton*,  
where it arrived the *17* of *April* 1861,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR.-7.

24787297

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *4* day of  
*August*, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 1st Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Aug 4/61*

General Notation: .....

*Murdell*

(3 mo. 1861)  
B Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Fahnestock  
Company ( B ), in the 11 Regiment  
( 1 Brigade), of Indiana foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Lewis Wallace, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 22 day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

3 months

from this 22 day of April, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Major Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date April 22/61

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation:

*[Signature]*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. Co. 11 INDIANA INF.  
(3 Mos. 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 24787291 | 1  |
| 24787299 | 2  |
|          | 3  |
|          | 4  |
|          | 5  |
|          | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

✓ See also



Co. 6 11 Ind. Inf. '3 reg. 1861  
F Co., 11 Reg't Ind

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Irse E. Hamill  
Company (F), in the 11 Regiment  
(First Brigade), of Indiana foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Lewis  
Wallace, called

into service of the United States by The President of  
the United States  
from the 23 day of April, 1861  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
months

from this 23 day of April, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Major Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date April 26 - 1861.

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Irse

C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jesse E. Hamill

Company (C), in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Indiana Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Lewis Wallace

called into the service of the United States by The

President

at Indianapolis, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of

April, 1861, to serve for the term of three

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the 4<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Jesse E. Hamill

at Terre Haute

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis

where it arrived the 18<sup>th</sup> of April

a distance of 73 miles.

As on roll.

(OVER)

APR.-7.

24787299

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ind.  
Indianapolis, Ind., on this 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
steppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

H. J. Wood  
1st Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Station: Indianapolis, Ind  
Date of August 4-1861

General Notation:

Price.

Copies.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D 11 INDIANA INF.  
(37th Mo 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 21787300 | 0  |
| 21787301 | 1  |
|          | 2  |
|          | 3  |
|          | 4  |
|          | 5  |
|          | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |

✓ See also

D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf. (3 Mos. 1861)

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Jabry Smith  
Company (15), in the 11 Regiment  
Ind. Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Lewis Wallace

called into the service of the United States by the

president, at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

apl, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 18 day of apl, 1861,

(when ~~mustered~~ <sup>enrolled</sup>), to the 4 day of

Aug, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Jabry

Smith, at

Terre Haute

in the month of apl, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis,

where it arrived the 17 of apl,

a distance of 73 miles.

APR.-7.

24787301

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis Ind, on this 4 day of Aug, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Th. J. Wood  
Lt. Col. / Early Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind  
Date of Aug 4. 1861

General Notation:

Geo Davis

Co. D. 11. Reg't Ind Inf. (3 Mos. 1861)  
Smith's Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf (3 Mos. 61)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Gaby Smith*  
Company (*E*), in the *11* Regiment  
(*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Lewis*  
*Wallace*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *21* day of *apl*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 months*

from this *21* day of *apl*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *apl 21. 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*J. Davis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. E. 11. INDIANA INF.

(3 Mos. 1861.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 1787302 | 2  |
| 1787303 | 3  |
|         | 4  |
|         | 5  |
|         | 6  |
|         | 7  |
|         | 8  |
|         | 9  |
|         | 10 |
|         | 11 |
|         | 12 |
|         | 13 |
|         | 14 |
|         | 15 |
|         | 16 |
|         | 17 |
|         | 18 |
|         | 19 |
|         | 20 |
|         | 21 |
|         | 22 |
|         | 23 |
|         | 24 |
|         | 25 |
|         | 26 |
|         | 27 |
|         | 28 |
|         | 29 |
|         | 30 |

✓  
See also



E Co., 11 Reg'd Foot

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Duitt & Ruggs*  
Company (.....), in the *11* Regiment  
(*1st* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*Lewis Wallace*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *25* day of *apl*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 mos*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 mos*.

from this *25* day of *apl*, 1861.

*H. J. Wood*  
*Major* Mustering Officer.

Date *apl 25 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*Mason*

E Co., 11 Reg' Indy 3<sup>rd</sup> Mes 1862

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain (P) Little Regg  
Company (E), in the 11 Regiment  
of foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Lewis Wallace

called into the service of the United States by  
The President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 16 day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled) to the 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1861 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
Frank A. Shoup, at  
Indianapolis

in the month of July, 1860, and marched  
thence to Camp Morton,  
where it arrived the 16 of April,  
a distance of one miles.

APR.-71.

24787303

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at \_\_\_\_\_

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Wood*  
*John Kearney* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Aug 4 1861*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*Read*

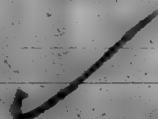
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *F. 11<sup>th</sup>* INDIANA INF.  
*(3 Mas 1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>24787304</i> | 1  |
| <i>24787315</i> | 2  |
|                 | 3  |
|                 | 4  |
|                 | 5  |
|                 | 6  |
|                 | 7  |
|                 | 8  |
|                 | 9  |
|                 | 10 |
|                 | 11 |
|                 | 12 |
|                 | 13 |
|                 | 14 |
|                 | 15 |
|                 | 16 |
|                 | 17 |
|                 | 18 |
|                 | 19 |
|                 | 20 |
|                 | 21 |
|                 | 22 |
|                 | 23 |
|                 | 24 |
|                 | 25 |
|                 | 26 |
|                 | 27 |
|                 | 28 |
|                 | 29 |
|                 | 30 |



See also

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf (3 mos) 1861

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward Wallace  
Company (G), in the 11 Regiment  
of Ind foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Lewis Wallace

called into the service of the United States by  
the President of the U.S., at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of  
Apr, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 23 day of Apr, 1861,  
(when Enrolled,) to the 4 day of  
Aug, 1861, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain  
Edward Wallace, at  
Dipton Ind.

in the month of Apr, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 23 of Apr. 1861,  
a distance of 40 miles.

APR.-7.

24787305

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis* ....., on this *4* day of

*August* ....., 18*61*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*H. J. Wood*

*Lt Col 1 Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *Aug 4, 1861*

General Notation: .....

*Chapp*

Co F 11 Ind Inf (7 mos 61)  
G Co., 11 (2 mo) Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward S. Wallace  
Company ( G ), in the 11 Regiment  
( 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade), of Ind. foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Lewis Wallace, called  
into service of the United States by the Pres. of the U.S.  
from the 25 day of Apr., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
Three Months

from this 25 day of Apr., 1861.

J. J. Wood  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation:

Knapp

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. G. 11. INDIANA INF.

(37mas 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 25787306 | 1  |
| 25787307 | 2  |
|          | 3  |
|          | 4  |
|          | 5  |
|          | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

✓  
See also



"G" Co., 11 Reg't Ind. (3 months 1861)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry M. Carr's Company (G.), in the 11 Regiment of Indiana Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Lewis Wallace

called into the service of the United States by the President, at Indianapolis Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of April, 1861, to serve for the term of 3 months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 19 day of April, 1861, (when enrolled) to the 4 day of August, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Henry M. Carr, at Ladoga Indiana

in the month of April, 1861, and marched thence to Indianapolis Indiana, where it arrived the 19 of April 1861, a distance of 55 miles.

APR.-7.

24787307

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind*, on this *4* day of

*Augt*, 186*1*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

*Th J Wood*  
*Lt Col. 1st Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *August 4-1861*

General Notation: .....

*Magee*

Co. G 11 Ind. Inf. (3 mo 4 1/2 months) 1861  
Co., 11 Reg't Ind

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Henry M Carr  
Company (G), in the 11 Regiment  
(1 Brigade), of Indiana foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Lewis  
Wallace, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
of the United States.  
from the 22 day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3  
months

from this 22 day of April, 1861.

Thos J Wood  
Maj 1st Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date April 25 - 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Maque

9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. No. 11, INDIANA INF.

(3 mos 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 25987301 | 25 |
| 25987302 | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

✓  
See also

H. Co., 11 Reg't <sup>32nd</sup> Ind Inf't 1861

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Frederick Knafless  
Company (H.), in the 11 Regiment  
one foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Lewis Wallace

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
Indianapolis Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of three

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 21 day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled,) to the 4 day of  
Aug, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain William  
J. H. Robinson, at  
Indianapolis

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Camp Morton,  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

APR-7-

24787309

EG3T

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Indianapolis Ind, on this 4 day of  
August, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
steppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Th. J. Wood  
1st Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind  
Date of Aug 4 1861

General Notation:

(57)

James  
Cavalry

Co. H. 11 Ind. Inf. (7 mo '61) 3 mo  
D Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf. (1861)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William J. H. Robinson  
Company (D), in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(Infantry Brigade), of Ind. Inf.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Sewin Wallace, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 24 day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 mos.,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
months.

from this 24 day of April, 1861.

Thos. J. Wood  
Major 1st Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date April 24 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

Jerry  
Coffin

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 11* INDIANA INF.  
(*3 Mos 1861*)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>24787310</i> |  |
| <i>24787311</i> |  |
| 1               |  |
| 2               |  |
| 3               |  |
| 4               |  |
| 5               |  |
| 6               |  |
| 7               |  |
| 8               |  |
| 9               |  |
| 10              |  |
| 11              |  |
| 12              |  |
| 13              |  |
| 14              |  |
| 15              |  |
| 16              |  |
| 17              |  |
| 18              |  |
| 19              |  |
| 20              |  |
| 21              |  |
| 22              |  |
| 23              |  |
| 24              |  |
| 25              |  |

See also



2 Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Isaac C. Elston Jr

Company (2), in the 11 Regiment  
of Ind Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Lewis Wallace

called into the service of the United States by

The President

at Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 18 day of April, 1861,

(when Enlisted) to the 4 day of

August, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Isaac C. Elston Jr

at Crawfordsville

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis

where it arrived the 18 of April 1861,

a distance of 64 miles.

APR.-7.

24787312

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind*, on this *4* day of

*August*....., 1861, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*Th. J. Wood*

*Lt Col 1 Cavalry*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *August 4 - 1861*

General Notation: .....

*D. D. Cameron*

2 Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Isaac C. Elston Jr  
Company (2), in the 11 Regiment  
(1st Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Levin Wallace, called

into service of the United States by The President  
from the 22 day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3  
Months

from this 22 day of April, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Major 1 Cav Mustering Officer.

Date April 22 - 1861  
Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

D. D. Cameron

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K. 11.* INDIANA INF.

(*3 mos 1861*)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| <i>527873/1</i>   | 1  |
| <i>527873/3</i>   | 3  |
| <i>53604 5764</i> | 4  |
| <i>53604 5765</i> | 5  |
|                   | 6  |
|                   | 7  |
|                   | 8  |
|                   | 9  |
|                   | 10 |
|                   | 11 |
|                   | 12 |
|                   | 13 |
|                   | 14 |
|                   | 15 |
|                   | 16 |
|                   | 17 |
|                   | 18 |
|                   | 19 |
|                   | 20 |
|                   | 21 |
|                   | 22 |
|                   | 23 |
|                   | 24 |
|                   | 25 |
|                   | 26 |
|                   | 27 |
|                   | 28 |
|                   | 29 |
|                   | 30 |
|                   | 31 |
|                   | 32 |
|                   | 33 |
|                   | 34 |
|                   | 35 |
|                   | 36 |
|                   | 37 |
|                   | 38 |
|                   | 39 |
|                   | 40 |
|                   | 41 |
|                   | 42 |
|                   | 43 |
|                   | 44 |
|                   | 45 |
|                   | 46 |
|                   | 47 |
|                   | 48 |
|                   | 49 |
|                   | 50 |

✓ See also

K Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf (1861)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Wm W. Darnall  
Company (K), in the 11 Regiment  
Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Lewis Wallace

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of 9  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 18 day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled,) to the 4 day of  
Aug., 1861, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain William  
W. Darnall, at  
Indianapolis

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 22 of April,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR.-7.

24787313

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Indianapolis, Ind., on this 4 day of

Aug., 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

Ph. J. Wood  
St. Col.; 1 Cavalry, Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis  
Date of Aug 4, 1861

General Notation: .....

Hodge

*H* Co., *11* Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind<sup>t</sup> Inf (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo) *1861*  
*H* Co., *11* Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind<sup>t</sup> Inf (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo) *1861*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *William W Darnell's*  
Company (*A*), in the *11* Regiment  
(*1* Brigade), of *Indiana foot-*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Lewis*

*Wallace*  
into service of the United States by <sup>of the United States</sup> *the President*,  
from the *22* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 months*

from this *22* day of *April*, 1861.

*H. J. Wood*  
*Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Apr. 22, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation:

*Hodge*

*Co. K, 11 Reg't Indiana* (3. Mo. 1861)

**Company Return**

for the month of *May up to 22*, 1861.

shows station of company,

*Evansville Camp House*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

*Scott*







3604914

3604914

3604914

3604914

3604914

3604914

3604914

3604914

3604915

3604915

3604915

3604915

3604915

3604915

3604915

3604915

3604915

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Morton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

M. Michael

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station,

Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. S. Michael









Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863

shows station,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment was engaged in the capture of Jackson Mississippi, lost one man killed & fourteen wounded in the affair is now attached to 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 4<sup>th</sup> Div 15<sup>th</sup> A. C.

M. S. Michael

Captain.











Field & Staff, 12 Reg't. Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station,

Jonesboro.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~Next roll on file Muster Out.~~

*M. Michael*

F & S Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Field and Staff  
Company (.....), in the Twelfth Regiment  
of Indiana Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Reut Williams

called into the service of the United States by Abra-  
ham Lincoln, at  
Indianapolis Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ..,  
(when .....) to the Eighth day of  
June, 1865, when mustered out.

~~The company was organized by Captain .....~~  
....., at  
.....  
in the month of ..... 186 .., and mustered  
.....  
.....  
.....



APR. - 7.

26447970

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Washington, D.C., on this the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

*Under instructions from telegrams United States orders to Maj Gen Sherman War Department A.D. May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865. Commissioned officers will receive no final payments until they have satisfied the pay department that they are not indebted to the government.*

William L. Alexander  
Capt 30<sup>th</sup> Iowa Infy + 15<sup>th</sup> Dir 15<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station Washington, D.C.  
Date of June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

M. C. Michael  
Corporal

12 Reg't Indiana Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Sharpsburg Md.

is as follows: Co. A. Sheppard's Island  
Upper Potomac, Cos. B & C Sheppard's  
Lower Potomac, Cos. E & H. Sam. No. 4, Upper  
Potomac, Cos. F. & G. Antislavery Hood,  
Upper Potomac.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the arrival of the Regiment  
in Maryland July 28, 1861, at Sandy  
Hook, it has made the following  
marches: August 16 left Pleasant Valley  
and encamped in Carroll Manor, distance  
17 miles, Aug. 17 encamped on the  
west side of Monocacy River, distance  
6 miles, 19<sup>th</sup> marched to Hyattstown,  
distance 10 miles, where we remained  
until the 28<sup>th</sup>, when we received orders  
to march, but remained under arms  
all day and the following night, waiting  
for supply train to get up the hill at  
Hyattstown. Rained constantly all day  
and nearly all night, 29<sup>th</sup> marched to  
camp near Nealsville, distance 8 miles.

Done }  
}

Next began on file April 1862.

Armstrong

MAY.-6.

36048136

1895.

25 Marched to camp near Darnestown, distance 7 miles, where we remained until Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> when we were ordered to Holms Ferry up the Potomac a distance of 23 miles, which we accomplished that day and encamped about 1 mile from the ferry. Next day changed location about 2 miles further up the river. 30<sup>th</sup> moved again to more suitable camp near Point of Rocks. Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched to Dawsonville, near Darnestown, a distance of 25 miles. 10<sup>th</sup> marched to Hyattstown, distance 18 miles. 11<sup>th</sup> marched to Frederick City, distance 13 miles. 12<sup>th</sup> marched to Roodaborn, distance 16 miles. 13<sup>th</sup> marched to Williamsport 12 miles. 15<sup>th</sup> marched to Sharpsburg, 13 miles. 7 Companies, A, E, S, J, H, F and K were detailed to do picket duty on the Potomac. 19<sup>th</sup> detachments from A, E, & H were sent on the river, scouting in Virginia, opposite Sheppard's Island. Captured 7 fine mules and 19 fat hogs. The hogs have since been slaughtered and salted, making 9 barrels good pork, which has been turned to Quarter Master and his receipt taken therefor.

12 Reg't Indiana Infly

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Warrenton Junction, Va.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3626)

104

Armstrong

Captain

12 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Grand Junction, Tenn.

except as follows: dated Feb. 2, 1863.

Next Return on file March 1863  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Armstrong *Capt.*

12 Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Loomis, Tenn.

except as follows: dated April 1, 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

55  
Armstrong *Criss*

12 Reg't Ind. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Loomis, Shelby Co. Tenn.*

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. Gibson*

12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Collierville, Tenn.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. M. Gibson*



12

Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Oak Ridge Miss in rear of  
Vicksburg -*  
except as follows

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. W. Gibson*

12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Messinger Ferry, Miss.  
dated July 31-63.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Gibbon

12 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Sherman, Miss.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Gibson*

121 Reg't Ind. Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at  
"Steamer Westmoreland"

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. Gibson*

12 Reg't *Ind Staff*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field*

except as follows :

*Next Return on file Dec. 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Correctly*

12 Reg't Ind Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Scottsboro Alabama  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 12<sup>th</sup> Ind Infy. has not been en-  
gaged in action during the month Dec  
but during the month marched from  
Chattanooga over to Knoxville & helped  
raise the siege of Knoxville afterwards  
returned to Chattanooga Tenn & from  
there to our present station.

The sanitary condition of the Regt is  
excellent - & its discipline of a superior  
Order. During the Campaign just  
closing it has been a Regt in Genl  
Shermans immortal 15<sup>th</sup> army corps  
which marched from near of Vicksburg  
to Knoxville and back to Scottsboro  
a distance of over 600 miles  
undergoing innumerable hardships  
and privations

12 Reg't 2nd Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Scottsboro Ala

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. S. G. Copyright

12 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*Feb*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Scottsboro Ala*  
*Roll dated Feb 17/64*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lucy*



12 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Station not given*

except as follows: *Return dated*  
*Scottsboro Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harrison*

12 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Scottsboro Ala*

except as follows :

*Next Return on file Aug. 1864.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harrison*

12 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not shown*

except as follows: *Return dated*  
*Sept 3-64 near*  
*Atlanta Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1624)

*Harrison*

*Copied*

12 Reg't *And Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*East Point Ga*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harrison*

12 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Station not given*

except *Return dated*

*Savannah Ga. Jan'y 10-1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*W. W. Gibson*

12 Reg't *Ind Inf* <sup>229</sup>

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Vining's Sta. Ga.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. M. Gibbon*

12<sup>2294</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at Savannah, Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. W. Gibson

(2624)

22943

Copied







12 Reg't *Ind' Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Goldston N.C.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co Johnson*



A Co. 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.  
Goodman Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Goodman's*  
Company (.....), in the *Twelfth* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*H. Link*

into service of the United States by *Residence in Indiana*  
from the *27* day of *May*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *27* day of *May*, 1862.

*H. Simonon Col. U.S.A.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 6, 1862.*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*Schenck*

A Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men whose names  
are marked above as  
"paroled" were taken prisoner  
at Richmond and Lexington  
Ky Aug. 30, 1862 and Sept. 2  
1862.

Supplied from 2. And. Roll

Scherich

*A* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Holly Springs Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schenck*



A Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

At Leominster, Mass.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr 10, 1863.

*Schenck*





















A Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on file Muster Out.

Schenck

A Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Ed. H. Webster (late Gordon)  
Company (A), in the Twelfth Regiment  
Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Reuben Williams

called into the service of the United States by the  
President thereof, at

Indianapolis Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of  
May, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug., 1864,  
(when last paid,) to the 8 day of  
June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain James  
Goodnon, at  
Indianapolis Ind.

In the month of May, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 7.

26447985

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Washington D.C., on this Eight day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States <sup>under provisions of telegram orders</sup> Major Genl. Sherman dated War Dept. D.C. May 18. 1865. Commissioned officers to receive no final payment until they have satisfied their debt that they are not indebted to the Government.

William G. Alexander, Capt. 30 Iowa Regt. A.C.M. Our 15. A.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington D.C.  
Date of June 8. 1865

General Notation:  
.....  
.....  
.....

Scherich

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B 12 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|  |          |    |
|--|----------|----|
|  | 26447986 | 8  |
|  | 26447987 | 9  |
|  | 26447988 | 10 |
|  | 26447989 | 11 |
|  | 26447990 | 12 |
|  | 26447991 | 13 |
|  | 26447992 | 14 |
|  | 26447993 | 15 |
|  | 26447994 | 16 |
|  | 26447995 | 17 |
|  | 26447996 | 18 |
|  | 26447997 | 19 |
|  | 26447998 | 20 |
|  | 26447999 | 21 |
|  | 26448000 | 22 |
|  | 26448001 | 23 |
|  | 26448002 | 24 |
|  |          | 25 |
|  |          | 26 |
|  |          | 27 |
|  |          | 28 |
|  |          | 29 |
|  |          | 30 |
|  |          | 31 |
|  |          | 32 |
|  |          | 33 |
|  |          | 34 |
|  |          | 35 |
|  |          | 36 |
|  |          | 37 |
|  |          | 38 |
|  |          | 39 |
|  |          | 40 |

See also

B Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Morton,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was thrown  
out and employed as skirm-  
ishers on the afternoon of Aug 30  
before the battle of Rich-  
mond Ky, where they remained until  
the afternoon of the next day  
where the enemy (under  
Kirby Smith) compelled our  
troops to retreat, the company  
was then formed and acted  
as new guard doing good  
execution at every discharge  
of their pieces. They were the  
last soldiers who left the  
town, and were not made  
prisoners until (8) eight  
o'clock in the evening  
when they were surrounded by  
three times their number of  
Scott's Rebel Cavalry (over)

Wilkeson

APR. - 7.

26447986

1893

further resistance was  
useless and they were  
forced to lay down their  
arms.

All those marked  
paroled were taken at  
Richmond or Lexington  
Ky by the Confederate  
forces under Maj Gen  
C. Kirby Smith, August  
30, 1862.

No mention in rolls of  
enfiled X

B. Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Mississippi

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. Co., 12 Reg't *In Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Grand Junction*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wilkinson*



*D* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 12*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Levens*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr 10, 1863.

*Wilkinson*



B Co., 12 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Master Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*In the field near Vicksburg*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. H. H. H.*



B Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inf. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Lined area for recording events]

*E. H. Smith*

B. Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Inf. Div.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

*E. H. Smith*

(3586)

Copyist.

B. Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

E. H. Smith





B Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mountain, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*E. H. Smith*

B Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Jonesboro Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*C. H. Smith*

B. Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Love Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Lined area for recording events]

E. H. Smith





B Co., 12 Reg't Ind Infy  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William A Harrison

Company ( B ), in the 12 Regiment

of Ind Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Bent Williams ( Ind Infy )

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,

(when Last Paid ) to the 5 day of

June, 1865, then mustered out

The company was organized by Captain E D

Baldwin, at

Fort Wayne

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR.-7.

26448002

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wash-  
ington D.C., on this 8 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Army. provision of telegraph  
given to Maj. Gen Sherman dated  
Sept 24 1864 by 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. - Officers & men  
no find pay until they have satisfied  
the Dept that they are not indebted to the

William L. Alexander  
- Capt 30<sup>th</sup> Iowa - Mustering Officer  
15<sup>th</sup> Feb

Muster: { Station Washington D.C.  
Date of June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Dalton

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 12 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26448003 | 3  |
| 2  | 26448004 | 4  |
| 3  | 26448005 | 5  |
| 4  | 26448006 | 6  |
| 5  | 26448007 | 7  |
| 6  | 26448008 | 8  |
| 7  | 26448009 | 9  |
| 8  | 26448010 | 10 |
| 9  | 26448011 | 11 |
| 10 | 26448012 | 12 |
| 11 | 26448013 | 13 |
| 12 | 26448014 | 14 |
| 13 | 26448015 | 15 |
| 14 | 26448016 | 16 |
| 15 | 26448017 | 17 |
| 16 |          | 18 |
| 17 |          | 19 |
| 18 |          | 20 |
| 19 |          | 21 |
| 20 |          | 22 |
| 21 |          | 23 |
| 22 |          | 24 |
| 23 |          | 25 |
| 24 |          | 26 |
| 25 |          | 27 |
| 26 |          | 28 |
| 27 |          | 29 |
| 28 |          | 30 |

See also



*Co. - 12 Ind Inf*  
*Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *D. P. Cubberley*  
Company (.....), in the *Twelfth* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of .....

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William H. Link*, called

into service of the United States by *President Lincoln*  
from the *fifth* day of *August*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years unless sooner discharged.*

From this *fifth* day of *August*, 1862.

*J. J. Simonson*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 15, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis*

General Notation : .....

*Fagan*

C Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fagan*



C Co., 12 Reg't Incl. Infy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. 9<sup>th</sup> Feby., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Grand Junction, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Fagan*



















*C* Co., *12* Reg't *and Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*In The Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed middle line.

*Wilkinson*



C Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward S. Lufestey's  
Company (C), in the 12 Regiment  
of Indiana Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Reut Williams

called into the service of the United States by

Abraham Lincoln Presd., at  
Indianapolis Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of  
August, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1865,

(when last payed), to the 8 day of

June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of ....., 186 ....., and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

APR.-7.

26448017

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Washington D.C., on this 8 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States and W. S. Sherman dated War Dept. O. O. May 18. 1865 Commissioned Officer to receive original payments until they have satisfied the Pay Dept that they are not indebted to the Government.

William L. Lilayander  
Capt. 30 Iowa Inf A. C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington D.C.  
Date of June 8. 1865

General Notation:

Foybarger



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D 12 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26448018 | 18 |
| 2  | 26448019 | 19 |
| 3  | 26448020 | 20 |
| 4  | 26448021 | 21 |
| 5  | 26448022 | 22 |
| 6  | 26448023 | 23 |
| 7  | 26448024 | 24 |
| 8  | 26448025 | 25 |
| 9  | 26448026 | 26 |
| 10 | 26448027 | 27 |
| 11 | 26448028 | 28 |
| 12 | 26448029 | 29 |
| 13 | 26448030 | 30 |
| 14 | 26448031 | 31 |
| 15 | 26448032 | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |
| 18 |          | 35 |
| 19 |          | 36 |
| 20 |          | 37 |
| 21 |          | 38 |
| 22 |          | 39 |
| 23 |          | 40 |
| 24 |          | 41 |
| 25 |          | 42 |
| 26 |          | 43 |
| 27 |          | 44 |
| 28 |          | 45 |
| 29 |          | 46 |
| 30 |          | 47 |
| 31 |          | 48 |
| 32 |          | 49 |
| 33 |          | 50 |

See also

D Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George Bowman  
Company (2), in the 12 Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Wm. H.  
Link, called

into service of the United States by Pres. Lincoln  
from the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
boxes and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years, unless sooner dis-  
charged

from this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Aug., 1862.

J. W. Simonson, Col. U.S.  
Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 17, 1862

Station Indianapolis, Ind

General Notation : .....

M. J. Holmes

D Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 14 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company D, 12<sup>th</sup> regt.  
Indiana volunteers was  
mustered into service  
Aug 14, 1862; ordered with  
the regiment to Kentucky  
August 19; arrived at  
Lexington, Aug 21<sup>st</sup>; re-  
mained there till the 23<sup>rd</sup>;  
marched thence to Rich-  
mond (27 miles) in one  
day; engaged in battle  
with the rebels under  
General Kirby Smith,  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> of August,  
1862. Lost in killed, 3;  
wounded 16; one since  
died from wounds, and  
58 taken prisoners

M. Holmes







D Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Coonick, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.

M. J. Holmes

D Co., 12 Reg' U.S. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company:

Mississippi  
in the field near Vicksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

Howe









D Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 25 horizontal lines.

House



*D. Co., 12 Reg't* Index

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, consisting of a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line.

*Keating*



D Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inftry

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

(Late Captain George Boyington)  
Of Captain Benjamin F. Preece

Company (D), in the 12 Regiment  
Ind. Inftry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Reed Williams, Late Col. Genl.

and the service of the United States by

President -

Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of  
August, 1862, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864,  
(when last paid,) to the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865, when must. out.

The company was organized by Captain

George A  
Bowman

at  
Monticello Ind.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind.

where it arrived the 30<sup>th</sup> of August, 1862,  
a distance of 90 miles.



APR. - 7.

26448032

1893

I Owe you, on Honor, That I have at .....

Washington D.C., on this 8<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States under provisions of Telegram order to Maj. Genl. I have a debt for \$1000.00 by a check 18/61. To receive - signed by the officer to receive in the name of the company. The amount of the debt is \$1000.00 and is due to the company.

William Y. Alexander  
Capt. 30<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C. 15<sup>th</sup> O.C.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington D.C.  
Date of June 8, 1865

General Notation: .....

Cly Powell

6  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. E. 12 INDIANA INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26448033 | 26 |
| 2  | 26448034 | 26 |
| 3  | 26448035 | 26 |
| 4  | 26448036 | 26 |
| 5  | 26448037 | 26 |
| 6  | 26448038 | 26 |
| 7  | 26448039 | 26 |
| 8  | 26448040 | 26 |
| 9  | 26448041 | 26 |
| 10 | 26448042 | 26 |
| 11 | 26448043 | 26 |
| 12 | 26448044 | 26 |
| 13 | 26448045 | 26 |
| 14 | 26448046 | 26 |
| 15 | 26448047 | 26 |
| 16 |          | 26 |
| 17 |          | 26 |
| 18 |          | 26 |
| 19 |          | 26 |
| 20 |          | 26 |
| 21 |          | 26 |
| 22 |          | 26 |
| 23 |          | 26 |
| 24 |          | 26 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

See also

*86* *12* *Reg* *Ind* *Inf*  
*Rooker's* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Sam'l M. Rooker's*  
Company (.....), in the *12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
....., commanded by Colonel *Link*

....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1862  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*

from this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1862.

*S. Simonson*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 18. 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation : .....

*S. Merchant*

E Co., 12 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 13 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morton

S. Merchant

E Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company, Holly Springs  
State of Mississippi

A. Merchant

E Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction

**REPORT OF OFFICER**

Blank lined area for reporting details.

A. Merchant



E Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Loomis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. Michauty



*E* Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the field, Miss.*

Blank lined area for listing names and details of the company members.

*Whole*





*E* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Scottsborough, Ala.*

*Wheeler*





*E* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*In the field near Atlanta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Whole*

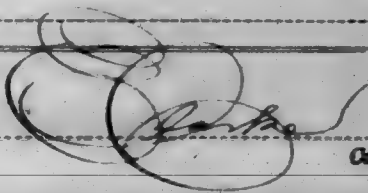
*E* Co., 12 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*In the Field, Gas.*

**Next roll on file Muster Out**





E Co., 12 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Infy

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert R. Scott  
Company (E), in the 12 Regiment  
Ind. Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
R. S. Williams

called into the service of the United States by Abra-  
ham Lincoln, President, at  
Indianapolis, Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of August, 1864,  
(when last paid,) to the 8 day of  
June, 1866, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Samuel  
M. Rooker, at  
Mooreville, Ind

in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind,  
where it arrived the 13 of Aug 1862,  
a distance of 23 miles.

APR. - 7

26448047

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Washington City, on this 8 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States under provisions of Telegram

Order of My Genl Sherman, dated 11th May 1865

May 1865 Com. Officers to rec. unpaid pay  
and to pay them satisfaction to Pay Dept.  
and to pay William L. Alexander  
Capt 30 Tow. Inf., A.C.M., 1st Oct 15th 64

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington, DC  
Date of June 8/65

General Notation:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----



*74* *12* *Ind Vols*  
*Williams Co., 12 Reg't Ind Vols*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Reuben Williams*  
Company (.....), in the *12* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Vols*  
..... commanded by Colonel *William*

*A Link* ..... called  
into service of the United States by *Private Order*  
from the *27* day of *May*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*  
from this *20* day of *July*, 186*2*.

*L. S. Simmonson*  
Mustered as a Mustering Officer.

Date *August 5* 186*2*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation : .....

*A. S. Dalton*

*F* Co., 12 Reg't *Ind Vols*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster to Oct 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Morton*

*The names marked  
boxed were taken  
prisoner and boxed  
at Richmond and  
Leping Ky Aug 30*

*Dalton*











7 Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Wasson



7 Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Wardon

7 Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Scotts Barr, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Mason

F Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scotts Bluff, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Wasson

7 Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Scotts Borg, Ala.

RECORD OF SERVICE

Table with 10 empty rows for recording service details.

Wasson





*J* Co., 12 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*James Bonouch Pa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Next roll on file Muster Out

*B. H. Moore*

F Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

*late Rent* *abillings*

Of Captain Samuel Boughton

Company (F), in the Twelfth Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Rent Williams, *late William H. Fink*

Sub into the service of the United States by

Abraham Lincoln President, at

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30 day of

July, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,

(when last paid) to the 8 day of

June, 1865 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Rent Williams

at Cassaw Ind

in the month of July, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis Ind

where it arrived the 30 of July 1862,

a distance of 150 miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 7.

26448062

1893

~~CERTIFICATE OF FINANCIAL OFFICER~~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at \_\_\_\_\_

Washington D.C., on this 8 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States under provisions of telegram sent to Capt. [Name] dated Nov 2nd 1864. May 8/65. Commissioned Officer (Rank) to final payment will be considered the pay is not to be included in the government.

William L. Alexander, Capt and  
Adj. Gen., 10th 15th A.C. Muster Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington D.C.,  
Date of June 8/65

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Moose

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.* *12* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 2644863 | 2  |
| 2644864 | 3  |
| 2644865 | 4  |
| 2644866 | 5  |
| 2644867 | 6  |
| 2644868 | 7  |
| 2644869 | 8  |
| 2644870 | 9  |
| 2644871 | 10 |
| 2644872 | 11 |
| 2644873 | 12 |
| 2644874 | 13 |
| 2644875 | 14 |
| 2644876 | 15 |
|         | 16 |
|         | 17 |
|         | 18 |
|         | 19 |
|         | 20 |
|         | 21 |
|         | 22 |
|         | 23 |
|         | 24 |
|         | 25 |
|         | 26 |
|         | 27 |
|         | 28 |
|         | 29 |
|         | 30 |

See also

G Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

No muster in roll of Co or  
files

A. French

G Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Miss

Blank lined area for listing names and details of the company members.

A. J. Smith

G Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn.

A Finch

G Co., 12 Reg't Ind.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 13, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~  
~~for Apr. 10, 1863.~~

H. French





4 Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Wall Ridge Miss

Blank lined area for listing names and details of the company members.

*Reels*

4 Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lined area for recording events.

*Roll*

4 Co., 12 Reg't Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Lined area for recording events]

*[Signature]*

4 Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Scottsbluff Ala.

~~REGIMENT OF INFANTRY~~

Table with multiple rows of dashed lines for entries.

*Decker*



4 Co., 12 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

March & Apr 1864

shows station of company,

Scottdale Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Lined area for recording events]

Reuter

G. Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mountain Ga.

~~RECORD OF SERVICE~~

June 30, 1864



*G.* Co., 12 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Jonesboro Ga. Aug 21 64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Next roll on file Muster Out.

*Rhett*

G. Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert Alfount  
Company (G.), in the Swifft Regiment  
Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Prest H. ...

called into the service of the United States by  
Abraham Lincoln, President, at  
Indianapolis  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of  
August, 1862, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug., 1864,  
(when Last Paid,) to the day of  
, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain James  
Huxton, at  
Fortville Indiana  
in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis  
where it arrived the 6 of August  
a distance of 21 miles.

APR.-7.

26448076

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wash-  
ington DC., on this 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States under provisions of Telegram Order  
to Maj Gen Sherman dated Secy Dept A.C.  
May 18 1865. Commissioned Officers receive  
no final payment until they have certified  
to pay Dept. That they are not indebted to  
the Government. William B. Alexander  
Capt 30<sup>th</sup> Reg A.C. 7<sup>th</sup> Dist. N.P.C.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington DC.  
Date of June 8, 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Rhett

9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. No. 12 INDIANA INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 26448077 |  |
| 2  | 26448078 |  |
| 3  | 26448079 |  |
| 4  | 26448080 |  |
| 5  | 26448081 |  |
| 6  | 26448082 |  |
| 7  | 26448083 |  |
| 8  | 26448084 |  |
| 9  | 26448085 |  |
| 10 | 26448086 |  |
| 11 | 26448087 |  |
| 12 | 26448088 |  |
| 13 | 26448089 |  |
| 14 | 26448090 |  |
| 15 | 26448091 |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |
| 20 |          |  |
| 21 |          |  |
| 22 |          |  |
| 23 |          |  |
| 24 |          |  |
| 25 |          |  |

See also

*H. Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.*  
*Capt. Trotter*  
*Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *George M. Trotter*  
Company (.....), in the *12th* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of .....

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*H. Sink*, called  
into service of the United States by *President Lincoln*  
from the *17th* day of *August*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
barras and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *17th* day of *August*, 1862

*J. Edmonson*  
Capt. U.S.A., Mustering Officer.

Date *August 18, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*W. Ehler*

A Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for To Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp

Morton, Indianapolis, Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Engaged in action Aug. 30,  
1862. No. of Killed (1) One  
No. of wounded (13) thirteen

White

*H* Co., *12* Reg't *Inf* *Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Holly Springs*

~~RECORD OF EVENTS~~

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording names and details.

*Whole*





*A* Co., *12* Reg't *Inds Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 12*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Doonie, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr 10, 1862.

*W. H. H. H.*



*H* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May* <sup>*(1st)*</sup> *June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Oak Ridge*

*O. J. Taylor.*



*H* Co., 12 Regt *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Master Roll**

for *Sept. (2) Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Florence Alabama*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*O. T. Taylor.*

*H* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Scottsboro, Alabama.*

**RECORD OF TERMS**

Blank lined area for recording terms.

*C. F. Taylor*







A Co., 12 Reg't and Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Big Shanty, Ga.

M. Michael

A Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864  
shows station of company,

Near Atlanta, Ga.

~~RECORD OF ROLL~~

~~Next roll on file Muster Out~~

M. S. Michael

H Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

CAPTAIN OF ROLL  
Late Capt Geo M. Trotter  
Of Captain Gideon B. Harts

Company ( H ), in the 12 Regiment

of Indiana Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Reed Williamson

called into the service of the United States by The

President \_\_\_\_\_, at

Indianapolis, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of August, 1864,

(when last mustered \_\_\_\_\_) to the eight day of

June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Geo. M.

Trotter \_\_\_\_\_, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the 17 of August 1862

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 7.

26448091

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wash-  
ington, D. C., on this Eight day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

*Under provisions of Telegram  
United States orders to Maj. Gen Sherman  
Dated War Dept. A. G. O. May 15, 1865.*

*Commissioned Officers to receive no final  
payment until they have satisfied the  
pay Dept that they are not indebted to  
the government.*

*William L. Alexander  
Capt 30 Iowa Infy U. S. A. Dist 15<sup>th</sup> D. C.  
Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Washington, D. C.  
Date of June 8, 1865.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Michael

10  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. J. 12 INDIANA INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 26448092 |  |
| 2  | 26448093 |  |
| 3  | 26448094 |  |
| 4  | 26448095 |  |
| 5  | 26448096 |  |
| 6  | 26448097 |  |
| 7  | 26448098 |  |
| 8  | 26448099 |  |
| 9  | 26448100 |  |
| 10 | 26448101 |  |
| 11 | 26448102 |  |
| 12 | 26448103 |  |
| 13 | 26448104 |  |
| 14 | 26448105 |  |
| 15 | 26448106 |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |
| 20 |          |  |
| 21 |          |  |
| 22 |          |  |
| 23 |          |  |
| 24 |          |  |
| 25 |          |  |

See also

(Co. 12 Regt Ind Inf)  
Capt. Stall  
Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Samuel A. Hall  
Company (.....), in the 12 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Wm. H.  
Beane, called  
into service of the United States by the Pres.  
from the 12 day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
burses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner discharged.

from this 12 day of August, 1862.

J. S. Simmons  
Mustering Officer.

Date August 18. 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation : .....

2 Co., 12. Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Muster to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morton Indianapolis

**RECORD OF SERVICE**

Engaged in the battle at  
Richmond Ky lost four  
men killed and ten wound-  
ed Two have since died  
of their wounds The  
battle took place on  
the 30 day of August,  
1862

*[Signature]*

2 Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Miss

**RECORD OF SERVICE**



2 Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn





I Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events.

Posley











I Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *McWhorter*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro, Ala*

~~RECORD OF RIFLES~~

Table with multiple rows and columns, mostly blank.

*Poser*

*D* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Big Shanty Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. Walker*



*D* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel Hazard*, late  
Capt *Samuel W. Wells*,  
Company (*D*), in the *12*<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Benjamin Williams*, late *Col. Williams* & Co.

called into the service of the United States by

*The President thereof*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16*<sup>th</sup> day of  
*Aug.*, 1862, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31*<sup>st</sup> day of *Aug.*, 1864,  
(when last paid,) to the *8*<sup>th</sup> day of  
*June*, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain  
*Samuel W. Wells*, at  
*Warsaw Ind.*

in the month of *Aug.*, 1862, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis Ind.*,  
where it arrived the *14*<sup>th</sup> of *August*,  
a distance of *180* miles.

APR.-7.

26448106

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Washington D. C., on this 8<sup>th</sup> day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States under provision of telegram order to Maj. Gen. Sherman dated Washington D. C. May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865. Commissioned officers & sergeants. The final payments made. They have satisfied the pay dept. They are now indebted to the government.

William F. Alexander, Major, 30<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Mustering Officer. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C.

Muster: { Station Washington D. C. Date of June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

General Notation: .....

J. Walker



K Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inftry

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain George Nelson's

Company (K), in the 12 Regiment

(       Brigade), of Indiana

Volunteers commanded by Colonel William

H. Link, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the 21 day of August, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three

years unless sooner discharged

from this 21 day of August, 1862.

Louis T. Morris

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> Inf U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date August 21. 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :       

Hoyler

No Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 21 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Boston Indianapolis

**RECORD OF SERVICE**

No 12 Reg't Ind. Inf  
was with the Regt. at the  
battle of Richmond Ky.  
and took part in the several  
engagements of that day  
suffering a loss of one  
killed - died and  
fifteen wounded

Hayberger











*K* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Oak Ridge Miss.*

*Buntam*

*K* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman Miss*

**REGIMENT OF INFANTRY**

Table with 10 horizontal rows for listing names and details.

*Burton*

K Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Buntan

K Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottdale Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Buntam





*K* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Month of April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Scottdboro Ala*

~~RECORD OF SERVICE~~

Table with 10 horizontal rows and 1 vertical line on the left side, intended for listing names and details of the company members.

*Bushman*

*H* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Near Big Shanty Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*S. A. Fitch*



*K Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *George Nelson*  
Company (*K*), in the *12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
*Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert Williams*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of

*August*, 1862, to serve for the term of *three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1862

(when mustered in,) to the *Eighth* day of

*June*, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Geo.*

*Nelson*, at

*Fort Wayne*

in the month of *July*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis*,

where it arrived the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *August*,

a distance of *140* miles.

(OVER)

APR.-7.

26448121

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Washington D.C., on this Eighth day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States ~~Under provisions of telegram of 1st Sept 1864. The company defect with Dept. of War. They had no money to pay for their expenses and they are not entitled to the Government.~~

William C. Alexander

Capt. 30th Mass Infantry Dir. 15th  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington D.C.  
Date of June 8, 1865.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Fitch

(57)

Copied.









<sup>13th</sup> Field & Staff, <sup>2</sup> Reg *Chas. J. [unclear]*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station,

*Sharpsburg, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Lined area for recording events]

(3576)

*Carbine*  
Copied





(1 Year)

Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf.

---

Company Muster-out Roll

---

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Field Staff and Band  
Company ( of ), in the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William H. Sink

called into the service of the United States by  
Abraham Lincoln, President of the U.S. at  
Indianapolis, Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1861, to serve for the term of One  
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1861,  
(when mustered) to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, and marched thence to \_\_\_\_\_, where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. 10.

26453938

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Washington, D.C., on this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1862, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

to effect May 19, 1862 in accordance with instructions from A.G.O. May 13, 1862

A. Jones, Capt. Inspr. Genl. U.S. Army, Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington D.C. Date of May 15, 1862.

General Notation:

A.B. Keifer

2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 12 INDIANA INF.

(1 Year)

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 126459939 | 35 |
| 126459940 | 36 |
| 126459941 | 37 |
| 126459942 | 38 |
| 126459943 | 39 |
| 126459944 | 40 |
|           | 41 |
|           | 42 |
|           | 43 |
|           | 44 |
|           | 45 |
|           | 46 |
|           | 47 |
|           | 48 |
|           | 49 |
|           | 50 |
|           | 51 |
|           | 52 |
|           | 53 |
|           | 54 |
|           | 55 |
|           | 56 |
|           | 57 |
|           | 58 |
|           | 59 |
|           | 60 |

See also











(1 year)  
A Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Junction Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A, was engaged in a  
skirmish with Jackson's  
forces before Winchester  
March 11. 62.

Co. A, supported a section  
of Artillery while shelling  
Rebel works on the Rappahannock  
River Va. April 18  
1862.

S. M. Moore

A. Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf (1<sup>st</sup> Year)

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Thos. G. Morrison  
Company (A), in the Twelfth Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William H. Link

called into the service of the United States by  
Olive B. Morton, Governor of Indiana, at  
Indianapolis —

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of twelve  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 23 day of April, 1861,  
(when sworn) to the 23 day of  
April, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain  
Thomas G. Morrison, at  
New Albany

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis  
where it arrived the 23 of April,  
a distance of 116 miles.

APR. 13.

26453944

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Washington, D. C., on this Sixteenth day of May, 1862, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States to take effect May 19<sup>th</sup> 1862 in accordance with instructions from A. G. O. May 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

P. Jones  
Asst Inspecting General, U.S. Army  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington, D. C.  
Date of May 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

D. J. Webb

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓ Co. B. 12 INDIANA INF.

(1<sup>st</sup> Year)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 126453947 | 1  |
| 126453945 | 2  |
| 126453946 | 3  |
| 126453948 | 4  |
| 126453949 | 5  |
| 126453950 | 6  |
|           | 7  |
|           | 8  |
|           | 9  |
|           | 10 |
|           | 11 |
|           | 12 |
|           | 13 |
|           | 14 |
|           | 15 |
|           | 16 |
|           | 17 |
|           | 18 |
|           | 19 |
|           | 20 |
|           | 21 |
|           | 22 |
|           | 23 |
|           | 24 |
|           | 25 |
|           | 26 |
|           | 27 |
|           | 28 |
|           | 29 |
|           | 30 |
|           | 31 |
|           | 32 |
|           | 33 |
|           | 34 |
|           | 35 |
|           | 36 |
|           | 37 |
|           | 38 |
|           | 39 |
|           | 40 |
|           | 41 |
|           | 42 |
|           | 43 |
|           | 44 |
|           | 45 |
|           | 46 |
|           | 47 |
|           | 48 |
|           | 49 |
|           | 50 |

✓ See also













*D* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Inf*  
*(1 year)*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas A. Koel's*  
Company (*B*), in the *12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William H. Linn*

called into the service of the United States by  
*Abraham Lincoln* President, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*May*, 1861, to serve for the term of *One*  
*Year*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1861;  
(when mustered in,) to the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*May*, 1862.

The company was organized by Captain *Thos.*  
*A. Koel*, at  
*Footville Ind.*  
in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*,  
where it arrived the *29<sup>th</sup>* of *April*,  
a distance of *20* miles.

APR. 10.

26453950

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Washington D.C., on this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1862, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*To take effect May 19, 1862 in accordance with instructions from A.S.O. dated May 13, 1862.*

*A. Jones*  
Asst. Surg. Genl. Mustering Officer.  
U. S. Army

Muster: { Station Washington D.C.  
Date of May 16, 1862

General Notation: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

*Lopez*

4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

No. 612 INDIANA INF.

(1 Year)

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 126453952 |  |
| 126453953 |  |
| 126453954 |  |
| 126453955 |  |
| 126453956 |  |
| 7         |  |
| 8         |  |
| 9         |  |
| 10        |  |
| 11        |  |
| 12        |  |
| 13        |  |
| 14        |  |
| 15        |  |
| 16        |  |
| 17        |  |
| 18        |  |
| 19        |  |
| 20        |  |
| 21        |  |
| 22        |  |
| 23        |  |
| 24        |  |
| 25        |  |
| 26        |  |
| 27        |  |
| 28        |  |
| 29        |  |
| 30        |  |
| 31        |  |
| 32        |  |
| 33        |  |
| 34        |  |
| 35        |  |
| 36        |  |
| 37        |  |
| 38        |  |
| 39        |  |
| 40        |  |
| 41        |  |
| 42        |  |
| 43        |  |
| 44        |  |
| 45        |  |
| 46        |  |
| 47        |  |
| 48        |  |
| 49        |  |
| 50        |  |
| 51        |  |
| 52        |  |
| 53        |  |
| 54        |  |
| 55        |  |
| 56        |  |
| 57        |  |
| 58        |  |
| 59        |  |
| 60        |  |
| 61        |  |
| 62        |  |
| 63        |  |
| 64        |  |
| 65        |  |
| 66        |  |
| 67        |  |
| 68        |  |
| 69        |  |
| 70        |  |
| 71        |  |
| 72        |  |
| 73        |  |
| 74        |  |
| 75        |  |
| 76        |  |
| 77        |  |
| 78        |  |
| 79        |  |
| 80        |  |
| 81        |  |
| 82        |  |
| 83        |  |
| 84        |  |
| 85        |  |
| 86        |  |
| 87        |  |
| 88        |  |
| 89        |  |
| 90        |  |
| 91        |  |
| 92        |  |
| 93        |  |
| 94        |  |
| 95        |  |
| 96        |  |
| 97        |  |
| 98        |  |
| 99        |  |
| 100       |  |

See also









C Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf. (1 Year)

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb : 1862

shows station of company,

Williamsport, Maryland  
Dated April 20/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.



C. Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf. (1 year)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Bachman,  
Company (C.), in the 12 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William H. Link.

called into the service of the United States by

Abraham Lincoln President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of

May, 1861, to serve for the term of One  
Year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1861,

(when enrolled) to the 9<sup>th</sup> day of

May, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain James  
Bachman, at

Madison

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis,

where it arrived the 9<sup>th</sup> of May,

a distance of 86 miles.

APR. 10.

26453956

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Washington D. C.*, on this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of

*May*, 1862, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. *Take effect May 19<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*in accordance with instructions from A. G. O. Dated May 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*R Jones*

*Asst. Insp't. Genl.  
U. S. Army.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Washington D. C.*  
Date of *May 16 - 1862.*

General Notation: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

*Dickerson.*







10 Co., 12 Reg't <sup>(1 yr)</sup> Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Dawsonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Waddington

12 (1 Year) Ind.

**Muster Roll**

Co. D 12 Regt  
Indiana Infantry (19th)  
Sept & Oct. 1861,  
shows station November 1, 1861  
at Sharpsburg.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From roll in office of Auditor  
for War Department.

*[Signature]*  
Copied







D Co., 12 Reg't Ind Vols,

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Will O'Brien*  
Company ( *D* ), in the *12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Inda* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William*

called into the service of the United States by *Oliver*  
*P. Morton*, Gov. of State of *Ind*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *14* day of *May*, 1861,  
(when ~~enrolled into~~ *enrolled into* .....), to the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*May*, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain .....  
....., at  
*Noblesville*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*,  
where it arrived the *22<sup>nd</sup>* of *April*, 1861,  
a distance of *22* miles.

APR. 13.

26453962

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wash-  
ington, D.C., on this 14 day of  
May, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States May 19/62 in accord-

ance with instructions from  
the War Dept. dated A. G. O. May  
19/62

R. Jones, Asst  
Surgeon, U.S. Army Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station Washington, D.C.  
Date of May 14, 1862.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Montague















E Co., 12 Reg't <sup>(1 year)</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Reuben Williams  
Company ( E ), in the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William H. Lusk

called into the service, of the United States by

Abraham Lincoln President, at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 6 day of  
May, 1861, to serve for the term of One  
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 7 day of May, 1861,  
(when mustered) to the 7 day of  
May, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain Henry  
Hubler, at  
Warsaw Ind

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind,  
where it arrived the 6 of May,  
a distance of 60 miles.

APR 10.

26453968

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Way

ington D.C., on this 15<sup>th</sup> day of

May, 1862, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States to take effect May 19

1862 in accordance with instructions from A.G.O. dated May 13 1862

R. Jones

Adj. Insp. 4th U.S. Army Mustering Officer.

Master:

{ Station Washington D.C.

{ Date of May 15 1862

General Notation:

Jones

(17)

Copies.





*F* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Inf* <sup>*(1 year)*</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 19 to Sept 1*, 1861,

shows station of company, *Sept 1/61*

*Harvestown Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*J. M. Jones*

*F* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Annetam md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Holbrook*







(One year)  
F Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George Nelson

Company ( F ), in the 12 Regiment

Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

William H. Linn

called into the service of the United States by

Abraham Lincoln, President, at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of

May, 1862, to serve for the term of one

year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 27 day of Apr, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the 13 day of

May, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain George

Humphrey, at

Fort Wayne

in the month of Apr, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis,

where it arrived the 11 of May,

a distance of 140 miles.

APR. 15.

26453974

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Washington, D.C.*, on this *14* day of *May*....., 1862, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to take effect May*

*14 1862 in accordance with instructions from the War Dept dated at W.A. May 13 1862*

*R. Jones*  
Asst. Insp. Genl. Mustering Officer.  
U.S. Army

Muster: { Station *Washington D.C.*  
Date of *May 14, 1862*

General Notation: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

*Leary*





(1 year)  
G. Co., 12 Reg't *Ludwig*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 19 to Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Sarnestown, Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Not stated*

*Dean*









Co., 12 Reg't <sup>(1 yr.)</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A. F. Reed's  
Company (D), in the 12th Regiment  
of Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Wm H. Link

called into the service of the United States by  
the Governor, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of 1  
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 15 day of May, 1861,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain  
Wm H Link, at  
St George

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 11th of May,  
a distance of ~~134~~ miles.

As on roll  
1861

APR. 10.

26453980

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Washington D.C., on this 16th day of May, 1862, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States to take effect May

1st/62 in accordance with

instructions from A. S. Office dated

May 12/62

R. Jones

Mustering Officer

and I myself on 29

Station Washington D.C.

Date of May 1st/62

General Notation:

9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. No. 12 INDIANA INF.

(Platoon)  
CARD NUMBERS

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 126453981 |  |
| 126453982 |  |
| 126453983 |  |
| 126453984 |  |
| 126453985 |  |
| 126453986 |  |
| 7         |  |
| 8         |  |
| 9         |  |
| 10        |  |
| 11        |  |
| 12        |  |
| 13        |  |
| 14        |  |
| 15        |  |
| 16        |  |
| 17        |  |
| 18        |  |
| 19        |  |
| 20        |  |
| 21        |  |
| 22        |  |
| 23        |  |
| 24        |  |
| 25        |  |
| 26        |  |
| 27        |  |
| 28        |  |
| 29        |  |
| 30        |  |
| 31        |  |
| 32        |  |
| 33        |  |
| 34        |  |
| 35        |  |
| 36        |  |
| 37        |  |
| 38        |  |
| 39        |  |
| 40        |  |

See also





*18* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Inf* <sup>(1 year)</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Artisan Maryland*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Stewart*

H Co., 12 Reg't <sup>(14 years)</sup> 2d Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,  
Antietam Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines.

Randolph

(2586)

Copyright.

*No.* Co., *12* Reg't *2nd Inf (1862)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby* 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Williams port, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*F. P. Parks*

*H* Co., *12* Reg't *(Ind Conf. 1 yr)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Junction, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains 18 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Warren*

H Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf. (1 Year)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas Doan's  
Company (H), in the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William H. Link

called into the service of the United States by  
Abraham Lincoln, President, at  
Marion, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1861, to serve for the term of one  
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1861,  
(when mustered) to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain  
Thomas Doan, at  
Marion

in the month of May, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 9<sup>th</sup> of May,  
a distance of 75 miles.

APR. 10

26453986

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Wash. D. C., on this 15<sup>th</sup> day of

May, 1862, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States to take effect May 19/62

in accordance with instructions from

A. G. O. dated May 13, 1862.

R. Jones, Capt. Insp. Genl.  
U. S. Army. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington, D. C.,  
Date of May 15, 1862.

General Notation: .....

.....

.....  
.....  
.....

Handwritten signature

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 12* INDIANA INF.

(1 Year.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 126453987 | 25 |
| 126453988 | 26 |
| 126453989 | 27 |
| 126453990 | 28 |
| 126453991 | 29 |
| 126453992 | 30 |
|           | 31 |
|           | 32 |
|           | 33 |
|           | 34 |
|           | 35 |
|           | 36 |
|           | 37 |
|           | 38 |
|           | 39 |
|           | 40 |
|           | 41 |
|           | 42 |
|           | 43 |
|           | 44 |
|           | 45 |
|           | 46 |
|           | 47 |
|           | 48 |
|           | 49 |
|           | 50 |

See also





9 Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Inf. (1 year)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Sharpsburg, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Randall

*I* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Inf*  
(*1 year*)

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 22* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Sharpsburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Inf (174)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Williamsport Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This area contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Frederick*



(1 year)  
D Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alexander Buchanan's  
Company (D), in the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
W. H. Link

called into the service of the United States by  
Abraham Lincoln, President U.S., at  
Marion, Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of one  
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 23<sup>d</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(when Enrolled) to the 23<sup>d</sup> day of  
April, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain H. D.  
Thompson, at  
Marion, Ind.  
in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 10<sup>th</sup> of May,  
a distance of 75 miles.

(OVER)

APR. 10.

26453992

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Washington, D. C.*, on this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of

*May*, 1862, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to take effect May 19, 1862 in accordance with instructions from a. G. O. dated May 13/62.*

*A. Jones*

*Asst. Insp. Genl. U. S. Army.* Mustering Officer.

Station *Washington, D. C.*

Date of *May 15/62.*

General Notation: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

*Kimme*

Capt.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. Ko. 12 INDIANA INF.

(1 Year)

CARD NUMBERS

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 26453993 | 30 |
| 26453994 | 31 |
| 26453995 | 32 |
| 26453996 | 33 |
| 26453997 | 34 |
| 26453998 | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also



K Co., 12 Reg't *Ind Inf* (1 year)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph F Draper*  
Company (*K*), in the *12* Regiment  
*Ind Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William H. Lusk*

called into the service of the United States by order of  
the President *Abraham Lincoln*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of  
*July*, 1861, to serve for the term of *one*

*year*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *22* day of *Apr*, 1861,

(when organized,) to the *22* day of  
*Apr*, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain *Joseph*  
*F. Draper*, at  
*Heron Ind*

in the month of *Apr*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*,

where it arrived the *22* of *Apr*,  
a distance of *63* miles.

APR. 10.

26453998

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Washington D C*, on this *15* day of  
*May*, 1862, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *take effect May 19, 1862 in*  
*accordance with instructions from A.*  
*G. Q. dated May 19, 1862*

*A. Jones, Asst Chief's Clerk*  
 U.S. Army, *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Washington D C*  
 Date of *May 15, 1862*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*Booth*



*K Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf'y*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* ..... 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Sharpsburg Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Samuel Read discharged  
for disability.*

*Goody*  
Copied.

*K* Co., 12 Reg't *Ind Inf* <sup>(1 year)</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Sharpsburgh*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Coyner*



*K. Co., 12 Reg't Cudde* <sup>(142)</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Junction*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Not stated*

*Anderson*

|          |      |
|----------|------|
| 25550147 | 1297 |
| 25550148 | 1298 |
| 25550149 | 1299 |
| 25550150 | 1300 |
| 25550151 | 1301 |
| 25550152 | 1302 |
| 25550153 | 1303 |
| 25550154 | 1304 |

See also



1305  
1306  
1307  
1308  
1309  
1310  
1311  
1312  
1313  
1314  
1315  
1316  
1317  
1318  
1319  
1320  
1321  
1322  
1323  
1324  
1325  
1326  
1327  
1328  
1329  
1330  
1331  
1332  
1333  
1334

*W. H. Hughes*  
Ed

*Field Staff*

*Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf*

**J. & C. Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *the Field Staff non Comd Staff & Band*  
Company (.....), in the *13* Regiment  
(*2* Brigade), of *Indiana foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*Chas C. Sullivan* ..... called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *19* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years* .....  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
homes and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....  
*three years* .....

from this *19* day of *June*, 1861 .

*Thos J. Woods,*  
*1st Lt 1st Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 19, 1861* .....

Station *Indianapolis Ia* .....

General Notation : .....

.....  
.....

*E. Weston*

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ind: Infg

From 2<sup>d</sup> Aud Roll.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Not dated, 186

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Accrued to Aug 31 1861 Shows

E. Weston













F. & S., 13 Reg't Ind. Inftry  
and Band  
Field and Staff, Muster out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of the Field, Staff, and Band of the 13 Reg't of  
Indiana, (Colonel  
R. S. Foster) from the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , when last  
mustered, to the day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined  
this Muster Roll; and that I have mustered and minutely  
inspected the Field, Staff, and Band, the condition of  
which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto  
annexed.

Frank Wheaton  
Col. Ind. I. C. U. &  
Capt. 4 U.S. Army  
Inspector and Mustering Officer.

Station, Harrison's Landing Va.  
Date, August 11. 1862

General Notation:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

S. Duncan

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,  
shows station, not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston



Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1862

shows station, *not-given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. Weston*

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ind. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863.

shows station,

Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 25 horizontal lines.

E Weston

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ind. Infly

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station, *not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. Weston*







Field & Staff, 13 Reg't. Ind. Infy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

E. Weston

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Folly Island, S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, currently blank.]

E Weston

**Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ind. Inf'ty**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Folly Island, S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Area with horizontal dashed lines for recording events]

Ed Weston

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't. Ind. Inf'ty

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864,

shows station,

Jacksonville, Fla.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[A series of approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

E. Weston

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ind. Infly

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for     Mch. & April    , 1864,

shows station,

    Gloucester Pt. Va    

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(The body of the document contains multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines, serving as a template for recording events.)*

    B Weston



*Field Staff*  
*Band*  
Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Infy

*F. C.* Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of *Company Field Staff + Non Com + Staff + Band*  
Company (.....), in the *Thirteenth* A. Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Capt. Dobb's. Lieut. Col. Foster. Later Sullivan.*  
called into the service of the United States by .....

*The President* ....., at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of  
*June* ....., 1861, to serve for the term of .....

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *19* day of *June*, 1861,  
(when *mustered in* .....) to the *first* day of  
*June* ....., 1864, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain .....,  
....., at .....

in the month of *June* ....., 1861, and marched  
thence to .....,  
where it arrived the ..... of .....,  
a distance of ..... miles.

*as appears on Roll*

APR. 11.

25550160

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind*, on this *3* day of

*July*....., 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to take effect July 1, 1864*

*E. P. Emers*

*2 Lt. 19. U. S. Inf*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *July 2, 1864.*

General Notation: .....

*E. Weston*



**Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ind. Inf**

---

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station,

near Petersburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

---

---

*E. Weston*

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ind. Infy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864,

shows station

near Chapin's Bluff, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

E. Weston



Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ind. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865,

shows station,

North East Station, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

E. Weston,

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ind. Inf'ty

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865,

shows station,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston



Field & Staff, 13 Reg't. Ind. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,

shows station,

Holdsbere, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

E. Weston

*Field*  
*Staff Co., 13. Reg't Ind. Infly*  
*F. & S.* **Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Field & Staff.*  
Company (.....), *2* the *Thirteenth* Regiment  
*Ind. Infly* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Lieut</sup> Colonel  
*S. M. Zent* Lt. Col. *J. H. Lawrence*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*....., at

*Bermuda Hundred Va*.....

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of  
*June*....., 1864, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865;

(when *last paid*.....) to the *5* day of  
*September*....., 1865, when *mustered out*  
*Regiment*

The company was organized by Captain *Lieut*  
*Col S. M. Zent*....., at  
*Bermuda Hundred Va*.....

in the month of *June*....., 1864, and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.



APR-11.

25550161

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Goldstboro, N. Carolina*, on this *5* day of

*September*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in accordance with pro for*

*reg. C. G. Mand. p. S. O. No 154, C.S.*

*No 2nd Regt N.C.*

*John D. Parker, Capt 2*

*Master at. A. C. M. Dept of N. C.* Mustering Officer.

Station *Goldstboro, N. C.*

Date of *September 5, 1865*

General Notation: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

*E. Weston*

13 Reg't Indiana Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Cheat Mountain Pass  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ind Inf'y left Indianapolis  
the evening of the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1861 & proceeded  
by rail via Ballins to Clarksburg & a  
arriving there the evening of the 6<sup>th</sup> Left  
Clarksburg at 12:30 on the 7<sup>th</sup> marching  
a foot march of 9 miles bivouac'ing at  
a place called Iron Mill camp. Two  
donovan of Co A. died on the march  
were buried at the above mentioned camp  
Left camp at 7 A.M. on the 8<sup>th</sup> marched to Beck  
shannon a distance of 21 miles) arriving there  
at 7 P.M. Luntion the Reg't in churches  
court house & Jail. Left Beckshannon at  
1 P.M. on the 9<sup>th</sup> & marched 9 miles Bivouac  
camp at the camp situated by Gen. McDowell  
(over)

Sargent

MAY - 6

36051287  $\frac{1}{4}$

5  
9  
8

Command that morning during the night the  
firing of our Pickets caused us to form line of  
battle & prepare for attack. Left Camp at 6  
A.M. on the 10<sup>th</sup> & joined Gen McDowell at  
Leaving Creek (a distance of 11 miles) at 12 M.  
Soon after our arrival in camp we were  
ordered to hold ourselves in readiness to  
March under Gen Rossers at 3 A.M. of the  
11<sup>th</sup> to attack the enemy at that time the order  
was passed to march with as little noise as pos-  
sible as did so & so say as the officers and  
men to reach the battle ground, that all with one  
voice left behind knapsacks, Haversacks &  
canteens taking nothing but their arms &  
accoutrements. On the march the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt was  
in the rear of the 8<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup>. Our march was one  
of the most fatiguing & delaying of the Camp-  
aign & for most of the way the Regt marched  
by the flank in 2 ranks, we followed a tri-  
ckle path up & down the Mountains in which  
Native enemies to have tried her utmost to  
obstruct our passage. Arriving within about  
a mile of the enemy we were fired upon by  
their Pickets wounding some of the 10<sup>th</sup> and  
in the midst of a driving rain we were  
halted. The rain having ceased we took up  
our line of march but had not proceeded  
far when we were apprised by a few  
Cannon shot that the enemy were on  
day for us. On our arrival at the battle  
ground we deployed the 15<sup>th</sup> and  
being on the extreme left (Continued)

(Continued)

15 Reg't Ind Inft

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.** *Continued*

These companies under Major Foster were  
deployed as skirmishers on a hill at  
one left & fire and Lt Col Hoffman  
went out back to protect our retreat  
of a retreat. He soon received an order  
to advance, drawing in our skirmishers  
with the exception of the 1st platoon of Co  
A we formed a line of battle but an  
order from Gen. Rosecrans we charged  
the enemy driving them before us up  
the mountain; where we arrived at  
the first cannon we divided 3 com-  
panies under Col Sullivan pushing  
after the enemy the other, Co G, with  
Major Foster charged down the road  
(cont)

Sargent

MAY 6

36051287 $\frac{1}{2}$

1895.

captured the cannon defended by Capt  
Skepin's Bowhatten Rifles holding  
the Captain & capturing Lieut Const. on  
the night of the battle as witnessed on  
the field. Had several alarms but none  
of any importance. The next morning  
we were ordered to take possession of  
the enemy's camp about 2 miles from  
the scene of conflict. we commenced there  
about the afternoon of the 15<sup>th</sup> when we  
found General Ross' camp at Beverly  
camped there until the 23<sup>rd</sup> when left  
for Cheat Mountain Pass arriving  
there on the same evening. In the battle  
of Cheat Mountain the 15<sup>th</sup> had had but  
few & a half companies engaged. yet  
lost 7 killed & 8 wounded more than  
the sum total of all the other Regiments  
From the time the Regt left Gen McClellan's  
Camp until they took possession  
of the enemy's (Camp Barnett) all they had  
to eat was half an ear of parched  
corn per man.

13 Reg't Ind Supt.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Elk Water.

Date: - Oct 22 '61.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. Regt. returned to  
Crest Mt. Pass from an ex-  
pedition to Point Mt. some  
ten or twelve miles beyond  
Elk Water. Having been out some  
days, Regt 3<sup>rd</sup> some 200 men  
from diff. Cos. of Regt. under the  
command of Maj. Foster made an  
expedition to Shaffer Mts in  
the eastern part of Randolph Co  
for the purpose of clearing the  
country of Boreas who were  
scattered through it comm-  
encing depredations. The  
expedition lasted four days  
making a march of about  
(over)

Kemp  
Capt.

MAY - 6.

36051287

1895.

10 miles - sent 12. Reports  
came in by scouts. that a con-  
siderable body of Rebels had  
come in between our camp &  
Camp Elk Water & also that  
some two or three thousand  
had thrown up breast works  
on the road between us &  
Cheat Mt. Summit. Several  
Cos. were sent out in different  
directions: 1st. Capt. Myers,  
was picketed about halfway  
between the pass & Elk Water  
Sgt. Callaghan & four men of  
this Co., were sent out as an  
advance picket, & were taken  
prisoners by the enemy - Sept  
13. The Summit was ordered  
to open communications with  
the summit, at that time  
surrounded by the enemy.  
When we arrived at his position

Record of Event continued.

13 Reg'l Ind Dept

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Elt Water.

Date Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 61.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

held by the enemy this  
evening previous we found  
it announced that the enemy  
had fled leaving two of  
their dead lying in the  
road & also leaving a  
wagon which had been  
captured by them. The  
Regt proceeded to the summit  
where it remained until the  
14<sup>th</sup>, when with the exception of  
Co. F. Capt Sayles, it returned  
to Cheat Mt. Pass & found  
that its camp had been burned  
to Elt Water during its absence  
Sept 26 - The Thirtieth

(over)

Kemp  
Pike



MAY.-6.

36051288

1895.

accompanied by the Smith  
this, made a reconnaissance  
of the enemy's camp at Big  
Springs, fourteen miles from  
Camp Elk Water, driving in  
their pickets. On the 27<sup>th</sup> made  
a feigned retreat, trying  
to draw them from their  
entrenchments, having orders  
to make no attack upon them  
within their entrenchments  
This however would not come  
on as returned to camp much delayed  
however by the stream having been  
swollen to an unprecedented  
height by the incessant rain during  
the whole time of the expedition. The  
Regt. arrived safely in camp on  
the morning of 28<sup>th</sup> having killed  
& wounded several of the enemy  
without any loss on our side.

Record of Events Continued -

13 Reg't Ind Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Huttonville Va.

Date Oct 22/61  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

fell in about daylight & marched some six or eight miles having missed the road we turned right about, left in front, & marched back about one mile & turned to the left & passing Ridge Gate made a hard march to the top of the Mtay, here we bivouacked for the night, Oct 31<sup>st</sup> made an early start & marched some distance on a rough, rocky <sup>hill</sup> road, then striking a deep sike which had not been used for some time & completely overgrown

Keep

MAY-6.

36051289

1895.

with briars, with the exception of a small path: we ascended single file, some ten or twelve miles to the top of Point Mt. here we stayed during the night. Nov 1<sup>st</sup> began the descent of the Mt. over a steep rocky path some three miles in length at the base of the Mt. we crossed the Holly River ascended it for a short distance & turning to the left crossed another range of Mts, & came upon the same river again; we followed the course of the river for several miles when our scouts were fired upon from a house on the opposite side of river, which being reported to Col. Sullivan, he accompanied by Major Foster & Co. Lt. Capt. Harrington hastened to the house, they

13 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf<sup>t</sup>.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Northville, Va.  
Oct 22 "1861.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Cheat Mt. summit  
where we remained during the  
3<sup>d</sup> to participate in the annual  
recommencement of the war of the  
Rebels at Greenbrier, made  
by Gen. Reynolds on the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
during which our position  
was assigned us as supporters  
of Howe Batt U. S. Army. This  
position we occupied  
during the commencing &  
until our forces retired.  
during the recommencement we  
lost one man, Daniel S.  
Hendricks of Co. K. Capt  
Harrington was killed by  
a ball from Batt's Co.

35-2300

Kearney  
Pope

MAY-6.

36051290

1895.

which struck a tree as  
The Regt. was passing  
in front of the Batt. &  
glancing passed through  
him. On the 4<sup>th</sup> returned to  
Camp Elk Water. On the 10<sup>th</sup>  
with the remainder of Gen  
Reynolds Brig. removed  
our camp to Huttonville.

Oct 29 Left camp near  
Huttonville at one o'clock  
A.M. & made a march of  
some ten miles bivouacking  
at Elk Water about one & a  
half miles outside of the  
fortifications. The woods  
caught fire from some of  
the bivouac fires about dark.  
The fire however was soon put  
out & we lay down & were  
tolerably comfortable though  
the night. Oct 30. We

Record of Evnt. continued.

13 Reg'l *Ind* *Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Huttonville Va*  
*Oct 22/61*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Were fired upon from the  
roofs of the houses as they  
approached. Three men  
prisoners & two horses were  
captured; two & a half  
miles farther on we en-  
camped for the night at  
the house of a notorious  
rebel named Wat Cook;  
using his cattle & hay as  
food for ourselves & horses  
& his rails for our defense  
fire. The cavalry ac-  
companying us had already  
arrived & captured 2 more  
prisoners & several horses  
(over)

*Henry*  
Coyte

MAY.-6.

36051291

1895.

Nov 2<sup>d</sup>. We still followed  
the course of the Holly.

13 Reg'l *Inf. Dept*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Beverly*

Date: *Nov 16/61*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Nov.  
the Regt. left *Huttonville*  
& marched to *Beverly*  
where it has remained  
up to the present time

130

*Kemp*



13 Reg't 1st Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Patterson Creek, Md

Date Jan 17/62

except as follows:

Next RETURN ON FILE APR 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11 day of Dec, a detachment of 13<sup>th</sup> Inf, started from Purdy, marched to Hatterville, on the 12<sup>th</sup> marched to Greenbrier in company with a Det. of the 32<sup>nd</sup> Ohio & the 25<sup>th</sup> Ohio, after a rest of some two or three hours they proceeded to Camp Washington, a Rebel camp on the slope of the Alleghenians; they attacked the camp & after a fight of some two hours were compelled to fall back of the 13<sup>th</sup>; this was about

(over)  
Kerry  
D. Cooper

MAY--6.

36051293

1895.

130 men, among whom  
2 were killed 6 were  
missing & 30 wounded  
Among the killed was  
Lt Joseph P. Jones, among  
the wounded Lt. Wm S.  
Orvil.

13 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Columbian Bridge  
Det. - May 9 '62.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 13<sup>th</sup> Ind. Regt. left Strasburg  
on the camp near that place,  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Apr. & joining  
with the Federal force  
in the skirmish beyond Wood-  
stock, where we remained,  
till the 16<sup>th</sup> when we moved  
with the right flank of the  
Div. upon Mt Jackson, &  
New Market, & took part in  
the skirmish there & camped  
near New Market, on the  
26<sup>th</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup> crossed the Mt.  
& encamped at Columbian  
Bridge, near Stone, Page Co.  
Va & are now a regiment at  
said place.

Kerr

13 Reg't *And left*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Front Royal, Va.*

*Date: June 19/82.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Keup*  
Coy. 1st

13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Harrison's Landing

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Vols. has been almost continually on the march during the month of June, and has remained in camp only about 10 days and at no time more than three days in any one camp. The distance marched will not fall short of 175 miles during the month. This Regt. was on the reserve at the Battle of Port Republic and served as rear guard on the retreat of Shields Division from that engagement. Although exposed to great hardships and severe duty, the soldiers have stood (over)

Bogan

MAY-6.

36051296

1895.

manfully to their posts,  
and often with half  
rations, bare feet and  
ragged clothes, have  
stormed the ordeal. on  
the 28<sup>th</sup> of June this Regt.  
started for Alexandria  
on the Orange & Alexandria  
R.R. where it embarked  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> for Fortress Mon-  
roe, to join the Army be-  
fore Richmond

13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Harrison's Landing Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 13 Regt Ind. Vols. embarked from Alexandria Va. June 29/62, on board the Steamer Concord and arrived at Harrison's Landing July 2<sup>d</sup> in the evening, and was immediately placed on picket, in front of the enemy, for four days, when it was placed in camp, where it now remains. In the monthly report for June the fact was neglected to be made mention that this Regt. recd. an entire new set of Springfield Rifles - replacing a set of old, (over)

Began

MAY.-6.

36051297

1895.

Worn out smooth bore,  
Altered from flint  
lock muskets.



13 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*2*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Suffolk Va.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Boyan*  
Coyd.

13 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Suffolk Va.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Boyan*

13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk, Va.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chandler

13 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Suffolk Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

13 Reg't *Lead. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Suffolk, Va.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

13 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan.*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Suffolk, Va.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

13 Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

13 Reg't *Indiana Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Suffolk Va.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Long*







13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863  
*dated July 17, 1863*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White House Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

13 Reg't Ind. Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bowers Hill, Va.  
Dated Folley Island, Aug. 8. 1863.  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Folly Island, S.C.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Vols. embarked on the Steamer Kennebec on the morning of the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July last at Portsmouth, Va. and cast anchor off Morris Island, S.C. at dark on the evening of the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Aug. 1863. Where we remained until next day when we entered Stone Inlet and disembarked on the south end of Folly Island, marched up the beach to within three miles of Light house Inlet and went into camp.

Bowman

13 Reg't Ind. Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Folly Islands, S.C.

except as follows : .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the afternoon of the 1<sup>st</sup> inst. the Regiment was ordered to Morris Island and there remained on Grand Guard duty in the advance until the evening of the 2<sup>nd</sup>.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> were again ordered to Morris Island and remained on duty until the evening of the 6<sup>th</sup>.

The remaining part of the month was spent on Folly and Long Islands in the performance of Camp and Grand Guard duty.

Bowman

13 Reg'l Ind. Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Folly Island, S.C.  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bowman

13 Reg'l Ind. Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island, S. C.

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*



13

Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Folly Island. S. C.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Park*

13

Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Folly Island, S. C.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Park*

13 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Jacksonville Fla

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Folly Island South Carolina  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Feb/64 orders were received to prepare for March with 3 days cooked rations & 2 days uncooked. On the evening of the 23<sup>rd</sup> the Regt embarked for Florida on board the Steamer "Paeonie" Arriving & landing at Jacksonville Florida on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Feb. where it remained until the end of the month

13 Reg't. Ind. Inf'ty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Jacksonville Fla  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sargent

13 Reg't Ind Inf'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Blanco's Pt Point Va

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

13

Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*White House Landing, Va.*

except as follows: *Dated near Cold Harbor*

*June 9, 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Collings*

13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field, near Petersburg, Va.  
except as follows: Dated July 2/64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collins  
Capt.

19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg, Va.

except as follows: Roll dated near  
Bermuda Hundred, Va., Aug.  
2, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings



13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg, Va.

except as follows: Dated Aug. 31, 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collings

13

Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near Deep Bottom, Va.*  
except as follows: *Dated Oct. 4, 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Collings*  
Copy

13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Chapins Bluff, Va.  
except as follows Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collings

13 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Before Richmond, Va. Dated Nov. 27/64*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Collings*

13 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Before Richmond Va  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

13 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Fisher N.C.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Weaver

13 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*5*

*dated July 12, 1865*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*North East Station N.E.*

except as follows : .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wesley*

13 Reg'l Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Magnolia N.C.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

App't



13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Raleigh, N. C.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Baker*  
Coppied.

13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Raleigh, N.C.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Baker*  
Capt.

13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Raleigh, N. C.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Baker  
Capt.



13 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1865;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Goldstone N. C.  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hammes*  
Copyright

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

No. A 13. INDIANA INF

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 25550162 | 25550187 |
| 25550163 | 25550188 |
| 25550164 | 25550189 |
| 25550165 | 25550190 |
| 25550166 |          |
| 25550167 |          |
| 25550168 |          |
| 25550169 |          |
| 25550170 |          |
| 25550171 |          |
| 25550172 |          |
| 25550173 |          |
| 25550174 |          |
| 25550175 |          |
| 25550176 |          |
| 25550177 |          |
| 25550178 |          |
| 25550179 |          |
| 25550180 |          |
| 25550181 |          |
| 25550182 |          |
| 25550183 |          |
| 25550184 |          |
| 25550185 |          |
| 25550186 |          |

See also

*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Cyrus J. Robbs*  
Company (*A*), in the *13* Regiment  
(*2* Brigade), of *Indiana* foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*J. S. Sullivan*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *19* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*Three Years*

from this *19* day of *June*, 1861.

*H. J. Wood* *Ind. Inf. Co.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *June 19/61*

Station *Indianapolis*

General Notation :





*A Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 3/61 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Huttonville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A Co., 13 Reg't and Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *7* *from June 30/61 to Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Green Spring Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(3584)

*W. H. [Signature]*  
Company

A Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Chase Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan'y 1862 this Company  
with their Reg't was at Green Spring  
Run on the 4<sup>th</sup> was ordered to Hatter  
& took train to Six Johns Run but the  
company approaching in in large  
numbers, returned to Green Spring  
Run on the 8<sup>th</sup> marched to Potters  
Creek & after to North Branch  
Bridge Feb 6 left North Branch in  
Carrs & arrived at New Past Journal  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> at 5 P.M. On the 13<sup>th</sup> mar-  
ched to Cacapon river in front of  
Blounts Gap. On the 14<sup>th</sup> marched  
back to New Past Journal where  
we remained until Feb'y 28<sup>th</sup>

A Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Columbian Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> of March, left  
Paw Paw Tunnel for Martins-  
burg crossing Black Creek Br-  
idge supported by three ropes  
(constructed for the emergency).  
Thence marched to Winchester  
and participated in the Battle  
of Winchester between the Fed-  
eral forces commanded by Gen.  
Shields, and the Rebel forces  
commanded by Gen. Jackson  
and others fought March  
22<sup>nd</sup> + 23<sup>rd</sup>. In this engage-  
ment the men of this com-  
pany without exception  
behaved most nobly, five  
of them receiving wounds  
and one killed

A. L. Newland  
Capt. Com Company.

W. J. Owsley

et Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inftry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Manassas  
On Board Transport off Fortney,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9<sup>th</sup> May this company  
was out on a Reconnoissance  
from Columbia Bridge to Sum-  
mersville, Va. and while out  
was engaged in a skirmish  
with the Enemy on the 12<sup>th</sup> took  
up the line of march from  
Columbia Bridge to Fredericks-  
burg, Va. via Luray, Front  
Royal, Manassas, Battle's  
Station arriving at Freder-  
icksburg on the night of the  
22<sup>nd</sup> and on the 25<sup>th</sup> we again  
took up the line of march to  
Front Royal via Manassas Jun-  
ction arriving at Front Royal  
the 31<sup>st</sup> June 2<sup>nd</sup> we went to Le-  
ray on the 5<sup>th</sup> to Columbia Bri-  
dge and from thence to Port  
Republic returned to (over)

N. T. Owsley

ARR. 11.

25550168

1893.

Tray on the 11<sup>th</sup> left Lu-  
ray the 16<sup>th</sup> arrived at Front  
Royal. 16 left Front Royal  
the 21<sup>st</sup> arrived at Bridport  
station on the 24, having  
been out 44 days and mar-  
ched the distance of 436 miles

Geo H. Ackerley,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Comdg. Co.

A. Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of July went  
to Harrison's Landing and re-  
mained there until 17<sup>th</sup> August,  
when we returned to Fortres-  
mound via Williamsburg and  
Yorktown arrived at Fortres-  
mound the 24<sup>th</sup> having stop-  
ped 1 day at Williamsburg and  
2 at Yorktown on the 30<sup>th</sup> at  
6<sup>th</sup> A.M. we started to this sta-  
tion via Transport and arrived  
here the same day at 2<sup>nd</sup> P.M.

Capt. A. L. Newland,  
Comdg. Company.

H. J. Dowsley

A. Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and October, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> of October left Suffolk Va. marched to Franklin on the Blackwater river had a skirmish with the enemy. Returned to Suffolk on the 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1862 having marched forty five miles

On the 24<sup>th</sup> of Oct. left Suffolk and marched to Gueri on Blackwater River took some prisoners Returned to Suffolk 26<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862 having marched forty five miles

Capt A. L. Newland

H. J. Owsley



*e. H. Co., 13. Reg't Ind. Inftry.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November and December, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*N. Y. Ordley*

(3663)

*Original*

*A* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inftry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Y. Owsley*

(3586)

Copyright.

A Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,  
Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Jensen

A Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*James*



A Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left White House, Va  
July 14. March to Lynnhaven  
Junct, Va about 50 miles  
arriving the eve of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Resting here a short time  
under an Arty. fire and  
having accomplished our  
object, ascertained their  
strength and destroyed  
the R.R. we fall back  
starting the morn of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
for White House and arriving  
the 7<sup>th</sup>. The 8<sup>th</sup> we take  
up line of march again  
& reach Yorktown Va the  
10<sup>th</sup> 60 miles The 12<sup>th</sup> we  
march for Hampton 22 miles  
arriving at 11 am the  
13<sup>th</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup> we embark for  
Portsmouth, Va. March Smith  
over

Jimmis

APR. 11.

25550176

1893.

from here & form a camp  
at Bowers Hill. Va.

29th we break up camp,  
move by Rail to Portsmouth  
Va. Embark the 31st  
for the South & form  
camp on Jolly Island  
at the 3rd of August.

A. Co. / 3 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st + 2d on Grand  
Guard. Siege works of  
Forte Wagoner & Gregg  
Morris Island, S.C.

(Defense of Charleston S.C.)

3rd + 6th same duty same  
place. 11th + 12th Grand

within Forte Wagoner &  
Gregg Morris Island, S.C.

14th went to Long Island  
S.C. on Grand Guard duty  
remaining until the 21st

Sept. when rejoined the  
Reg't in camp on Folly

Island, S.C. from which  
date to the present, have

been engaged on picket and  
the regular routine of

Camp duties



A. Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Same performance and regular routine, Camp duty & Pickett. By virtue of the War Department General Order 191, Twenty-two enlisted men of 45 percent have from 9. to 17 of Dec. recruited for Veterans Corps in same Co. & Regt (13th Regt - Ind. Vol.) by Maj. J. C. Burton and mustered into service in Folly Island S. C. Dec 20, 1863 by Lieut. Frank Reynolds. These 22 recruited men are absent on furlough since Dec 24, 1863.

*J. J. J. J.*



A Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Pt. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been doing the regular Camp duty untill April 17, when they embarked on the Steamer Boston at Jacksonville and arrived at this place on the 22d of April. Since that time they have been doing Camp and picket duty.

*J. W. W.*

A Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inftry

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTAIN OF ROLL (C. J. Dobbs)

Of Captain L. H. Daniels, late A. L. Newland, late  
Company (A), in the Thirtieth Regiment  
of Indiana Inftry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. Dobbs, late R. S. Foster, late J. C. Sullivan,  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
June, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 17 day of June, 1861,  
(was Mustered in) to the first day of  
July, 1864, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain C. J. Dobbs

Indianapolis

in the month of June, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. 11

25550181

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at \_\_\_\_\_

*Indianapolis Ind*, on this *first* day of

*July*, 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppage, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States \_\_\_\_\_

*C. P. Owens*

*2d Lt 19 U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Number: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *July 7/64*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jamies*

Captain

*A. I. Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864,

shows station of company

*In the Field near Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Davis*  
Coppied.







134 A Co., 13. Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin Bluff Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Maker









624 Co., 13. Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL  
Samuel M. Zent - Late

Of Captain, Silas Clark.

Company (A), in the 13. Regiment

of Ind. Infy. Volunteers, commanded by, Colonel

Samuel M. Zent, late Lieut. John H. Lawrence

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Bermuda Hundreds, Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20. day of

June, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30. day of June, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 5th, day of

September, 1865, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Samuel M.

Zent, at

Bermuda Hundreds, Va.

in the month of June, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 11.

25550190

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Goldboro N.C.*, on this *fifth* day of

*September*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *By authority of S.O. No. 154.*  
*C.S. H. Dep. of N.C.*

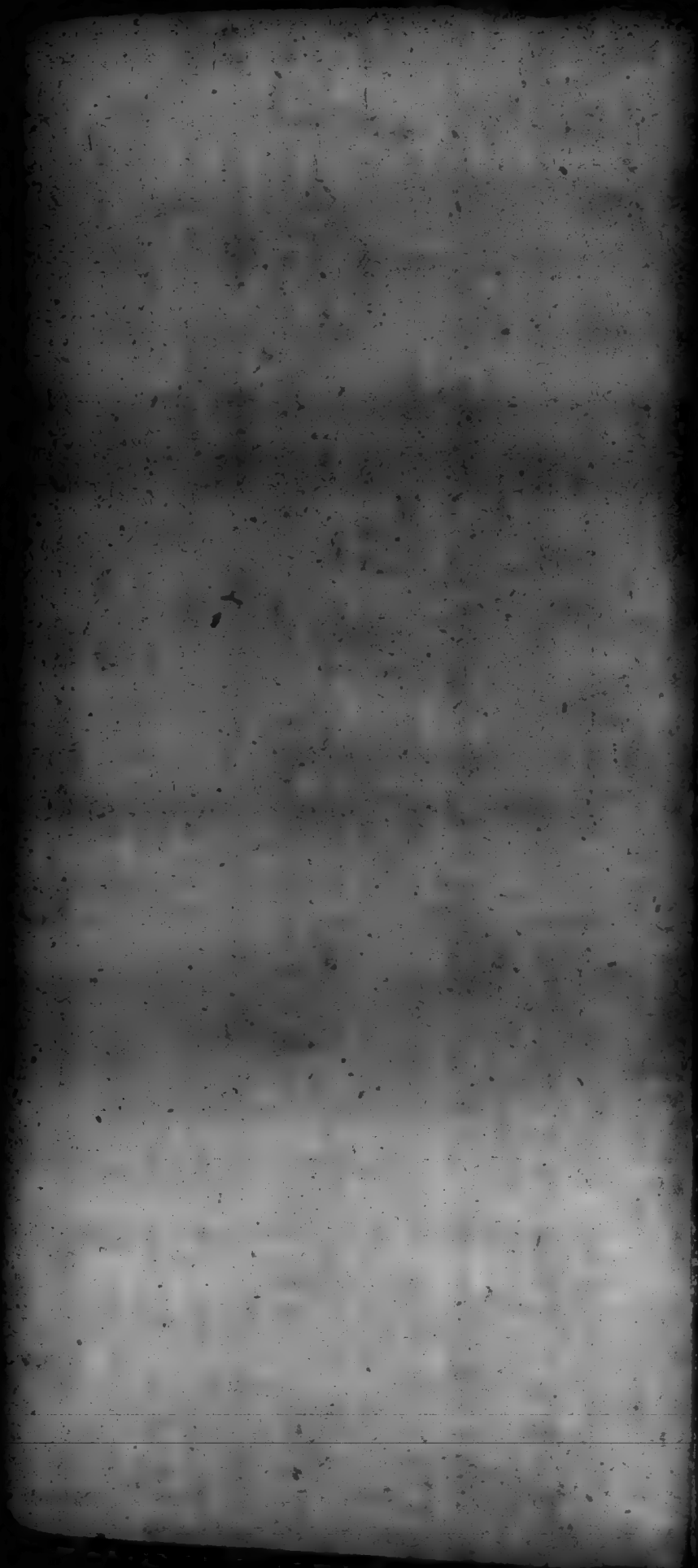
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Goldboro N.C.*  
Date of *September 5, 1865.*

General Notation: .....

*Moaker*

Copies.





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 19. 13 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 25550191 | 25550216 |
| 25550192 | 25550217 |
| 25550194 | 25550218 |
| 25550193 | 25550219 |
| 25550195 |          |
| 25550196 |          |
| 25550197 |          |
| 25550198 |          |
| 25550199 |          |
| 25550200 |          |
| 25550201 |          |
| 25550202 |          |
| 25550203 |          |
| 25550204 |          |
| 25550205 |          |
| 25550206 |          |
| 25550207 |          |
| 25550208 |          |
| 25550209 |          |
| 25550211 |          |
| 25550210 |          |
| 25550212 |          |
| 25550213 |          |
| 25550214 |          |
| 25550215 |          |

See also

73 Co., 13 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain John M. Wilson's  
Company (73), in the 13 Regiment  
(2 Brigade), of Ind. Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel June C.  
Sullivan, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 19 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3

years  
from this 19 day of June, 1861.

Th. L. Wood  
Lt Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date June 19 - 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

J. E. Parks

B Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 19 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Top, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Wrightman



13 Co., 13 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 19 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Green Springs Run, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

F. E. Parks

13 Co., 13 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb 7, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Chase, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As no remarks have been made on former rolls of the battles and marches in which this Co participated occasion is here taken to state that it left Camp Sullivan, Md on the night of July 4<sup>th</sup> - 61 arrived and took part in the battle at Rich Mountain, Va July 11 - 61 and led the charge made on the enemy's position at that battle. Thence marched to Cheat Mountain Pass, Va. Thence to Green Briar, Va. and (over)

J E Parks

APR. 11.

25550195

1893.

participated in  
the battle fought  
there Oct 3-1861.  
after much hard  
marching and skin-  
ning service  
it marched from  
Beverly, Va. and took  
part in the battle  
at Alleghany, Va.  
Dec. 19-1861

B Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp at Columbia Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862 the company  
left Paw-Paw Tunnel Va. & marched  
thence to Northumburg Va., crossing  
Back Creek on a Bridge supported by  
Wire Ropes (constructed for the emergency)  
Thence marched to Winchester Va. &  
participated in the Battle between the  
Federal forces com'd'd. by Genl. Shields  
& the Rebel forces com'd'd. by Jackson &  
others fought March 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup>. In this  
Engagement the men of this company  
without exception behaved most gallantly,  
many of them having their clothes perforated  
with bullets, but none killed or seriously  
wounded. On the morning of March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
it was attached to the forces which pursued  
the Rebels to this point, having killed in  
the pursuit one of Rebel's Rebel cavalry,  
capturing his Arms & 2 horses.

(208)

T. C. Thomas

Copyist.











*B* Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company was actively engaged in the Battle fought on January 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 near Suffolk Va between the Union Army under General Cochrane & the Rebels under Genl. Pickett, & had 2 Sergeants & 4 Privates wounded.*

*H. C. Thomas*

*D. Co., 13 Regt. Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Apr. 10. 1863*

*Suffolk Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bussine*







D Co., 13 Regt Ind Inf,

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company, Aug. 31. 1863

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the  
Capt. left White House  
Landing Va. July 1. 1863 and  
marched to the South Anna  
River near Hanover Junction  
Va.; left July 5. & marched  
to Hampton Va. via Han-  
over Court House, Aylett,  
King William Court House,  
White House, Savigny, Wil-  
liamsburg & Yorktown, Va.,  
left there July 15. on trans-  
ports for Portsmouth and  
camped at Cross Hill Va.,  
took transports at Port-  
smouth July 31. and on the  
3. day of Aug. 1863, landed  
at Folly Island, S. C.

B. J. J. J.

B. Co., 13 Regt Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company, Oct. 31, 1863,

Tully Island, S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Mussins*

*A. J.* Co., *13* Regt *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company *Nov. 31. 1863*

*Polly Island S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bussins*





13 Co., 13 Reg't Ind Vet Sol

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Palace near Petersburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wood*

B Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

+ CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William A. Shields

Company (B), in the 13 Regiment

of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

+ Byron J. Dobbs

called into the service of the United States by the

President

at Indianapolis, Inds

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 19 day of June, 1861,

(when M/O) to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of

July, 1864, when M/O.

The company was organized by Captain

John M. Wilson

at Peru, Inds

in the month of Apr, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis, Inds,

where it arrived the 22 of Apr, 1861,

a distance of 75 miles.

+ Supplied from 2 And.  
roll.

ADR. 11.

25550210

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis Ind, on this 1 day of July, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

S. J. Owens,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 19 U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind  
Date of July 1/64.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Street  
620 Copyist.







*D. Co., 13. Regt Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31. 1864*

*Chapins Farm, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bussine*









*B Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Infy.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Lawrence*  
*late Com. H. Lewis's*

Company ( *19* ), in the *13* Regiment

of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Lieut. Saml. M. Grant, late Col. John H. Lawrence*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Veranda Hundred Va.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of

*June*, 1864, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,

(when *last paid*.) to the *5* day of

*September*, 1865, when *mustered out.*

The company was organized by *Lieut* Captain *John H.*

*Lawrence*, at

*Veranda Hundred, Va.*

in the month of *June*, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)



APR. 11.

25550219

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Goldston, N.C., on this 5 day of September, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States in accordance with G.O. # 1165

By authority of S.O. # 154 c.s. H. Dep. N.C.

Jos. D. Parker

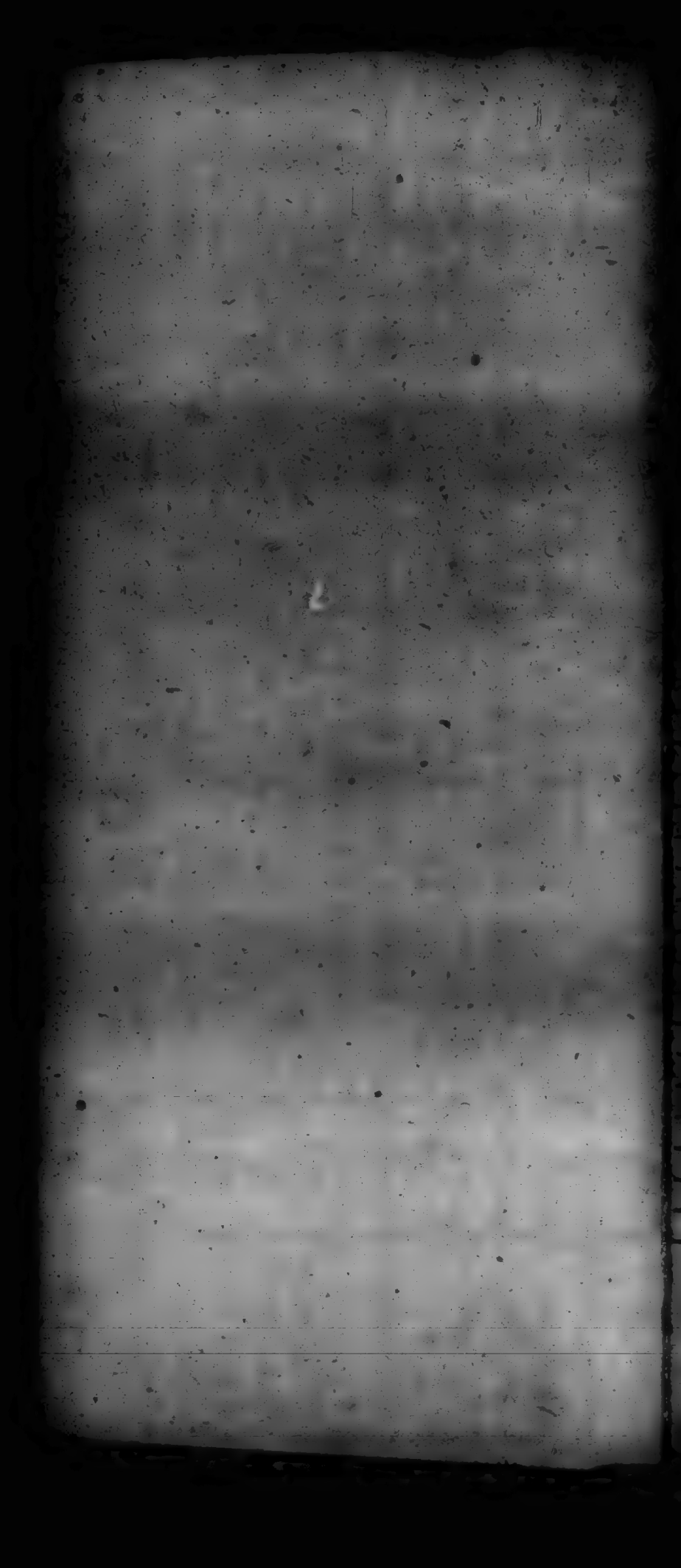
Capt. 7. 11. 1865. Hq. Dep. N.C. Dep. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Goldston, N.C.  
Date of Sept. 5. 1865.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

as on roll

Russius



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 13. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 25550220 | 2  | 25550245 |
| 2  | 25550221 | 3  | 25550246 |
| 3  | 25550222 | 4  | 25550247 |
| 4  | 25550223 | 5  | 25550248 |
| 5  | 25550224 | 6  |          |
| 6  | 25550225 | 7  |          |
| 7  | 25550226 | 8  |          |
| 8  | 25550227 | 9  |          |
| 9  | 25550228 | 10 |          |
| 10 | 25550229 | 11 |          |
| 11 | 25550230 | 12 |          |
| 12 | 25550231 | 13 |          |
| 13 | 25550232 | 14 |          |
| 14 | 25550233 | 15 |          |
| 15 | 25550234 | 16 |          |
| 16 | 25550235 | 17 |          |
| 17 | 25550236 | 18 |          |
| 18 | 25550237 | 19 |          |
| 19 | 25550238 | 20 |          |
| 20 | 25550240 | 21 |          |
| 21 | 25550239 | 22 |          |
| 22 | 25550241 | 23 |          |
| 23 | 25550242 | 24 |          |
| 24 | 25550243 | 25 |          |
| 25 | 25550244 | 26 |          |

See also

C. Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John C. Burton's  
Company (C), in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(2<sup>d</sup> Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. C.

Sullivan, called  
into service of the United States by The President -  
from the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
Years

from this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1861.

Ph. J. Woods  
St. Col. 14<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date June 19 - 1861.

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation : .....

Dickerson



C. Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Huttonville Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Dickerson



C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862,

shows station of company

New River Purnell  
Camp Chase, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant Richard D. Oliver and  
Privates Christopher C. Fline and  
Richard R. Stout were taken  
Prisoners Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1861. Had been  
paid previously to include the  
21<sup>st</sup> of August - 1861 and were  
paid in Washington the amounts  
mentioned in remarks to their  
names and were indebted on  
clothing account the same  
mentioned.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan'y. 1862 this Co  
was with the Regt. at Green  
Spring Run. On the 4<sup>th</sup> was  
ordered to Bath & took train  
for Sir John's Run, but the enemy  
appearing in greater numbers,  
returned to Green Spring Run.  
On the 8<sup>th</sup> marched to Pattersons-  
Creek and after to North Branch  
over

Dickerson.



APR. 11.

25550224

893.

Bridge. Feb. 6-1862. Left  
A. B. Bridge in cars and arrived  
at Paw Paw Summit on the  
8<sup>th</sup>. at 5 P. M. 13<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Cacapon river in front of  
Blooming Gap. On the 14<sup>th</sup>  
made the North branch of  
the Cacapon, and halted till  
2 P. M. Recrossed and  
returned to camp at  
10 P. M. where we remained  
till march 4<sup>th</sup>.

John C. Burton.  
Capt.

C Co., / 3 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Columbian Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Dotted lines for recording events]

C G Smith





C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

C. G. Smith

C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C G Smith

C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action July 30-1863  
at the deserted house  
eight miles from Suffolk  
Va. Sergt. Wm. H. Davis  
wounded by shell right  
arm broken above elbow  
the elbow

W. G. Smith

C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mowry Corporal



C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186J,

shows station of company,

Supper, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

White House, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. "C" has been on the following  
marches viz. Left the White House  
Savannah July 1/63 and march-  
ed to Hanover Junction Va. a  
distance of 40 miles, arriving  
there the night of the 4<sup>th</sup> of July,  
remained until the morning of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> and marched back to  
the White House - arrived  
there on the 7<sup>th</sup> and from there  
we marched to Hampton, Va.  
which place we reached on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> of July & on the 14<sup>th</sup> em-  
barked from Ft. Monroe for  
Portsmouth - arrived at Port-  
smouth the evening of the same  
day. On the morning of the  
21<sup>st</sup> we embarked from Port-  
smouth on board a steamer for  
Charleston, S.C. and arrived at  
(over)

Mowry

APR. 11.

25550234

1893.

Folly Island, S.C. Aug. 5/63.  
We have been on picket six  
times in the advanced trenches  
since our arrival here.

C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1863,  
shows station of company,

Folly Island, Me.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

For the last two months  
ser. "C" has been encamped  
with the Regt on Folly Is.  
she. doing picket and other  
duty.

C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. "C" is camped  
with the Regiment on  
Folly Island, S.C. doing  
guard & out-post duty.

C. Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Moorey.





C (2) Co., 13 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the Field near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Gas Brown

Copyist.

C Co., 13 Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain James Rothrock, late Capt. J. B. Burton  
Company ( C ), in the 13 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
C. J. Dobbs, Lt. Col. R. S. Foster, Lt. Col. J. C. Sullivan  
called into the service of the United States by the

President ....., at

Indianapolis, Ind. .....

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

Years ....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 19 day of June, 1861,

(when mustered in.) to the 1 day of

July, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain John C.

Burton ....., at

Brookville .....

in the month of June, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis, Ind. .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of 45 miles.

APR. 11.

25550239

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *1* day of

*July*, 186*1*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States ~~to take effect July 1 1861~~

*E. P. Ewers*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *July 1 1861.*

General Notation: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

*Jas Brown*

*Capt.*





(3) *C* Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chapins Bluff, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Pool,*

(3) C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

North East Station H. & W. R. R. Me.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

*Pool*





(3) *C* Co., 13 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Pool*

(3) C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Goldsboro, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tool

(3) Co., 13<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster-out Roll

Theodore Rife Co.  
CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain 1st Lieut. William A. Reynolds.  
Company (C.), in the 13<sup>d</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John H. Lawrence, Lt. Col. S. M. Zent, late.

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at  
Bermuda Hundred, Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1864, to serve for the term of

three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

Theodore Rife, at  
Bermuda Hundred, Va.

in the month of June, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

APR. 11.

25550248

893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Goodeboro NC, on this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States ~~in accordance with G.O.~~

~~at~~ Capt. Wm. Deft. by authority of J. O. W. & Co. Ad. Com. Dept. of NC.

Jno. D. Parker, Capt. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Mass. Arty. A.C. M. Dept. NC. Mustering Officer.

Number: { Station Goodeboro NC  
Date of September 5, 1865

General Notation:  
.....  
.....  
.....

Paul



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 13. INDIANA INF.

## GARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 25550249 | 25 | 25550274 |
| 2  | 25550250 | 26 |          |
| 3  | 25550251 | 27 |          |
| 4  | 25550252 | 28 |          |
| 5  | 25550253 | 29 |          |
| 6  | 25550254 | 30 |          |
| 7  | 25550255 | 31 |          |
| 8  | 25550256 | 32 |          |
| 9  | 25550257 | 33 |          |
| 10 | 25550258 | 34 |          |
| 11 | 25550259 | 35 |          |
| 12 | 25550260 | 36 |          |
| 13 | 25550261 | 37 |          |
| 14 | 25550262 | 38 |          |
| 15 | 25550263 | 39 |          |
| 16 | 25550264 | 40 |          |
| 17 | 25550265 | 41 |          |
| 18 | 25550266 | 42 |          |
| 19 | 25550267 | 43 |          |
| 20 | 25550268 | 44 |          |
| 21 | 25550269 | 45 |          |
| 22 | 25550270 | 46 |          |
| 23 | 25550271 | 47 |          |
| 24 | 25550272 | 48 |          |
| 25 | 25550273 | 49 |          |

See also

*Head:* became Co. D - 13 Reg. - Ind. Inf.  
*Chauncey* Co., *13* Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *John D. P. A. M. Chauncey*<sup>5</sup>  
Company (.....), in the *13<sup>m</sup>* Regiment  
(*2<sup>d</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot-*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Jer.*  
*C. Sullivan*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *19<sup>m</sup>* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years*

from this *19* day of *June*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
Lt. Col. *1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*, Mustering Officer.

Date *June 19, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*C. R. Owen,*





D Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 28 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Huttonville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

C. R. Owens,

*D. Co., 13 Reg't Inf. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 28 to Dec. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Green Spring Run, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains 18 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*C. R. Owen,*

D Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Chase, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

C. R. Owen,





*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Inf 2d*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1862;

shows station of company,

*Station not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*[Signature]*

*N* Co., *13* Reg't *2d* *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st* *Cal.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*J. G. ...*

10 Co., 13 Reg't Inf. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*



*A* Co., *B* Reg't *27* *27*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Saml Suffolk Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*J. L. ...*

*H* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. L. ...*



*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

*White House, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*[Signature]*

D Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July <sup>(mo)</sup> August, 1863,  
shows station of company, Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1863,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. The Company march-  
ed with the Regiment from White  
House Landing Va. <sup>(mo)</sup> arrived  
near Hanover Junction Va., on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> July. Left the Junction on  
the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> July and  
arrived at the White House Land-  
ing on the 7<sup>th</sup> July. Marched from  
White House Landing on the 8<sup>th</sup> July  
and arrived at Hampton Va. on  
the 13<sup>th</sup>. On the 14<sup>th</sup> took Steamer  
& arrived at Portsmouth Va.  
same day, where we marched  
to Bowers Hill Va., where we  
camped until 29<sup>th</sup> July, where  
we took care <sup>(mo)</sup> arrived at Ports-  
mouth, Va., same day and re-  
mained till morning of 31<sup>st</sup>  
when we embarked on  
Steamer Kennebec and ar-

W H Church

(3555)

Copyist.

over

11.

report at Follen Island  
S. G. on the 25<sup>th</sup> 263<sup>rd</sup> day of  
August 1863. Since then  
the Company has been on  
Picket and other duty to  
the present time.

2 Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company, Folly Island

S.C. Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> the Company have been on Picket <sup>and</sup> Station duty by detail. - 9<sup>th</sup> the whole Company on Picket duty on Folly Island. - 12<sup>th</sup> on Picket duty on Morris Island where we had one man wounded in front of Wagner. - 15<sup>th</sup> on Picket on Morris Island in Fort Gregg. - 20<sup>th</sup> on Picket on Folly Island. 26<sup>th</sup> on Picket on Folly Island. since to the present muster the Picket <sup>and</sup> Guards have been detailed from the Regiment of which the Company have always been represented

W. H. Church





*D*

*Co. 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Jacksonville*

*Fla. Feby, 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*W. H. Church*

D Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company, Gloucester

Co. Va. April 30. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W H Church

(2568)

Capt.

D Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John D. P. M. A. Chauncey  
Company (D), in the Thirtieth Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
G. Dobb (late R. D. Foster late G. Sullivan)

called into the service of the United States by -----

The President -----, at  
Indianapolis -----

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of

June -----, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
Years -----, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 19 day of June -----, 1861,

(when mustered in -----) to the first day of  
July -----, 1864, when mustered out -----

The company was organized by Captain John D.  
P. M. A. Chauncey -----, at  
Madison Ind -----

in the month of April -----, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis -----,

where it arrived the 5th of May 1861,

a distance of 86 miles.

APR. 11.

25550268

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis Indiana, on this Sixth day of July, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States to take effect July 1st 1864.

E. P. Coker

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind  
Date of July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Church

*D(2) Co., 13 Reg't Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Chapin's Farm*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*J. P. York*

D(2) Co., 13 Reg't Iowa Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

North East N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Dotted lines for record of events]

*D. J. York*

D (2) Co., 13 Reg't Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. M. ... Copyright

D(2) Co., 13 Reg't Incl Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,  
Raleigh N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Area with horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

E. D. York Copyright



D 121 Co., 13 Reg't Incl July

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Goldston N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

J. P. [Signature] Copied.

D Co., 13 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster-out Roll

Capt R. J. Graham  
CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain M. Lieut Thomas G. Gurley,  
Company (D), in the 13 Regiment

Ind Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. H. ... late by Lt Col S. M. Lieut

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25 day of  
June, 1864, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when act settled,) to the 5 day of  
September, 1865 when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of ....., 186 .., and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

APR. 11.

25550274

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Goldston N.C.*, on this *5* day of

*September*, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in accordance with*

*S.O. No 1546d. Hd Qrs*

*Det. N.C.*

*Jno D. Parker*  
*Capt 2d Mass Regt Arty* Mustering Officer.

*A.C.M. Det. N.C.*

Mustering: { Station *Goldston N.C.*

{ Date of *Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation:

.....  
.....  
.....

*J D York*

Official



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

No. E. 13. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 25550275 | 25550300 |
| 25550276 | 25550302 |
| 25550277 |          |
| 25550278 |          |
| 25550279 |          |
| 25550281 |          |
| 25550280 |          |
| 25550282 |          |
| 25550283 |          |
| 25550285 |          |
| 25550286 |          |
| 25550287 |          |
| 25550288 |          |
| 25550289 |          |
| 25550290 |          |
| 25550291 |          |
| 25550292 |          |
| 25550293 |          |
| 25550294 |          |
| 25550295 |          |
| 25550296 |          |
| 25550297 |          |
| 25550298 |          |
| 25550299 |          |
| 25550301 |          |

See also

E Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas M Kirkpatrick*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *13* Regiment  
( *2* Brigade ), of *Ind. Inf.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Jere*  
*C. Sullivan*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *19* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

from this *19* day of *June*, 1861.

*Jh J. Wood*  
Lt Col 1 Cav Mustering Officer.

Date *June 19 " 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*Wm Kennedy*

E Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for April 25 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Pass. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Indianapolis on the evening of the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1861 arriving at Belleair Ohio, evening of the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1861 thence by the way of Grafton to Clarksburg W. Va. Total distance from Indianapolis to Clarksburg 450 miles. Left Clarksburg July 4<sup>th</sup> marched out 10 miles on the Stanton and Clarksburg pike and encamped for the night. Left July 8<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Buckhannon on the evening of the 9<sup>th</sup> of July. Left Buckhannon July 10<sup>th</sup> 61 and arrived at Camp McClellan on the evening of the 10<sup>th</sup> this camp was in sight of the Enemys Batteries who were strongly fortified at the Pass of Cheat Mountain (over)

From School Auditor's Roll.

P. M. Kennedy

APR. 11.

25550276

1893.

Total distance from Clarkburg to Camp  
McDellan 69 miles. On the morning of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> of July <sup>1861</sup> left Camp McDellan  
led by Genl. Rouseau to the right  
and rear of the enemy a distance of  
8 miles through the mountains to  
the top of Rich Mountain where  
the enemy was strongly posted with  
two pieces of artillery and a force  
of 3000 strong where at 3 o'clock by  
the aid of the 8<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Ind Regts  
and 19 Ohio charged the enemy com-  
pletely routing them taking all their  
baggage killing 250 and taking 900  
prisoners and took possession of  
Camp Garnett July the 12<sup>th</sup> 1861. Left  
Camp Garnett July 13<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Beverly Va. same day left Beverly  
July 23 and arrived at Camp Foot  
Cheat Mountain upon some day  
evening. Total distance from Camp  
McDellan to Camp Foot Cheat Mountain  
Pass 24 miles. Aug. 29 marched  
by order of Brig Genl. Reynolds to  
Shady's Gate a distance of 15 miles  
south of Camp Foot Cheat Mountain  
Pass. marched back to Camp  
Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.



E Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for apl 25 to oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Huttonville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> by order of Col Sullivan  
this Co. under command of Major  
Toster marched from foot of Cheat  
Mountain pass W. rd. to Beverly  
Va. thence east across Cheat  
River and over the Summit of  
Shaper Mountain. Sept 5 waded  
Cheat River on our return. Sept.  
6 arrived at camp. Whole distance  
traveled 45 miles object of ex-  
pedition to chastise a Band of  
Mountaineers who had killed some  
of the Ohio Boys of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Sept 12 my Co. was ordered to  
the Summit of Cheat Mountain  
with a message to Col. Kimball  
of the 14 Ind found the road  
blocked by 1500 Tennesseans  
was ordered back to camp 12 miles  
same day Sept. 13 (over)

Wm Kennedy

APR. 11.

25550277

1893.

returned to the Summit with the  
Regt the Rebels had all left. Sept  
14 returned to camp at Elk water  
va. Sept 26<sup>th</sup> marched southward to  
the Onngo Plains. my co. was  
ordered in the advance of the  
Regt drove in the Enemy's pick-  
ets who returned with a consider-  
able force and fired on us  
we returned the fire killing several  
of the Enemy the of whom fled  
we rejoined the Regt and marched back  
to camp where we arrived Sept 28  
distance 30 miles. Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> marched  
to Cheat mtn summit. Oct 3 from  
Cheat mtn. the column consisting of 13. 14. 15.  
17. 18 & 19 Regts of Inf. the 24 25 &  
32 Ohio Ohio Regts of Inf. and Hows Co.  
G. 4 Reg. U. S. arty Capt Morris Ball from  
Cold water Mich. and Capt Doms Ball  
from Wheeling Va. to Green River where  
the Enemy were strongly entrenched the Inf.  
led the charge drove the Enemy into their  
branches and protecting the arty. which  
opened a destructive fire at short range the  
cannonading being kept up for five hours  
and 2000 shots exchanged when we retired  
in good order with the loss of 4 men 2  
horses and 1 wheel shot off of one of Capt  
Doms guns. Oct 4<sup>th</sup> returned camp  
at Elk water western Va.

6 Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll.

for Apr 25 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Green Spring Run Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Wm Kennedy*

*E*<sup>d</sup> Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* v. *Feb.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Paw Paw Va Camp Chase*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 25 horizontal lines.

*D. W. Kennedy*

(1866)

*Copyist.*

T.

Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 30, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Columbian Bridge Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

March 1<sup>st</sup> at Pau Pan Tunnell on R.  
O. R. R. March 5<sup>th</sup> Went by rail to  
Buck Creek March 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Martinsburg Va March 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Winchester Va March 15<sup>th</sup> left Win-  
chester in pursuit of Genl Jack-  
son's forces driving them across Ce-  
dars Creek they burning the bridge  
before us & day had come their  
marching 3 miles beyond Stone-  
burg Va March 20<sup>th</sup> returned to Winches-  
ter March 22<sup>nd</sup> the enemy attacked  
a drove in our pickets this be-  
ing pickets the following night  
17 miles west of Harnettown and  
about 3/4 of mile from the battle  
ground until noon of the 23<sup>rd</sup> at  
which time we went to scene  
of action & endeavored to rejoin  
our Regt but were ordered to  
(over)

Boyer

APR. 11.

25550281

1893.

the right of the pick to the support of a Battery at which place we formed our company with the 8<sup>th</sup> Ohio Commanded by Lt Col Sager. In making a charge on the enemy in the afternoon we suffered the following loss in killed and wounded. Corp William Rader Mark L. Helmer and Johnathan Hochstedler were killed David Robinson wounded and several others slightly touched.

At this time several of our men were barefooted. At dusk the enemy fled leaving our fires on the battle field. Early on the morning of the 24 we pursued them with occasional skirmishing up to Cedar creek. On the 25 we camped up Tomer Brook where we remained up to Apr 16 where we marched to Mr Jackson

II

E Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Columbian Bridge Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Thence over and south to  
farmers mills on the Shen-  
andoah 17 miles the river  
was marched to New Market  
Apr 26 marched across the Man-  
assetta Mt's the Columbian  
Bridge on the Shenandoah in  
Page Co Va at the close of our  
months Journal.

Bayer

E Co., 13 Reg't Ludlow

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

On board transport off  
Fortress Monroe Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> '62 camp at Columbian  
and Bridge Va. May 7 marched to  
Summersville and had a skirmish  
with Rebels killed five our loss  
was J. T. Banks Wm. Farnum & one  
man taken prisoner marched  
back to the bridge the same day 12<sup>th</sup>  
marched to white house Bridge 13<sup>th</sup>  
to Ensey 14<sup>th</sup> to Front Royal 15<sup>th</sup> laid in  
camp 16<sup>th</sup> marched over the blue ridge  
17<sup>th</sup> to Seiners Cross Roads 18<sup>th</sup> to near  
center 19<sup>th</sup> to Catlets Station 21<sup>st</sup> to Staf-  
ford County 26<sup>th</sup> to New Market 27<sup>th</sup>  
to Rector Station 28<sup>th</sup> to Manassas  
Gap 29<sup>th</sup> to Front Royal June 1<sup>st</sup> '62  
marched across North Branch & then  
back toward Ensey June 2<sup>nd</sup> to Ensey  
3<sup>rd</sup> to Columbian Bridge 6<sup>th</sup> to Sum-  
mersville 7<sup>th</sup> to Gordonsville and  
Hansburgh Pike 8<sup>th</sup> to the Iron

Boyer



APR. 11.

25550282

1893.

works 9<sup>th</sup> to Columbian Bridge  
10 to Quay June 15 left Quay  
for front Royal where we  
arrived the 17<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> to man-  
assas Gap 22 to hazmarket  
23 to Briels station 24 took  
cars and arrived at Alexan-  
dria the same day 30 aboard  
transport off Fortress Monroe  
Va.



*E* Co., 13 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3584)

*Bezer* Copied





*E* Co., 13 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Boyer*  
Clerk







*E* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Folly Island, S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**









E Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTAIN OR ROLL  
Of Captain Thomas M. Kirkpatrick  
Company (E), in the 13 Regiment  
of Indiana Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
W. J. Dolbe (late Col. Fraser, late Col. Sullivan)  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis, Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
June, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 19 day of June, 1861,  
(when mustered in), to the 1 day of  
July, 1864, mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Kirk-  
patrick, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

in the month of June, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

APR. 11

25550296

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Ind, on this 2 day of July, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States to take effect July 1/64.

E. P. Ewers  
2 Lt. 19 U.S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind  
Date of July 2, 1864.

General Notation:

G. W. Chase

E(27) Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Duncan



E(2d) Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Gandy & Feby, 1865,  
shows station of company, North East  
Station W. & W. R. R. N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

S. Duncan

(27) E Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

J. Duncan



*E(2)* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Goldboro N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. L. Hamman*

*E(2) Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *William S. Stepp's*  
Company (*E*), in the *13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
*Ind. Inf. Volunteers*, commanded by *Colonel*  
*John H. Lawrence*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

*Bermuda Hundred Va*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of

*June*, 1864, to serve for the term of *three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1865,

(when *last paid*), to the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of

*September*, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *William*  
*S. Stepp*, at

*Chapin's Farm Va*

in the month of *December*, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR. 11.

25550302

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Gold-  
boro N.C., on this fifth day of  
September, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States by authority of S. O. No.

154 C. S. H. 2. Dept of N. C.  
Jno. D. Parker  
Capt 2. Mass Art.  
A. C. M. Dept of N. C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Goldboro N.C  
Date of Sept 5. 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. Duncan



**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. F. 13 INDIANA INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 25550303 | 2  | 25550328 |
| 3  | 25550304 | 4  |          |
| 5  | 25550305 | 6  |          |
| 7  | 25550306 | 8  |          |
| 9  | 25550308 | 10 |          |
| 11 | 25550307 | 12 |          |
| 13 | 25550309 | 14 |          |
| 15 | 25550310 | 16 |          |
| 17 | 25550311 | 18 |          |
| 19 | 25550312 | 20 |          |
| 21 | 25550313 | 22 |          |
| 23 | 25550314 | 24 |          |
| 25 | 25550315 | 26 |          |
| 27 | 25550316 | 28 |          |
| 29 | 25550317 | 30 |          |
| 31 | 25550318 | 32 |          |
| 33 | 25550319 | 34 |          |
| 35 | 25550320 | 36 |          |
| 37 | 25550321 | 38 |          |
| 39 | 25550322 | 40 |          |
| 41 | 25550323 | 42 |          |
| 43 | 25550324 | 44 |          |
| 45 | 25550325 | 46 |          |
| 47 | 25550326 | 48 |          |
| 49 | 25550327 | 50 |          |

See also



F Co., 13 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Henry A. Johnson*  
Company (*F*), in the *13<sup>d</sup>* Regiment  
(*2<sup>d</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Jerre C. Sullivan*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
on the *nineteenth* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*.

from this *19<sup>d</sup>* day of *June*, 1861.

*Th. J. Woods*  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry. Mustering Officer.

Date *June 19<sup>d</sup> 1861*.

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Hearst*

F Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

above station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company  
left Hong Island  
N.C. where it had been  
on picket duty since  
the 19 of November  
1863 Arrived at  
Jacksonville Fla  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Feb.  
1864

Agnew

F Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Holly Island S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has  
been on picket duty  
on Long Island S C  
since the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1863

Agnew

7  
Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

station of company,

Folley Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was sent to Morris Island on picket duty on Sept. 1/63 and done picket duty until the morning of the 3, when it returned to camp having had four men wounded. While on duty Sept 4 was again sent to Morris Island on Picket duty and had one man wounded and returned to camp on the 5 Sept. 9 This and D. Co. was on picket duty on Folley Island and returned on the 10<sup>th</sup> Sept. 11 was again sent to Morris Island on picket duty and returned on the (over)

APR. 11.

25550319

1893.

12<sup>th</sup> Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> was sent to Morris Island on picket duty and returned, On the 18<sup>th</sup> this Company was on picket duty on Folley Island Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> was on picket duty on Folley Island and was relieved on the 21<sup>st</sup>. On Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> this and B. Company was on Picket duty on Folley Island and was relieved on the 29<sup>th</sup> and then all duties have been performed by details from each Company in the Regiment

Continued  
F Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
show station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp next morning  
On the 7 Aug this Com-  
pany with the rest of  
the regiment was order-  
ed to Morris Island on picket  
duty and returned to  
camp on the morning of  
the 9 On the 11<sup>th</sup> was again  
ordered to Morris Island on  
picket duty and returned  
to camp on the morning  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> on the 17<sup>th</sup> the  
Regt. was again sent  
to Morris Island, on  
picket duty on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
had regimental inspection  
On the 24<sup>th</sup> this Company  
& Co. D was ordered on  
picket duty on Solley  
Island and was relieved

APR. 11.

25550318

1893.

*on the morning of the 25  
to attend muster and receive*

F Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,  
shows station of company,

Folley Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the rest of the regiment left White House Landing, Va. on the 1<sup>st</sup> July 1863 encamped that night at King William Ct. From thence, marched to Reams farm and encamped for the night, marched from thence to Saylor's farm, Plantation and encamped for the night from thence via Hanover Ct. to Hanover Junction among there, on the night of the 4<sup>th</sup> July laying in the road near the enemy's works (on line of Battle) heavy firing was kept up during the night by artillery.

Agreed



APR. 11.

25550317

1893.

and small arms, next morning  
took up our return line  
of march for Hampton, via  
Aylett's White House Williams-  
burg York Town and Hampton  
arriving at the latter  
place in the morning of the  
12<sup>th</sup> July, left Hampton Va  
on the morning of the 13<sup>th</sup> July  
on transports for Potomac  
Va. arriving there on the eve-  
ning of the same day,  
marched from thence to  
Powers Hall Va. where  
we encamped, remaining  
there until the 29<sup>th</sup> July,  
from thence to Potomac  
Va. by R.R. July 31 went  
board transport "Kennebec"  
bound for Folley Island  
D.C. where we arrived on the  
evening of the 3 August  
on the evening of the 4 Aug.  
this company with the  
rest of the regiment was  
ordered to Morris Island on  
patrol duty returning to  
continued

F Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company.

White House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Agnew

F Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Amos Webb



F Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Virginia,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was  
in the late Battle at  
the Deserted Farm  
Jan'y 30 1863, and took  
quite an active  
part in the engage-  
ment and had one  
man wounded.

(signed) H. A. Johnson  
Capt. Comd. Co.

Henry Webb

F. Co., 13. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been with the Regiment on two Reconnoissances since last mustered.

The first was to Blackwater on the 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> days of November and was the first and only Company of Infantry to cross the Blackwater. After crossing over they with one company of Cavalry that accompanied them) skirmished considerably with the Enemy and then returned. Again on the 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> days of December it was with the Regiment upon a similar Reconnoissance and with two other companies (over)

Dwight Webb

APR. 11.

25550312

1893.

crossed the Blackwater and had quite a skirmish with the Enemy, killing one and wounding two and taking thirteen Prisoners among them one Captain. The Company had one man wounded in the latter Skirmish.

(signed) Harmon H. Landrick  
Lieut Commanding Company

5<sup>th</sup> Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Master Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Virginia,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

August the 14<sup>th</sup> 1862 the  
company books and papers  
together with the knapsack  
and clothing of the men  
were placed on board the  
barge George Spencer by  
order of the commanding  
general which barge sunk  
on the James River at  
Harrison Landing <sup>destroying</sup>  
rendering unfit for use  
the company books and  
papers and clothing of  
the men.

Vernon H. Heydricks, Lieut  
(signed) Commanding Company

Henry Webb



F Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2-1862 -

Left Fortress Monroe on board Steamer Concord arrived at Harrison's Landing on the evening of July 2<sup>d</sup> and was ordered on picket where we remained until the morning of July 5<sup>th</sup> we were then ordered into camp July 27<sup>th</sup> again on picket returned to Camp 28 on the 7<sup>th</sup> of August was again ordered on picket where we remained until the 15<sup>th</sup> during which time most of the Army left - we returned to camp on the evening of the 15<sup>th</sup> left camp at Harrison's Landing on the morning of the 16<sup>th</sup> <sup>arrived</sup> <sup>at</sup> <sup>Fort</sup> <sup>Monroe</sup>

Drury 222210

(255)

7

Official

APR 17

25550310

1893

to Fortress Monroe passing  
through Williamsburg,  
Yorktown & Hampton,  
arriving there on the  
evening of the 24<sup>th</sup>. Left  
Fortress Monroe August  
30<sup>th</sup> arriving at this place  
on the evening of the same  
day. Previous to the camp  
at Harrison's Landing the  
Company books and papers  
together with the knapsacks  
and clothing of the men were  
placed on board the barge  
George Spencer, by order of  
the Commanding General  
which barge sunk in the  
James River destroying and  
rendering unfit for use the  
Company Books, papers and  
clothing of the men.

F Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company on the 1<sup>st</sup> of May went out on a reconnaissance from Columbian bridge and had a skirmish with the enemy near Summerville. We took up the line of march from Columbian Bridge to Fredericksburg on the 12<sup>th</sup> of May arriving at Fredericksburg on the 22<sup>nd</sup>.

On the 25<sup>th</sup> we again took up the line of march to Front Royal via Aqueduct Junction arriving at Front Royal on the 31<sup>st</sup>. June 2<sup>nd</sup> went to Luray on the 5<sup>th</sup> to Columbian Bridge and from thence to Port Republic returned to Luray on the 11<sup>th</sup>. Left Luray the 15<sup>th</sup> arrived at Front Royal the 16<sup>th</sup> over

Denny Webb

Left Frost Royal the 20<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Bowling Station  
the 24<sup>th</sup> and paid \$55.50 for  
Alexandria by Railroad having  
been out 48 days and traveled  
460 miles

(signed) A. S. Johnson  
Capt. Co. # 13 Regt  
60th Inf. U.S.A.

F. Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged at Battle of Winchester March 23 - Sustaining a loss of 3 privates in killed and wounded - and with the rest of the Regiment pursued the enemy on their retreat from Winchester, Strasburg and Mt. Jackson.

(Signed)

Harmon H. Lyndrickes 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Comdg. the Company.

Spury Webb

F Co., 13 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As no remarks have been made in former rolls of battles and marches, in which this company participated, occasion is here taken to state that it left Camp Sullivan Ind. on the night of July and took part in the battle of Rich Mountain, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1861. Thence it marched to Cheat Mountain Gap. The company took part in various skirmishes and shermishes in the months of August and Sept. marching to Bradys Gate, Mingo Plate, and Cheat Mt. Summit, on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1861 marched from Elk Water to Greenbriar and took part in <sup>(over)</sup>

Hearst

C.P.R. 11.

25550308

1893.

the battle Oct 3/61. In the month of October we had a long scout, marching 180 miles through the mountains in 9 days and during that time had several skirmishes. Broke up a guerilla band and took several prisoners, marched from Beverly to Allegheny and took part in the battle on the 13<sup>d</sup> of Dec. marched to Patterson Creek and took part in the affair at Bloomery Gap.





*F* Co., 13 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Huttonville,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.





*F* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTAIN OF BOYS  
Of Captain *Henry A. Johnson*  
Company (*F*), in the *13* Regiment  
*Ind Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*W. B. Sullivan* late  
called into the service of the United States by  
*President*  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of  
*June*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *19* day of *June*, 1861,  
(when mustered in,) to the *1* day of  
*July*, 1864, when *MO*

The company was organized by Captain *Henry*  
*A. Johnson*, at *Huntington*, at

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
where it arrived the *24* of *April '61*  
a distance of *115* miles.

APR. 11.

25550323

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Indianapolis, Ind., on this 2<sup>d</sup> day of

July, 1864, carefully examined this roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States: to take effect

July 1/64

G. P. Owers

Mustering Officer.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 19 U.S. Inf.,

Muster: { Station Indianapolis

Date of July 3/64

General Notation:

Owers

F Co., 13 Reg't *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated *Feb 28*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*North East W. V. R. R. N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*J. M. Stewart*

(1865)

Copyright.









F Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel Morrison  
Company F), in the 13 Regiment  
Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John N. Lawrence

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Fort Fisher, N.C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 8 day of  
Feb, 1865, to serve for the term of 3

mons, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last paid) to the 5 day of  
Sept, 1865, when m/o.

The company was organized by Captain Samuel  
Morrison, at  
Fort Fisher, N.C.

in the month of Feb, 1866, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

APR. 11.

25550328

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Goldston, N.C.* ....., on this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Sept* ....., 186*6*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by authority of* .....  
*S. O. No. 134. C. S. N. 2. Dept* .....  
*of N. C.* .....

*Jas D. Parker*

*Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Mass Arty. A. C. M.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Goldston, N. C.* .....  
Date of *Sept 5/66.* .....

General Notation: .....

.....

*J. M. Stewart* .....



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 13 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 25550329 | 2  | 25550354 |
| 2  | 25550330 | 3  | 25550355 |
| 3  | 25550331 | 4  | 25550356 |
| 4  | 25550332 | 5  |          |
| 5  | 25550333 | 6  |          |
| 6  | 25550334 | 7  |          |
| 7  | 25550335 | 8  |          |
| 8  | 25550336 | 9  |          |
| 9  | 25550337 | 10 |          |
| 10 | 25550338 | 11 |          |
| 11 | 25550339 | 12 |          |
| 12 | 25550340 | 13 |          |
| 13 | 25550341 | 14 |          |
| 14 | 25550342 | 15 |          |
| 15 | 25550343 | 16 |          |
| 16 | 25550344 | 17 |          |
| 17 | 25550345 | 18 |          |
| 18 | 25550346 | 19 |          |
| 19 | 25550347 | 20 |          |
| 20 | 25550348 | 21 |          |
| 21 | 25550349 | 22 |          |
| 22 | 25550350 | 23 |          |
| 23 | 25550351 | 24 |          |
| 24 | 25550352 | 25 |          |
| 25 | 25550353 | 26 |          |

✓  
See also

G Co., 13 Reg't Ind

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Stephen D. Sayles  
Company (G), in the 13th Regiment  
(2 Brigade), of Ind foot Vols  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Sullivan, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 19 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years

from this 19 day of June, 1861.

Thos J. Wood Lt  
Col 1st Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date June 19 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

Reeve



G Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for April 23 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Indiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of September and October 1861 this company has made the following changes of Stations. marches Reconnoissances & C Sept 1" Returned to Camp Cheat Mountain Pass Va from a scout on Point Mountain where we had been for several days previous. Sept 3" to 17" inclusive engaged in marching to and from and scouting on Cheat River in the eastern part of Randolph Co Va. marched about 60 miles. Sept 13" went to open communication with Camp Cheat Mountain Summit Va over

Reeves



APR. 11.

25550331

1893

surrounded by the enemy  
Remained on the sum=  
mit during the 14<sup>th</sup> at  
night joined on picket  
one mile from camp  
where we remained until  
next morning on the  
15<sup>th</sup> returned to Camp  
Sheat Mountain Pass  
and found it removed  
to Camp Elkwater 4  
miles distant whither  
we proceeded. Sept 19<sup>th</sup>  
and 20<sup>th</sup> on picket at ad-  
vance posts 1 1/2 miles  
from Camp Elkwater  
on Tygart's Valley River.  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> eng=  
aged in marching to  
and from and making  
a reconnoissance of the  
enemys camp at Big

Continued

Record of Events continued  
G Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for April 23 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Indiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spring 14 miles South west  
of Camp Elkhart, marched  
30 miles above the enemys  
picket and ascertained the  
force Oct 1" marched to Camp  
Cheat Mountain Summit  
where we remained during  
the 2<sup>d</sup> and on the 3<sup>d</sup> parti-  
cipated in the reconnoissance  
of the enemys Camp on  
Greenbrier River in Poca-  
hontas Co Va where the Artel-  
lery engaged the enemys  
four hours our position be-  
ing to support Fowes Bat-  
tery U. S. A. marched dur-  
ing the day 30 miles. Re-  
turned to Camp Elkhart  
Oct 4" Oct 10" removed our  
Camp one mile North of  
Cove

Reever

APR. 11.

25550332

1893.

Huttonsville Va 9 miles  
distant. named Camp  
Foster Oct 29" 30" and  
31." on a scout on Holly  
River in Braxton County  
Va. During the interim  
of the above dates enga-  
ged in the regular routine  
of Camp duty.

G Co., 13 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for April 23 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Green Spring Run Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Nov and Dec this company has been engaged in the following battles, Scouts marches, changes of Stations & C.

Nov 1" 2" 3" 4" 5" and 6" engaged in scouting in Baxter's (K) Va. On the 2" had a skirmish at the forks of Holly River of a few minutes duration without any loss and on the 6" returned to our camp at Huttonsville Va having been about nine days. Traveled 186 miles and took 13 prisoners. Nov 25" struck tents and removed to Beverly Va and were assigned quarters in an old Hotel. December 11" Forty three of this company under command of Lieut. Rubin over

Recess

APR. 11.

25550333

1893.

with some 200 of the Regiment started to join the Expedition of Gen Milroy against the enemy on Alleghany Mountain in Pocahontas County Va. Bivouaced that night at Huttonville and on the 12<sup>th</sup> proceeded to Cheat Mountain Summit. joined the expedition and proceeded on to Green Brier River where we arrived at 8 o'clock P.M. and rested about 4 hours. At midnight proceeded on and just at daylight on the morning of the 13<sup>th</sup> arrived in front of the enemy strongly fortified and entrenched on the summit of the Mountain. The fire was opened and continued with unabating zeal for about four hours.

continue.

Record of Events Continued  
by Co., 13 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for April 23 to Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Green Spring Run Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When we were unable to draw the enemy from his entrenchments, we retired unpersecuted and arrived at Beverly on the 15<sup>th</sup> having two men wounded slightly. On the 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> marched to Phillippei Va. on the 21<sup>st</sup> to Webster Va. and immediately took passage on the B. & O. R. R. for Green Spring Run Va where we arrived on the 22<sup>nd</sup> and are at present stationed quartered in cars.

Rever

7  
I Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Chase Paw Paw Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 5" ordered from Green Spring Run Va to Bath Va to reinforce troops there, but arrived at Six Johns Run too late and met them retreating, fell back to Little Cacapon and next day to Green Springs  
Jan 9 moved to opposite Cattusons Creek Md. 24 moved to North Branch Bridge Md. Feb 6" moved to South Branch Bridge Va. 7 moved to Paw Paw Tunnel Va and reconnoitered the adjacent country. Feb 13" moved with the expedition against Broome - traveled all night - 14 Took our assigned post until the expedition was accomplished. then returned soon

Rever

APR. 11.

25550335

1893.

to Paw Paw 18" Placed  
on Picket at South Branch  
Bridge where we remained  
until expiration of month.



G Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Vols

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbian Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

March 2 placed as a  
guard of honor over the  
remains of Gen. Lander,  
at Camp Chase, Ind. Ind.,  
the 5<sup>th</sup> moved from Camp  
Chase, on the cars to Black  
Creek the 6<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Martinsburg the 11<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Stevens 5 miles from  
Winchester the 12<sup>th</sup> pitched tents  
near Winchester the 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> +  
20<sup>th</sup> engaged in making a  
reconnaissance beyond Stras-  
burg the driving of the enemy  
from point to point then re-  
turning the 21<sup>st</sup> + 22<sup>nd</sup> on picket  
guard near Winchester the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
joined the Regt on the road  
south of Winchester where the  
enemy had appeared the night  
(over)

Montague

APR. 11.

25550336

1893

before, then proceeded to the front and took position on the right of Actg Brig Gen. Sullivan's Brigade, which was assigned the left of the division, and held the enemy in check while the right opened the fire, after the battle had raged two hours our Regiment was sent to the assistance of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade on the right and succeeded in completely routing the enemy and driving him from the field. No. 1 Company lost nine wounded. Remained on the field all night and on the 24 followed up the retreating enemy to Cedar Creek and on the 25<sup>th</sup> to 4 miles south of Strasburg, where we pitched our tents. April 1<sup>st</sup> moved to near Edinburg, Va.

(over)

Record of events with  
G Co., 13 Reg't Ind, Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbian Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> moved to near  
New Market, Va, 26<sup>th</sup> moved  
to Columbian Bridge on  
South Branch Shenandoah  
River. During the two  
months travelled on rail-  
road 35 miles and  
marched 160 miles,  
Total 195 miles.

Montague

G Co., 13 Reg't Ind Vols,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

On board transport off Fort  
Tress, Monroe, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 12<sup>th</sup> started from  
Columbian Bridge, Va,  
to join the corps of Gen.  
McC Dowell at Fredericks-  
burg Va, where we arrived  
on the 22<sup>d</sup>, a distance of  
about 112 miles. May 25<sup>th</sup>  
ordered back to Front Royal,  
Va, where we arrived on  
the 30<sup>th</sup>. June 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> marched  
to Columbian Bridge to  
intercept Jackson at New  
Market but could not  
cross the Shenandoah River  
8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> marched to reinforce  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade at Port Re-  
public but only arrived  
at Conrad's Store in time  
to cover their retreat 10<sup>th</sup>  
and 11<sup>th</sup> returned to Luray,  
(over)

Montague

APP. 11.

25550338

1893.

Co. 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup>  
returned to Mount Royal,  
21<sup>st</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup>, and 23<sup>rd</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Bristow Sta-  
tion on the Alexandria  
and Orange Railroad,  
28<sup>th</sup> traveled on the Rail-  
road to Alexandria,  
and on the 30<sup>th</sup> were  
on transports for Fortress  
Monroe.

G Co., 13 Reg't Ind Vols

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2<sup>nd</sup> arrived in Harrison's  
Holding Co. and were im-  
mediately sent to the park  
on picket where we remained  
until the 6<sup>th</sup> when we fixed  
our camp, and during the  
remainder of the month  
performed the regular routine  
of camp duty. Aug 5<sup>th</sup> sent  
on picket duty. There we  
remained until the 15<sup>th</sup>.  
During which time the main  
portion of the Army had  
been moved or was ready  
to move. 16<sup>th</sup> started early  
on the march, 18<sup>th</sup> bivouaged  
near Williamsburg Va. 20<sup>th</sup>  
continued on and en-  
camped near Yorktown.  
24<sup>th</sup> continued on to Hampton  
(York)

W. W. Taggart

APR. 11.

25550339

1893.

and and encamped near  
Antres Maurice, Va.

30<sup>men</sup> went on transports  
and arrived at our present  
encampment near Suffolk,  
Va.

Before leaving Harrison's  
Landing the company  
books, papers, accounts &c  
with the knapsacks, clothing  
&c of the men, were  
placed on barges, which  
sunk and everything  
was a complete loss.



G Co., 13 Reg't Ind Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Sept. engaged in performing camp, guard and picket duty in and around Suffolk. On October 2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup>, and 4<sup>th</sup> engaged in marching to and from and reconnoitering the enemy's force and position of Franklin on the Blackwater River. We marched about 44 miles. October 24<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup> made a reconnoissance to the Blackwater River along the line of the Petersburg Railroad. The remainder of the month was employed in performing the usual camp and picket duty.

Montague



G Co., 13 Reg't Ind Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 17<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup> and  
19<sup>th</sup>, engaged in making  
a reconnaissance of the  
enemy's position near  
Franklin, on the Blackwater  
River. Loss one man de-  
serted while on the march.

December 11<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup>  
engaged in making a re-  
connaissance of the enemy's  
position near Gum, on  
the Blackwater River

During the interim  
of these dates engaged in  
the regular routine of  
camp and picket duty  
at and near Suffolk Va.

Montague

G Co., 13 Reg't Ind Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry & Abey, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Suffolk, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the night of July 19<sup>th</sup>  
started on a reconnaissance  
towards the Blackwater River,  
and returned on the night  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> having marched  
23 miles in 24 hours. On the  
night of the 29<sup>th</sup> we were  
ordered out to engage the  
enemy at the "Deer's House"  
six miles from Suffolk. We  
came upon the pickets about  
8 o'clock on the morning of  
January 30<sup>th</sup> and after dis-  
solving the pickets, engaged  
him in force for four  
hours with our artillery,  
then, advancing our infantry,  
we found the enemy retreat-  
ing. We pursued him, dislo-  
cing him from every position  
(over)

Montague

APR. 11.

25550342

1893.

for about six miles,  
when we were ordered to  
return to camp, where  
we arrived about 1 o'clock  
on the morning of the  
31<sup>st</sup>

During the interim of  
these dates engaged in  
the regular routine of  
camp and picket duty  
in and around Suffolk,  
Va.

G Co., 13 Reg't *Ind. Vols*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*Montague*

*G* Co., 13 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Montague*



G Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 2, 3 & 4 on a march  
from White House  
Landing Va. to Hanover  
Court House, Va., thence  
to the bridge across South  
Annie river where the  
night was spent guard-  
ing parties tearing up  
railroads &c. 5, 6 & 7,  
returned to White House  
having marched 30 miles;  
8, 9 & 10 marched down the  
peninsula to Yorktown Va  
50 miles 12 & 13 marched  
to Kempton Va 22 miles  
14th went on board the  
steamer "Utica" and same  
day arrived at Portsmouth  
Va. 14 miles then marched  
to Bowers Hill Va 8 miles  
(over)

C. C. Jones

APR. 11

25550346

368

29th embarked on cars  
 and arrived at Portsmouth  
 same day; 31st embarked  
 on steamer "Kennebec" for  
 sea. Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> at night  
 arrived inside the bar  
 Charleston S.C.; 3<sup>rd</sup> pulled  
 down the coast to Stone  
 Bluff and disembarked on  
 Foley Island S.C. and worked  
 4 miles up the coast and built  
 our tents. From the 4<sup>th</sup> to  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> Co. G + F were on  
 picket duty near Campbell's  
 House Foley Island S.C. 11 & 12  
 on grand guard at Morris  
 Island S.C. morning of  
 the 15<sup>th</sup> acted as support to  
 grand guard on Morris Is-  
 land S.C. 17<sup>th</sup> again picketed  
 grand guard on Morris Is-  
 land S.C.; 27 + 28<sup>th</sup> on grand  
 guard on Morris Island S.C.  
 29 + 30<sup>th</sup> on picket duty near  
 Campbell's House Foley Island  
 S.C. During the winter  
 of this date engaged in  
 regular routine of camp  
 and garrison duty.



G Co., 13 Reg't Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 + 2 on grand guard  
in the siege approaches  
to Fort Wagner on  
Morris Island S.C.:

5 + 6 again on same  
duty at same place:

11 + 12 on grand guard  
in and near Fort Wagner  
on Morris Island S.C.:

14th Cos A B + G went on  
grand guard on Long  
Island where we re-  
mained until the 21<sup>st</sup>  
when we returned to camp  
on Folly Island S.C.

During the entire month of Oct.  
and the interim of the above dates  
engaged on picket guard fa-  
tigue and the regular duties of camp  
& field duty on Folly Island S.C.

C. S. Jones

G Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the months of  
Nov. & Dec. engaged  
in camp picket and  
the usual routine  
of field duty on  
Folly Island S.C.

Oliver Jones

G. Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864  
shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. & Feb. until the  
23<sup>d</sup> engaged in the  
regular routine of  
camp and picket  
duty on Folly and  
Long Islands, S. C.  
Feb 23<sup>d</sup> near night  
embarked on the  
steamer "Beacon"  
leaving all camp  
and garrison equipage  
on Folly Island. 24<sup>th</sup>  
left Stone Inlet S. C.  
sailing south. 25<sup>th</sup>  
ascended the St. Johns  
river Fla. and next  
noon disembarked  
at Jacksonville Fla.  
where we are at  
present stationed.

Ole Jones

G. Co., 13 Reg't. Ind Inf  
6

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

March & April until  
17 engaged in the  
regular routine of  
camp and picket  
duty at Jacksonville,  
Fla. at which time  
embarked on board  
the steamer Boston  
and proceeded to Hilton  
Head, S.C. Transferred  
to steamer Victor and  
came to Gloucester  
Point Va landing  
on the 23 of April  
Remained until  
the 30.

O. Jones

G Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf.  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Abra C Touchblood late Capt S D Bayles  
Company (G), in the 13 Regiment  
of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Cyrus J. Dobb, late Col Robt S. Foster late Col  
J. C. Sullivan  
called into the service of the United States by \_\_\_\_\_  
The President, at  
Indianapolis, Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
June, 1861, to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 19 day of June, 1861,  
(when mustered in,) to the 30 day of  
June, 1864, when mustered out.  
The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Stephen D. Bayles, at  
Salem Ind  
in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind,  
where it arrived the 10 of May,  
a distance of 147 miles.

APR. 11.

25550351

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Ind., on this first day of June, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States to take effect

June 30, 1864  
E. P. Ewers

2 Lt 19 U. S. Inf  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind  
Date of July 1, 1864

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C. Jones

G. Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb. 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

North East Station W. N. R. R. & C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

G. Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.



G. Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

G. Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Goldsboro N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Dickerson,

G. Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Carr Barry,  
Company (G), in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Brig. Gen. Katelet Col. John H. Lawrence,

called into the service of the United States by the

President - at -

Fort Fisher N. C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
Feb., 1865, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of

(when Sent Paid) to the 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept., 1865, When mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Carr

Barry, at  
Fort Fisher

in the month of February, 1865, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

APR-11.

25550356

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING-OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Goldabro N. Co., on this 5<sup>th</sup> day of

September, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States ~~in accordance with G.O. No. 94. In. H. C. Dep. of H. C. Aug. 1865~~

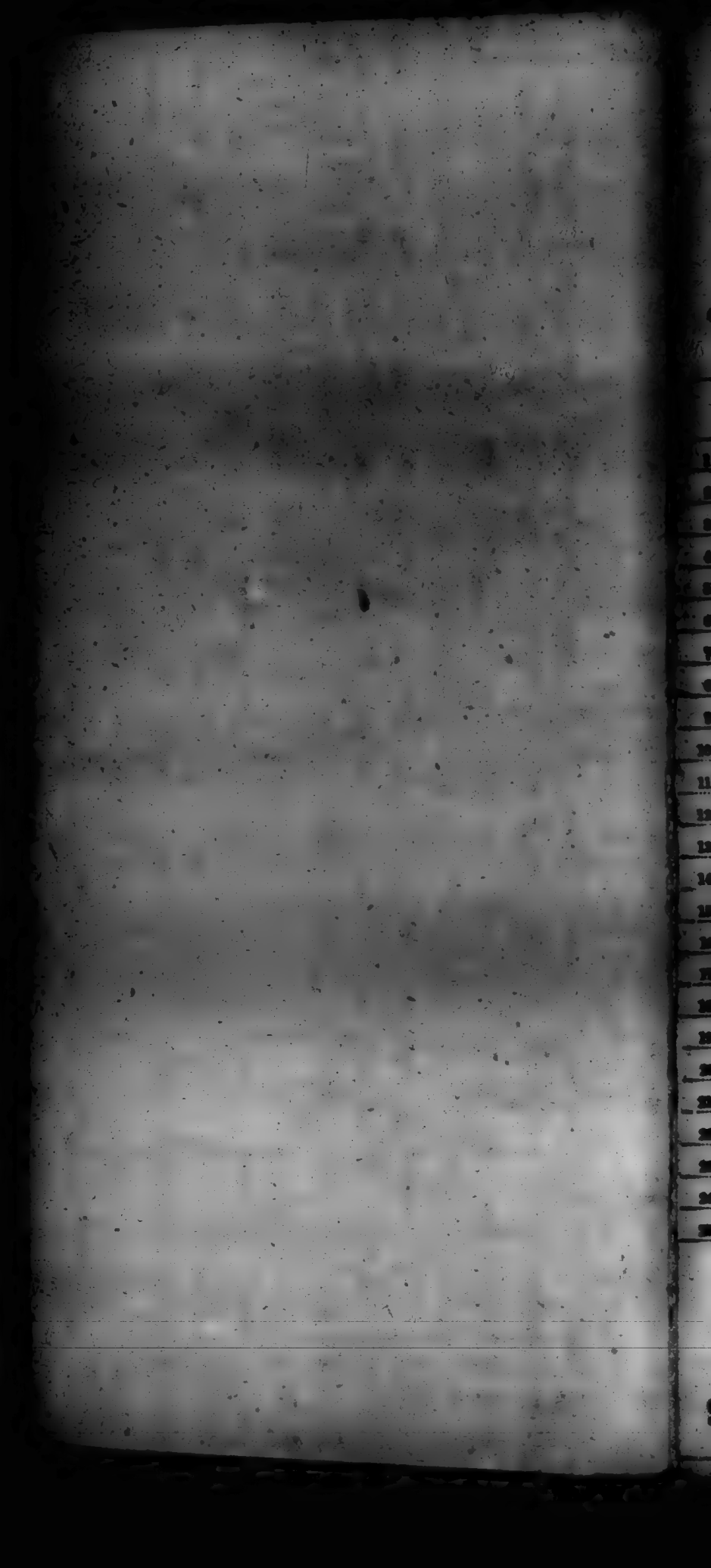
by authority of G.O. No. 154 G. & H. C. Dep. of H. C.

Jno D. Parker  
Capt. & Muster Officer. Mustering Officer.  
A. C. in Dept. H. C.

Muster: { Station Goldabro, N. Co.  
Date of September 5-1865.

General Notation:

Dickerson.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26 13 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25550357 | 20 |
| 2  | 25550358 | 21 |
| 3  | 25550359 | 22 |
| 4  | 25550360 | 23 |
| 5  | 25550361 | 24 |
| 6  | 25550362 | 25 |
| 7  | 25550363 | 26 |
| 8  | 25550364 | 27 |
| 9  | 25550365 | 28 |
| 10 | 25550366 | 29 |
| 11 | 25550367 | 30 |
| 12 | 25550368 | 31 |
| 13 | 25550369 | 32 |
| 14 | 25550370 | 33 |
| 15 | 25550371 | 34 |
| 16 | 25550372 | 35 |
| 17 | 25550373 | 36 |
| 18 | 25550374 | 37 |
| 19 | 25550375 | 38 |
| 20 | 25550376 | 39 |
| 21 | 25550377 | 40 |
| 22 | 25550378 | 41 |
| 23 | 25550379 | 42 |
| 24 | 25550380 | 43 |
| 25 |          | 44 |

See also

76 Co., 13 Reg't Ind

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wharton R. Clinton's* Company (*76*), in the *13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment (*2* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. B. Sullivan*, called into service of the United States by *the President* from the *19* day of *June*, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three*

*years* from this *19* day of *June*, 1861.

*J. P. Wood*  
Lt. Col. *Mustering Officer.*

Date *June 19 1861*

Section *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*J. H. Norris*

A Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Pass Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Camp Cheat Mountain Pass  
Virginia August 31<sup>st</sup> 1861.  
Capt. Wharton R. Clinton's Co.  
(H) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
Indiana Volunteers left  
Indianapolis on the evening  
of July 4<sup>th</sup> 1861 for Western Vir-  
ginia. The Company & Reg-  
iment came to this place  
through Columbus Ohio  
from thence to Belle Air  
Ohio, thence through West-  
ern Virginia by rail road  
to Clarksburgh Va & from  
there via Buckhannon  
Va. to Camp McClellan, where  
we arrived on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1861. on the morning  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> of July at 3 o'clock  
the Company was (over)

From Second Auditor's Roll

J. Duncan



APR. 11.

25550358

1893.

called out and marched 8  
or 9 miles to the rear of Camp  
Barnett on Rich mountain  
where we attacked the ene-  
my on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July.  
During the Battle Co. (H) was  
actively engaged and dur-  
ing the engagement lost  
one man killed and had two  
wounded - one slightly and one  
seriously. On the evening of  
the battle we staid all night  
on the field, being aroused  
by alarms several times dur-  
ing the night. On the morning  
of the 12<sup>th</sup> we marched into the  
enemys Camp & took their Camp  
equipage together with a num-  
ber of Prisoners. On the 13<sup>th</sup> we  
marched to Beverly where we  
staid a short time and marched  
to Cheat Mountain Pass where  
we are at this date August 21<sup>st</sup> 1861

76 Co., 13 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Huttonville, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain Wharton R. Linton Comp 76  
13 Regt Ind Col. Stationed at Cheat  
Mountain Pass Virginia. Marched  
with the regiment to Cheat Mountain  
Summit on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Sept to drive  
the rebels from a position they had  
taken possession of between the  
Camp of Col. Kimball, on the  
Summit and that of Col Sullivan  
at the pass, thereby cutting off  
communication between the two  
Camps. In this expedition we  
were entirely successful, causing  
the rebels to retreat rapidly leav-  
ing behind their dead to  
gather with a number of articles  
of clothing and other articles.  
This we done without sustaining  
any loss on our side. We then  
pitched camp for the night (over)

J. L. Norris

APR. 11.

25550359

1893.

and on the 14<sup>th</sup> Sept. marched to Elk Water, to which place our camp had been removed in an absence. Making a distance of 25 miles marched in two days. On the 26<sup>th</sup> Sept. from camp at Elk Water we marched - the 13<sup>th</sup> Ind. 6<sup>th</sup> Ohio & a part of Coon's Michigan Artillery, all together to Burgin's Bluffs, where the army had been stationed for some time. We found that they had vacated this post. We then marched a short distance further and found them encamped at a place called Big Springs. We drove in their pickets - killing one of them, and without any loss on our side. We marched back to Marshall's Store, which we burnt together with a grist mill that supplied the army with bread stuff. On the night of the 27<sup>th</sup> Sept. we were detained on account of the high waters, the rain having fallen almost incessantly during the whole time we were out. The Artillery could not ford the water -

Continued - (over)

Continued

Co., 13 Reg't Inds.

Company Muster Roll

for Date Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Kuttowville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As we had to bivouack, sleeping  
in the cold rain all night. On  
the 28<sup>th</sup> Sept. we started for Camp  
where we arrived about 4 o'clock  
P.M., having been kept nearly  
24 hours on the road by impenetrable  
streams. We had to wade the creeks  
some 7 or 8 times and in doing  
so, one of the 6" this was drowned.

Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 we were marched 6  
miles to the Staunton pike leading  
to Cheat Mountain Summit.  
Here we bivouacked for the night  
and on the 2<sup>nd</sup> marched to the  
Summit, bivouacking for the  
night. On the morning of the  
third at 3 o'clock A.M. in Company  
of the Brigade under Richard  
Kearl, J. S. Reynolds, we marched  
to the front of the Enemy's (over)

(2586)

J. S. Reynolds

Copyist.

APR. 11.

25550360

1893.

### Camp on Pennbriar River.

We were engaged with the enemy about four hours. The 13<sup>th</sup> sustaining Howes Battery of regulars, on the right the firing of the Artillery lasted about four hours, when we withdrew. Having accomplished more than we expected, the loss on our side being trifling, that of the enemy supposed to be very large. The same evening we arrived at the Summit, camping for the night. On the 4<sup>th</sup> marched back to our camp at Elk Water, having marched a distance of 40 miles. On the 10<sup>th</sup> Oct. marched and moved our Camp to near Keeltownville, 9 miles from Elk Water.

76 Co., 13 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Green Spring Run, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

J. L. Morris

76 Co., 13 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Chase, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As no remarks were made on the last Rolls this opportunity is taken of giving the changes of stations and marches of the Company.

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> Octbre left Camp Foster on a scout. After marching 9 days we returned to Camp. We left Camp Foster for Beverly Nov 27<sup>th</sup>. Left Beverly for Webster - Arrived at Webster on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December. Left Webster for Spring Spring Run. Arrived at Spring Spring some day. Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> left Spring Spring for Six John Run - a distance of 55 miles. Returned next day. On the 12<sup>th</sup> Jan. moved Camp to North Branch Bridge - a distance of 8 miles. Feb 6<sup>th</sup> moved to Saw Saw Tunnel - a distance of 14 miles. On the 13<sup>th</sup> (over)

J. L. Morris

ARR. 11.

25550362

1893.

Feb. marched to Blooming Gap -  
a distance of 18 miles. Returned  
to camp on the 14<sup>th</sup> February.



H Co., 13 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbian Bridge, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the 5<sup>th</sup> of March this Co. in  
connection with the Regt left Paw  
Paw Turned for Martinsburg a  
distance of 46 miles on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
left Martinsburg for Winchester  
a distance of 21 miles where on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> the Battle of Winchester  
was fought in which the Regt  
was engaged Pursued the Enemy  
to Strasburg where we encamped  
Left Strasburg in pursuit of  
the Enemy and again encamped  
at New Market. Left New Market  
April 26 for Columbian Bridge  
a distance of 12 miles where  
we remain at present

A Fairley  
Capt.

N. Co., 13 Reg't Ind Infty

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 our Regt was ordered by Genl. Sullyman to drive the Enimies pickets in in the neighborhood of Honeytown, about 1 mile and a half from Williamsburg where the pickets of the Germant Cavalry were posted, we succeeded in driving them in a few miles beyond Dogtown and about seven miles from camp, we had succeeded in doing as ordered and was on the return to Camp when a Company of Cavalry from the Germant Cavalry rode up to our assistance Col Foster ordered them to bring up our gear and we would return to Camp which we did immediately, had proceeded about one mile and a trooper rode up and told the Col. that the Co of Cavalry were surrounded and were retreating in as good order as possible, they wanted our assistance

J. H. Sully

APR. 11.

25550364

1893.

we about face and started, posted  
pickets or skirmishers on our left  
they had not proceeded but a short  
distance when they were fired upon  
from the enemy in ambush to their  
front on a bluff. our Co. fought five  
times their number for one half  
hour when they made a movement  
to flank us on the left, the Col. ordered  
our men to fall back in good order  
to the road which they did in splendid  
order with a loss of 26 men, 3  
wounded, their loss was 32 wounded  
and three or four killed (what prisoners  
say) we took 16 prisoners in the  
month of May and this month we  
have marched some 400 miles through  
the State of Virginia

H Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2/62 Left Fort Mifflin on Board Steamer  
Crossed arrived at Harrison Landing on the evening  
of July 3 and was ordered on picket where we  
remained until the morning of the 5 we were  
ordered then into camp, July 27 again on Picket  
returned to Camp No. 2, on the 7 of August was  
again ordered on Picket where we remained until  
the 15. During which time the rest of the Army  
left we returned to camp on the morning of  
the 15. Left Camp at Harrison Landing on the  
morning of the 16 on route to Fortress Monroe  
passing through Williamsburg, Yorktown  
and Hampton, arrived there on the evening  
of the 24, left Fortress Monroe August  
30 arrived at this place on the evening of  
the same day. Previous to leaving the camp  
at Harrison Landing the Company books and  
papers together with the knapsacks and  
clothing of the men were placed on Board  
(over)

M. Hardley

APR. 11.

25550365

1893.

The Barge George Spenser by order of  
the Commanding General which Barge  
sunk in the James River destroying  
and rendering unfit for use the Company  
books and papers and the clothing of the  
men Capt Wharton R. Clinton  
Commanding Barge

W Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS:

on the 2<sup>d</sup> of October the Comp  
with the Regt left Camp on a scout  
to Blackwater, arrived at  
Blackwater on the 3<sup>d</sup> and engaged the  
with the loss to the Regt of 1  
man killed & 2 wounded

Returned to camp on the 4<sup>th</sup> after  
a march of 40 miles on the  
24 of Oct again went to Black-  
water & returned the night of the  
25<sup>th</sup> without loss to Camp where we  
remained to the present date

A. H. [Signature]

H Co., 13 Reg't 1st Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Lined area for recording events]

H. Co., 13 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby; 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Regt  
was engaged with the enemy  
at Drakes House on the  
morning of Jan 30 - in which  
action Corp'l Clark Jennings  
was severely wounded in  
the arm and side and Private  
William Lewis was struck by  
a piece of shell on the shoulder  
& but slightly wounded

H. Fairley



*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A Fairley*

14 Co., 13 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months  
the Co. has been under arms  
fifteen days and has had two  
men wounded by skirmishing  
with the enemy in front of Suffolk  
Va. But one march has been made  
and that was but one of 4 or 5  
miles for the purpose of Reconnoit-  
ering the enemy in front of  
Suffolk. The discipline of the  
company at this time is excellent

Lieut. William S. Foster  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Condyles

A. Ainsley  
Corporal.

H Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

White House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 13 regiment marched for Carrol-  
ville & Windsor on the Seaboard &  
Roanoke and Norfolk & Petersburg R. Roads  
for 13 days the Regt was under arms  
in the field engaged in tearing up  
the rails of the two above named  
roads. June 13th the Regt made a  
reconnaissance of the enemy's  
position on the Black Water River  
marching from Suffolk to  
Franklin to Zouari on the  
River and after a severe march  
of 120 miles returned to Suf-  
folk on the 18th of June,  
being on the march  
through the hot sand in  
the burning sun for 5-  
days. June 27th Regt  
left Suffolk for Norfolk,  
as Norfolk embarked on the

C. J. Conyers

APR. 11.

25550371

1893.

Steamer Columbia for  
White House, Va. Arrived  
at White House on  
the 28th of June.

H. Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July, as the Company marched with the Regiment from White House Landing, Va, on a reconnaissance to Hanover Junction, distance 48 miles, passed through King William County + crossed the Pamunkey River into Hanover County. On the night of the 4th of July we lay under the fire of the Rebel Artillery, protecting troops engaged in destroying the railroad. On the 5th recrossed the river and marched back to White House Landing, arriving there on the 7th inst. On the 8th marched to Hampton, Va via Williamsburg and Yorktown, arrived at Hampton on the 13th (1863)

O. B. Conyers

11  
11  
11

25550372

3

distance 71 miles. On the  
14th went to Portsmouth, Va.,  
on the steamer Utica, and  
marched to Bowers Hill,  
Va., remained in camp  
here until the morning  
of the 27th when we  
went by rail to Ports-  
mouth, Va. On the night  
of the 29th, embarked on board  
of the steamer Kennebec & reached  
Fortress Monroe on the 30th; left  
same day and landed at  
Folly Island, S.C., on the 3d  
day of August. On the 4th  
the regiment was detailed  
for fatigue duty on Morris  
Island & on the 7th went on  
picket near Battery Wagner,  
since which time the  
regiment has been al-  
most constantly on  
duty on Morris Island.

H Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster,  
nothing of any inter-  
est, out of the com-  
mon routine of  
camp duties, has  
transpired.

C. B. Conyers

H Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster,  
nothing of interest has  
occurred, except that  
twenty two of the enlisted  
men have been listed  
in the Veteran Corps.

C. B. Conyers



H Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, currently blank.

C. B. Conyers

H Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
Company H has  
traveled per steamer  
from Jacksonville,  
Florida, to this place,  
Gloucester Point, Va.,  
a distance of about  
800 miles.

O. B. Conyers

(2666)

Copyist.

H Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William S Stone* late *W S Foster* late *W R Clinton*  
Company ( *H* ), in the *13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Yello* late *R S Foster* late *J C Sullivan*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Indiana*,  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1861,  
(when mustered in,) to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*July*, 1864, when mustered out.  
The company was organized by Captain *W R*  
*Clinton*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*  
in the month of *June*, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

APR 11

25550377

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Ind., on this 2nd day of July, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States to take effect

July 1st, 1864.

A. P. Ewers

2nd Lt 19th U S Inf  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of July 2, 1864

General Notation:

A. B. Conyers

*H(2<sup>d</sup>)* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 13 to June 30, 1865*

shows station of company,

*Raleigh N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Wm Kennedy*

*H<sup>2</sup>* Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Goldboro N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

*L. M. Kennedy*

*H<sup>(2)</sup>* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *R. H. Jones*  
Company (*H*), in the *13* Regiment  
*Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*General Mc Gint* & *St. Col. John H. Lawrence*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Raleigh N. C.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13* day of  
*May*, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,  
(when *last paid*) to the *5* day of  
*September*, 186*5*, when must'd out

The company was organized by Captain *R. H.*  
*Jones* at *Raleigh N. C.*

in the month of *May*, 186*5*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

APR. 11.

25550380

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Goldsboro N.C.*, on this *5* day of

*September*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in accordance with G.O*

*94 C.S. War Dept. S.O.*

*no. 154 C.S. Hd Qrs. Dept. N.C.*

*Jos. D. Parker*  
*Capt. 2. Mass H. arty* Mustering Officer.

*ac m Dept N.C.*

Muster: { Station *Goldsboro N.C.*

{ Date of *Sept. 5 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Wm Kennedy*





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 13* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25550381 | 25 |
| 2  | 25550382 | 26 |
| 3  | 25550384 | 27 |
| 4  | 25550383 | 28 |
| 5  | 25550385 | 29 |
| 6  | 25550386 | 30 |
| 7  | 25550387 | 31 |
| 8  | 25550388 | 32 |
| 9  | 25550389 | 33 |
| 10 | 25550390 | 34 |
| 11 | 25550391 | 35 |
| 12 | 25550392 | 36 |
| 13 | 25550393 | 37 |
| 14 | 25550394 | 38 |
| 15 | 25550395 | 39 |
| 16 | 25550396 | 40 |
| 17 | 25550397 | 41 |
| 18 | 25550398 | 42 |
| 19 | 25550399 | 43 |
| 20 | 25550400 | 44 |
| 21 | 25550401 | 45 |
| 22 | 25550402 | 46 |
| 23 | 25550403 | 47 |
| 24 | 25550404 | 48 |
| 25 | 25550405 | 49 |

See also

2 Co., 13 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin H. Myers  
Company (2), in the 13 Regiment  
(2 Brigade), of Ind Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. H. Sullivan, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 19 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three

Years  
from this 19 day of June, 1861.

Th. L. Wood  
1st Lt. 1st Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date June 1st - 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

*I* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated *Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Cheat Mountain Pass*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

My company left  
Indianapolis with the  
regt. July 4. 1861 and  
proceeded by rail road  
via Columbus & Bellair  
Ohio to Clarkburg Va,  
via Grafton. From thence  
on foot to Camp McClelland  
via Buchanan where they  
were engaged in the battle  
of Rich Mountain.

From thence on foot to  
Cheat Mountain Pass  
via Heroly Va, where  
they are stationed at  
this date.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Russins*

D Co., 13 Reg't led by

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Near Huttonville, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the months of  
Sept & Oct 1861 my Co  
has made the following  
changes of stations &  
marches. Commencing  
at Sept 1<sup>st</sup> returned  
to Camp Cheat moun-  
tain Pass Va from  
a point to point  
mountain, where  
we had been for sev-  
eral days previous.  
Sept 3-4) inclusive  
engaged in marching  
to and from and  
scouting on Cheat  
river in the Eastern  
part of Randolph Co,  
Va. marched about  
60 miles Sept 13

(over)  
J E Parks

APR. 11.

25550384

1893.

sent out on picket on  
Peggie Run equi distant  
from camp at Cheat  
mountain Pass and  
camp Elkwater, where  
1 sergt Gallagher and  
fourteen Privates of my  
Co. were taken prisoners  
by the enemy. Sept 14<sup>th</sup>  
Went to open commu-  
nication with camp  
Cheat mountain sum-  
mit surrounded by  
the enemy remained  
on the summit until  
the evening of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
from whence we removed  
to camp Elkwater where  
we remained till Sept  
26<sup>th</sup>, when we went to  
make a reconnoissance  
of the enemy's camp at  
Big Springs 4 miles.  
(continued)

(continued)

D Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and returned on the  
28<sup>th</sup> Oct 1<sup>st</sup> marched  
to camp Cheat Moun-  
tain Summit where  
we remained the 2<sup>nd</sup> &  
on the 3<sup>rd</sup> participated  
in the reconnaissance  
of the enemies camp  
on Green Briar river,  
where the artil engaged  
the enemy four hours  
our position being to  
support Houses Betty  
U.S.A. marched during  
the day 30 miles &  
turned to camp Elk-  
water Oct 4<sup>th</sup> Oct 10  
removed our camp  
1 mile north of Button  
ville 9 miles distant

(over)  
J E Parks

APR. 11.

25550383

1893.

Oct 14 & 15 inclusive  
engaged working  
road. Oct 29, 30, &  
31<sup>st</sup> on a scout on  
Halley river in Brax-  
ton Co, Va. during the  
interim of about dates  
engaged in regular  
routine of camp duty.



*I* Co., *13* Reg't *1st Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Green Spring Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

*F. E. Parks*

*A* Co., 13 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Chase Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Stalbrook*

*Original*

I Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich<sup>d</sup> April, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Columbia Bridge Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was engaged  
in battle of Summiton near  
Winchester Va. on the 23<sup>d</sup> of m<sup>ch</sup>  
Dead: 1st + 4 Private wounded.  
The engagement on the 24<sup>th</sup> + 25<sup>th</sup>  
pursued the enemy 4 miles  
beyond Strasburg where we  
encamped until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
April.

Holbrook

I Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

On board H. J. Daviny  
on Potomac River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 12<sup>th</sup> left Columbian bridge  
on the Shenandoah river enroute  
for Fredericksburgh with head shields  
division. Went by way of Luray, Front  
Royal, Flint Hill, Rainier Cove roads,  
Harrison, Cottle and Falmouth.  
Arrived at the Rappahannock &  
camped opposite Fredericksburgh May  
22<sup>nd</sup>. The 23<sup>rd</sup> the entire division was  
reviewed by the President and Secretary  
of the 24<sup>th</sup> head of head boat's  
retreat and on the 25<sup>th</sup> started on  
our way back to the Shenandoah.  
Went by way of Cottle, Manassas  
Hay Market White Plains, Rector-  
Town and arrived at Front Royal  
The 30<sup>th</sup> June 1<sup>st</sup> started for Luray  
where we arrived the 2<sup>nd</sup> and camped  
at Humberg 2 Mls. west of Luray  
5<sup>th</sup> went to Columbian bridge found it  
our

C. C. Parker

APP. 11.

25550388

1893.

burned, staid there one night and went down the river 3 miles and encamped where we remained till the 8<sup>th</sup> when we started up the river to re-enforce the 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Brigades 5<sup>th</sup> met our forces retreating from Post Republic. The Reg was chosen to cover the retreat got back to Lucey the 11<sup>th</sup> and went into camp near the town for the purpose of resting having marched about 300 miles in less than a month 15<sup>th</sup> left Lucey and arrived at Brietow station the 24<sup>th</sup> having marched a distance of 75 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> got on the Cars for Alexandria where we remained in camp till the evening of the 25<sup>th</sup> when we got on board the transports for Fortrose Monroel

I Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A series of approximately 25 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

C. C. Parker

*I* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* \_\_\_\_\_, *1862*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

---

*C. C. Parker*

(7886)

*Copies*

I Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec ..... 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1862 Company I  
was with the Regiment on a  
reconnaissance to Blackwater  
adjacent to Franklin, was ab-  
sent from camp three days on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of Dec. Com-  
pany I was present on a sim-  
ilar expedition in which she  
took an active part being  
one of the 3 Companies that  
crossed Blackwater and  
succeeded in capturing Capt  
J. H. Sykes with 12 of his  
men of Company D. 7<sup>th</sup> Georgia  
Dragoons from Oct 31<sup>st</sup> to Dec  
31<sup>st</sup> the balance of the time  
was spent in the ~~usual~~  
performance of usual camp  
duties.

as it appears on roll

C. C. Parker



I Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On Jan'y 10 Made a reconnaissance  
once to Black water with the  
Regt. On the evening of the 25<sup>th</sup>  
Jan'y 1862 Co "I" in company with  
the Regt engaged the enemy at  
the Denton House eight miles  
from Suffolk drove them six  
miles and returned on the  
evening of 30<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1862.

C. C. Parker

*I* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Suffolk Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. C. Parker*



*I* Co., *13* Reg't *Inf.*

**Company Master Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*White House Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Dotted lines for recording events]

*Lopez* Copyist.

I Co., 1 Reg Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug 1863

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1863 The company marched with the Regt from White House Landing Va on a reconnaissance to Hanover Court House Va. - Passed through King William County and crossed the Pamunkey River into Hanover County. On the 4<sup>th</sup> of July we lay under the enemy's Artillery fire until the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> fresh troops engaged in destroying Railroad. Two members of the company were taken prisoners by the enemy on the 5<sup>th</sup>. Crossed the Pamunkey river and marched back to White House (over)

Lopez

APR. 11.

25550396

4893

Landing - distance marched  
on the round trip 96 miles.  
We arrived at White House  
Landing at Poon on the 7<sup>th</sup>.  
On 8<sup>th</sup> marched from White  
House en route to Hamp-  
ton Va. via Williamsburg and  
Yorkton. Reached Yorktown  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> and Hampton  
on the 13<sup>th</sup>. Distance march-  
ed from White House 72  
miles. On the 14<sup>th</sup> went to  
Portsmouth Va. on steamer  
"Utica" and marched from  
Portsmouth to Boyer Hill  
Va. distance from Hamp-  
ton 24 miles. Then we  
remained in Camp until July 29  
when we went by rail to Port-  
smouth - 8 miles. On the  
night of 30<sup>th</sup> embarked on  
steamer "Hennepin". Reached  
Fort Monroe early next morn-  
ing. Left some baggage and land-  
ed on Folly Island S.C.

(Continued)

(Continued)

Co. 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863  
shows station of company

Folly Island F. O.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Continued)

- 2 -

Aug. 2, 1863, and went  
into camp on the East  
side of the Island. On the  
4<sup>th</sup> of Aug. the company  
went with the Post on  
fatigue duty on Morris  
Island. On the 7<sup>th</sup> were  
on Grand Guard near  
Fort Wagner. On the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Aug. went to some place  
on some duty. On the 14<sup>th</sup> went  
to Morris Island and were  
held in reserve to support  
pickets. On the 17<sup>th</sup> went  
again for some purpose.  
On 21<sup>st</sup> the Company was on  
picket on West Side (over)

Lopez

APR. 11.

25550397

1893.

of Folly Island. On  
27 + 28 were on ground  
guard in trenches close  
to Fort Wagner.



*I* Co., 10<sup>3</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* of *Oct*, 189*3*

shows station of company,

*Folly Island, F.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lopez* Copyright.

*I* Co., *B* Reg't *Indy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

shows station of company,

*John H. Sample*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sample* *Private*

Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb<sup>r</sup>, 1864,  
shows status of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months  
of January & Febru-  
ary this company  
has performed the  
usual Camp Duties  
and fatigue duties  
on Folly Island  
S. C. and Long  
land S. C. On the  
23<sup>d</sup> of February the  
Company embarked as  
Passenger Landing Folly  
Island on board steam-  
er Peconic for Jack-  
sonville Fla. and arrived  
at Jacksonville on the  
25 February. All Camp  
and Garrison Equipage  
was left at Camp on  
Folly Island S. C.

I Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Lopez

*S*. Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Saml C Beebe*  
Company (*S*.), in the *13* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*C. S. Lobbs*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1861,

(when *mustered in*), to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*, 1864, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *Benjamin*

*H. Myers*, at

*Indianapolis*

in the month of *June*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

a distance of

miles.

(OVER)

APR 11

25550402

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have a *Indian*  
*Infantry*, on this *1st* day of  
*July*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *to take effect*  
*June 30, 1864*

*E. P. Ewers.*  
*2 Lt. 19th Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *July 1, 1864.*

General Notation:  
.....  
.....

*Lopez*  
Captain.

*S<sup>(24)</sup>*  
*Co., 13 Regt*

**Company Muster Roll**

*May 13<sup>th</sup> to June 30, 1865*

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2661)

*W. H. H. H.*

(24)  
Co., 13 Regt. *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9<sup>th</sup> August 1865*,  
shows station of company,

*Goldsburn, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Perzic*  
*Comdr.*



*S Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William A. Fitcham*  
Company (*S*), in the *13* Regiment  
*Ind Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Wm. J. Felt*, late Lt Col  
*John P. Lawrence*,  
called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at  
*Raleigh, N.C.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13* day of  
*May*, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *9*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,  
(when last paid,) to the *5* day of  
*Sept*, 186*5*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Wm. A. Fitcham*, at  
*Raleigh, N.C.*

in the month of *May*, 186*5*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. 11.

25550405

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have as Soldiers-

from N.C., on this 6 day of

Sept, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States <sup>x</sup> ~~Army~~ ~~with~~  
~~Co. 4th S. Inf.~~  
~~Regiment of S.C. No. 154~~  
~~C.S. 2nd Regt. of N.C.~~

John Draker  
Capt. John Draker <sup>Mustering Officer.</sup>  
C. S. M. Dept. of N.C.

Muster: { Station Soldabona N.C.  
Date September 6 1865

General Notation:

x As on Roll.

John Draker



11

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. K. 13. INDIANA INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25550406 | 25 |
| 2  | 25550407 | 26 |
| 3  | 25550408 | 27 |
| 4  | 25550409 | 28 |
| 5  | 25550410 | 29 |
| 6  | 25550411 | 30 |
| 7  | 25550412 | 31 |
| 8  | 25550413 | 32 |
| 9  | 25550414 | 33 |
| 10 | 25550415 | 34 |
| 11 | 25550416 | 35 |
| 12 | 25550417 | 36 |
| 13 | 25550418 | 37 |
| 14 | 25550419 | 38 |
| 15 | 25550420 | 39 |
| 16 | 25550421 | 40 |
| 17 | 25550422 | 41 |
| 18 | 25550423 | 42 |
| 19 | 25550424 | 43 |
| 20 | 25550425 | 44 |
| 21 | 25550426 | 45 |
| 22 | 25550427 | 46 |
| 23 | 25550428 | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

✓  
See also

K Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana, Inf

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain George W. Harrington's  
Company (K), in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade), of Indiana Foot

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Jerre C. Sullivan, called  
into service of the United States by the President

from the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three

years

from this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1861.

Thos J Wood  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Coy. Mustering Officer.

Date June 19. 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Wagner Copyist.

K Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for not dated, 186

shows station of company,

not dated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll  
This Co. left Indianapolis, on  
the evening of the 4<sup>th</sup> of July, by  
rail arrived at Belle Air, Ohio next  
evening, crossed the River immediately,  
took the cars of the C. and O. R. R.  
at daylight arriving at Grafton  
at three o'clock and Clarksburg  
at five, camped for the night,  
started on the march next day for  
Buckhannon, marched 8 miles and camped  
for the night. Resumed the march at  
daylight and arrived at Buckhannon  
at dark, a distance of 20 miles.  
Left our tents here and started next  
morning, on a forced march for  
Roaring Run, camped at Middle Fork  
Bridge, twelve miles distant, until  
morning, then started upon the  
march again, arriving at  
Roaring Run at twelve o'clock and  
Accompanying voucher shows  
payment to Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861

Darius Webb

APR. 11.

25550407

893.

camped until next morning, the  
11<sup>th</sup> when we started under the  
direction of Gen. Coggins for  
Dish Mountain. During the  
Battle the Co. occupied a position  
upon the right of our line, to  
watch the turnpike leading from  
Beverly to prevent reinforcements  
from reaching the enemy. The Co. met  
with no loss and after the Battle  
camped upon the field for the night,  
next morning, moved to the enemy's  
camp, where we were left to guard  
baggage and prisoners until July 16<sup>th</sup>  
when it moved with the prisoners  
to Beverly, went into camp there,  
and stayed till July 23<sup>rd</sup> when we  
removed to camp at Cheat  
Mountain Pass remained there  
until Aug. 29<sup>th</sup> when the Co. was  
ordered on a reconnaissance to  
Grady's Gate, distant 14 miles, the Co.  
taking a position 2 1/2 miles in  
advance of the Regt and within  
half a mile of the enemy's  
lines.

K Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Huttonville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Sept & Oct  
this Co. has made the following  
changes of stations, marches and  
adventures and Sept 1<sup>st</sup> returned  
from Point Mountain Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> to  
7<sup>th</sup> inclusive were spent in marching  
to and scouting on Cheat River  
in the Eastern Part of Randolph Co. Va.  
Marched 60 Miles. Sept 12<sup>th</sup> went on  
advent to Rosecrans House to reconnoiter  
the ground when a skirmish had occurred  
in the morning, spent the night in close  
proximity to the enemy. Returned to  
Camp at 2 A.M. in the morning Sept 13<sup>th</sup>  
went to open communication with Camp  
Summit, which was surrounded by the enemy  
during the 14<sup>th</sup> or 15<sup>th</sup> returned  
to Camp which had been removed to Camp  
Elkwater 4 Miles distant. On the 17<sup>th</sup> went  
on to Mt. Mountain to Cut Timber over

B. W. [Signature]



APR. 11.

25550408

1893.

Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> were placed on picket at a distance  
and Post  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Miles from Camp Elk water, Sept.  
26<sup>th</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> engaged in Making a reconnois-  
sance of the enemy's Camp at Big Springs,  
14 miles distant from Camp Elk water. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Marched to Camp Summit. Remained during  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> on the 3<sup>rd</sup> participated in the  
raisons of the enemy's Camp at  
Boyer River, our position during the engage-  
ment was to support Howard's Battery. Frank  
Cottingham U.S.A. Private Daniel J. Hendricks  
was killed during the action by a Cannon Ball.  
Returned to Camp on the 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> moved  
to Camp Foster near Huttonville 18 Miles  
distant. Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> engaged in a scout on  
Holly River in Webster & Roanoke Counties,  
Va. during the interval of the above  
dates engaged in the regular routine of  
Camp duty. The Co. were engaged in  
repairing the road between Huttonville  
and Beverly from Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> to Oct.  
28<sup>th</sup>

Co., 13 Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1861,  
shows station of company, Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> '61

Green Spring, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the months of November and December this Co has made the following changes of stations, marches, Reconnoissances and: Nov 1<sup>st</sup> took five prisoners on Holly River Va. - Nov 2<sup>d</sup> had a skirmish on Holly River Va. Took charge of ten prisoners. Nov 3<sup>d</sup> Arrived at Fort Pickens. Nov 5<sup>th</sup> arrived at Beverly Va. <sup>(2nd)</sup> delivered over the ten prisoners. Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> Arrived in Camp near Houstonville Va. Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> started <sup>(3rd)</sup> marched to Beverly Va. - Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> Joseph P. Jones was promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant <sup>(4th)</sup> ordered on duty. Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> Started on a march to attack the enemy on the summit of the Allegheny Mountain. Marched forty miles <sup>(5th)</sup> attacked the enemy at each rise on the 13<sup>th</sup> of December. Joseph P. Jones 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant was instantly   
from Second Auditor's

W. H. Church

(300)

Correct

over

APR 11.

25550409

893.

Killed. 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant and two  
privates wounded. After being  
engaged four and a half hours  
with ~~out~~ in good order. Dec.  
14<sup>th</sup> arrived in Camp in Beverly.  
Dec 18<sup>th</sup> Struck tents & marched to  
Phillippi Va. Dec 20<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Phillippi. Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> Left Phill  
ippi and arrived at Webster  
on the Grafton <sup>and</sup> Parkersburg  
Rail Road same day. Took  
Cars same evening and ar-  
rived at Green Spring Run  
Va on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of December.

K Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Regt Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Chase Paw Paw Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> of January went on a  
reconnaissance to Paw Spring of John  
Craw returning on the 5<sup>th</sup> on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
moved to the Maryland side of the  
Potomac River opposite the mouth  
of Patterson Creek. Moved on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
back to North Branch Bridge, left  
North Branch Bridge on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
of Feb. arrived at Paw Paw  
Tenn on the 7<sup>th</sup>. Feb. 13 went  
on Reconnaissance to Blomery  
Gap returning on the 14<sup>th</sup>. The  
days between the above dates  
were spent in the regular  
duties of Camp Duty.

As it appears,

B. H. Hays

K Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp in the field near New Market.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marches of Co. K,  
Left Camp Chase at Papago Sun  
nel on the 5<sup>th</sup> of March 1862 arrived at  
Masticburg the 6<sup>th</sup>. Departed from  
Masticburg Va for Winchester where we  
arrived on the 13<sup>th</sup> of March 1862. Left  
Winchester on a reconnaissance on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
to Masticburg, returned to Winchester  
the 20<sup>th</sup>. Company K was present at  
the engagement near Winchester Feb 22<sup>nd</sup>  
1862. Had one man slightly wounded,  
During the night we bivouacked in the  
"Linguis" Field. During the 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> we  
followed the enemy in the direction of Staunton  
Va on the 26<sup>th</sup> we encamped near Masticburg  
Va. Remained here until Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> 62 when  
we marched to Evingburg Va. Marched from  
Camp near Evingburg Va the 17<sup>th</sup> of Apr. '62  
to New Market, Va. from thence we marched  
about 11 miles back to New Market  
over

B. Wagner

APR. 11.

25550411

1893.

And camped near Columbian Bridge  
Va.

K<sup>o</sup> Co., 13<sup>o</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

On Board Transport Fortness Marine Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May the 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 Co. K. with about  
half of a Regt crossed the Columbia  
Bridge on a reconnoitering expedition  
were attacked by an overwhelming force  
and compelled to retreat. Co. K. had one  
man slightly wounded. May 12<sup>th</sup> 62 took  
up our line of march for Fredericksburg  
Passed through Luray next day  
arrived at Front Royal on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
from there to Fredericksburg via Fish  
Hill Washington & H. Cullotte Station.  
arrived at Fredericksburg on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 62 about faced Marched back  
to Front Royal via Manassas Junction  
from there we marched up the  
Shenandoah Valley to within a few  
miles of Port Republic where our  
advance was repulsed by Stone  
Wall Jackson from there we  
marched back to Luray via

(3686)

R. Wagon

Copyd.

APR. 11.

25550412

1893.

where we arrived June 11 '62.  
From thence we marched to  
Bristow Station 3 miles from  
Manassas. Traveled from Camp  
Bristow June 28 '62 by R. R.  
arrived at Alexandria the same  
June 30 '1862. Left Alexandria  
to see Genl McClelland via the  
Mary Potomac & James River,  
arrived at Harrison's Landing  
July 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

X No it is on roll



K. Co., 13 Reg'l Inf

Special Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2 1862. Left  
Fortress Monroe on board  
of transport and arrived  
at Harrison's Landing the  
evening of July 2 1862

Aug 16 1862 left Har-  
rison's Landing and marched  
to Yorktown; arrived there

Aug 20/62 Aug 24/62

left Yorktown left  
Yorktown and marched  
to Fortress Monroe; ar-

rived there Aug 24 1862

Aug 30 1862. Left Fortress  
Monroe on board of transport  
and arrived at Suffolk, the  
evening of Aug 30 1862

Randolph

K. Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>d</sup> of Oct this Company started on a reconnoissance to Blackwater River, marched 12 miles that day. Next marched to near Franklin Met the enemy's pickets, the company stationed in support. Capt Howards Artillery returned to camp next day. Left camp on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and marched to Windsor Station, marched next day to Blackwater River, were held in reserve; returned to camp next morning. The intervals of time from Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup> were spent in the usual camp duties.

Randolph

K Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17<sup>th</sup> of November, this company marched on a reconnoissance to Blackwater River, returned to camp on the 19<sup>th</sup>. On the 11<sup>th</sup> of Dec started on a reconnoissance to Blackwater River. Drove in the Enemy's pickets on the morning of the 12<sup>th</sup>. Crossed the river and assisted in taking 13 prisoners. Returned to camp on the 13<sup>th</sup>. The intervals of time from Nov 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> were spent in the usual camp duties.

Rudolph

K Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the evening of Jan. 9 1863 this Company marched on a Reconnoissance to Blackwater. Returned to Camp on the evening of the 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 having marched a distance of 41 miles.

On the evening of Jan 29 1863 marched on a Reconnoissance to Blackwater.

Drove in the enemy's pickets before daylight at a place called the "Deserted Farm".

After daylight was ordered to charge on the enemy, which was done successfully. Pursued the retreating forces of the enemy; came up with them and (over)

Randolph

APR-11.

25550416

1893.

after a short conflict  
they again broke and  
fled in confusion

Returned to camp  
on the evening of  
Jan 30 1863, having  
marched a distance  
of 30 miles. The  
intervals of time  
from Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to  
Feb 28 1863 were  
spent in the usual  
camp duties

K. Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action with  
the enemy, near  
Suffolk Va Apr  
14/63 - in which a  
portion of the Com-  
pany were engaged  
the following cas-  
ualties occurred:  
Corp. Robert Sanders  
slightly wounded  
in foot, Private  
Anderson Crawford  
severely wounded  
in leg. In action  
with the enemy  
near Suffolk Va  
Apr 17 1863 in which  
a portion of the  
company were  
engaged the (over)

ARR. 11.

25550418

1893.

following cas-  
ualties occurred:

Private Meredith  
Bond severely wound-  
ed in right breast  
and arm. Levi  
Spry severely wounded  
in leg.



K Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

White House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 13<sup>th</sup> 1863 Started on a  
march to Blackwater for the  
purpose of taking up the R.R.  
track. After accomplishing the  
object of the expedition returned  
to Camp on the evening of the 27<sup>th</sup>

June 12<sup>th</sup> Started on a march to  
Blackwater. Returned to Camp  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> June 27<sup>th</sup> got on the  
Cars and arrived at Norfolk the  
evening of the same day.

Embarked at Norfolk on board  
the Steamer Columbia and arrived  
at White House Va June 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Hitter

K Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 Marched on a memoir  
-ade from White House Va to Honner  
Junction Va having accomplished  
the object of the expedition returned  
to Camp at the White House on the  
evening of the 7<sup>th</sup>. Left White House  
Va July 8<sup>th</sup> and marched to Yorktown  
arrived there on the 10<sup>th</sup> distance 48  
miles. July 12 left Yorktown and  
marched to Hampton Va arrived  
there on the evening of the 13<sup>th</sup>. Distance  
marched 25 miles. July 14<sup>th</sup> embarked  
at Hampton on the steamer Portsmouth  
Va arrived there and marched 8 miles  
the same evening and encamped at  
Bonnie Hill Va. July 29 left Bonnie  
Hill by Railway arrived at Portsmouth  
same evening. At Portsmouth embarked  
aboard the Steamer Kennebec and  
arrived off Charleston Bar Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>

Hutton

APR. 11.

25550420

1893.

Disembarked the same evening  
and encamped on Jolly Island  
S. C. The intervals of time have  
been spent in the usual camp  
and Garrison duties.

K Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 was grand  
guard in Long Island S. C.  
until Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1863. Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
was grand guard in the siege  
works on Morris Island.

The intervals of time was spent  
in the usual routine of Camp  
and Garrison duty.

Hilton

K. Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company.

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been in Camp  
on Folly Island S.C. during the  
months of November and December  
and during the time have been  
engaged in the usual routine  
of picket and field duty

Hittner

K Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864  
shows station of company.

Jacksville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Co. from Jan 15 to Feb 20  
was Grand Guard on Long Island  
Ile. Feb 23 embarked on board  
of Steamer Picnic and arrived  
at Jacksville Ala on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
1864. The interval of time from  
the 31<sup>st</sup> of Dec/63 to the 29<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
1864 in the usual routine of  
Camp and Garrison duties

Hutton

*K* Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inft

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Embarked on board of Steamer*  
*Boston at Jacksonville Fla*

*April 17: 1864 and arrived at Hilton*  
*Head L.C. on the morning of the 18<sup>th</sup>*

*Reembarked at Hilton Head on*  
*Steamer Victor and landed at*  
*Gloucester Point Va April 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*The intervals of time from March 1<sup>st</sup> to*  
*April 30<sup>th</sup> were spent in the usual*  
*routine of Land and Garrison duty*

*Hilton*

K Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (K),

in the 13 Regiment

of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Byas, called into the service of the United States by

the President

at Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 1 day of

July, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain S W

Harrington, at

Columbus Indiana

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis Ind

where it arrived the 9<sup>th</sup> of May

a distance of 42 miles.



APR. 11.

25550425

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*E. P. Ewers*  
*2d Lt 19th Regt* Mustering Officer.

Number: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *July 1 1864*

General Notation: .....

*Hilton*

62176 Co., 13 Reg't 2nd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 13 to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh. N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oleary

Adl K Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865,

shows station of company

Goldsboro. N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Henry*

Co., 13 Reg't *Inf. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Adolphus O. Mitchell*

Company ( *K* ), in the *13* Regiment

of *Inf. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Samuel M. Grant*, late *Col. John R. Lawrence*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*

at *Raleigh, North Carolina*.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13* day of

*May*, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged, from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,

(when *last Paid*), to the *5* day of

*Sept*, 186*5*, when *Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Adolphus*

*O. Mitchell*, at

*Raleigh N. C.*

in the month of *May*, 186*5*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 11.

25550428

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Gold  
boro. N. C., on this 5 day of  
Sept., 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States ~~in accordance with S.O. 154 C.S.~~  
~~No 94 C.S. N.C.~~  
 in accordance with S.O. 154 C.S.

By John J. Parker  
 Capt. 2 Mess Lt. Arty

Muster: { Station Goldboro N.C.  
 Date of Sept 5, 1865.

General Notation:

\* as on roll  
Odeary.

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

37